

1683

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3488, from October 25th, 1910, to October 26th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 25 th	S. S. Cuba.	Kingston, Colon, Cartagena	15
2	" "	" Julia	La Guayra.	1
3	" "	" Rotterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne.	32
4	" "	" Havana.		4
5	" "	" Europa	Genoa.	26
6	" "	" Saramacca.	Port of Spain	1
7	" 26	" Friedrich der Grosse	Bremen, Boulogne	29
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3488

Volume 3

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1	October 25
2	" "
3	" "
4	" "
5	" "
6	" "
7	" 26
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3488

Oct. 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944

Date

Caroline D. Bambo
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS

atagena	15
	1
	32
	4
	26
	1
	29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Winton, Surgeon of the Orute, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (State whether Surgeon, "selling themselves," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges
of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1940

Immigration Officer

11-111

3488

arrived

EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Share of the Total	Final Share
U. S. (Gt.)	Dip.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
13					13	27	40
3					3	13	16

19. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
10000	10000
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE
TWO	TWO
THREE	THREE
FOUR	FOUR
FIVE	FIVE
SIX	SIX
SEVEN	SEVEN
EIGHT	EIGHT
NINE	NINE
TEN	TEN
ONE	ONE

	Stations	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	27	13	40
2nd Cabin	13	3	16
Storage			
Total	40	16	56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oreba* sailing from *Southampton* 28 9 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poddard	Blanche Marie	35	F	—	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Devon	Mrs Beane, The Holt Dawlish, S. Devon	New York	
2		Genevieve												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List *A*

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

25th Oct, 1900

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Cuba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at New York

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

C. P. Langmaid
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Schmidt, Surgeon of the Oreku, Sailing Themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York.

J. F. Mann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orelba sailing from Southampton, 28th Sept, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Thomas Robert	28	M	S	Chartered accountant	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 10, 1910

4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Leonard Master of the Cuba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York

J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hudson, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at New York

J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

EST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Oruba Smith B. L.

S. S. Oruba

sailing from Barbados

10. 10., 1910

[illegible]

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Oct, 1910

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langman Master of the Cuba, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Thurston, Surgeon of the Port, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at New York

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cruza* sailing from *Cartagena* *15th Oct. 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Calvo</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. School</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>J. A. Calvo</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Calvo</i>	<i>Agustine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>J. A. Calvo</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Esquivella</i>	<i>Henriquez</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>M. S. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Henriquez</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>St. Denis (New York)</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Oct., 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Rasmund, Master, of the Cuba, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at New York

J. S. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Landon, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Guaba sailing from Antilla Cuba, 21st October, 1910

Shipping from _____, _____, 1910														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shelly	Stephen F.	55	M	Miner			U.S.						
2	Thomas	Charles	50	M	Supercargo.			U.S.						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

I

10

Arriving at Port of New York

25th October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Jannard Master of the Senba, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Lindbergh, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at New York
J. J. Lindbergh
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oreba sailing from Jamaica 20 10 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bates.	Arthur	26	M.	S. Travel	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Col. Mairnes	London	
2	Bislop	Stephen H.	25	M.	Journal	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr. Kiebert	London	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H

Arriving at Port of New York

25

10

1910

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Oruba, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at New York

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hurd, Surgeon of the Cruba, Switz Therist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910
at New York
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oruba*

sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *20th October*, *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Billingale</i>	<i>Frank C</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>U</i>		<i>U</i>		<i>do</i>					
2	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Isaac A</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>					<i>do</i>					
3		<i>Gerie P</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>do</i>					
4	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Dora E</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>do</i>					
5		<i>Ebra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>do</i>					
6		<i>Elaine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>do</i>					
7	<i>Meyerhoff</i>	<i>George E</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Porter</i>					<i>do</i>					
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25th October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Onuba, from Kingston Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

C. P. Langmaid
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Thudica, Surgeon of the Port, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at New York

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba sailing from Colon 14 10, 1900

1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
									Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Von Althoff	Seima	20	F S		yes	yes	England	Dutch	San Francisco	Mr. Simon, Italian Bank
2	Bianchi	Peter P.	38	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Valparaiso	New York
3	Grabtree	Fredene	40	M M	Travel	yes	yes	England	English	London	Italy
4	Espejo	Carlos	40	M M		yes	yes	Peru	Peruvian	Buenos Aires	Paris
5	Larco	Gerardo	24	M M		yes	yes			Valparaiso	Paris
6		Dulia	24	F M		yes	yes			Valparaiso	Paris
7		alleato	24	M S		yes	yes			Valparaiso	Paris
8	Muller	Aug. Heina	30	M M		yes	yes	Germany	German	Valparaiso	Germany
9	Odwell	Frank	44	M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	Germany
10	Raschitoff	Dulio B.	24	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Valparaiso	Germany
11	Simon	Echel B.	39	F M		yes	yes	England	English	Valparaiso	New York
12	de Ycaza B.	Manuel M.	54	M M	Tourist	yes	yes	Panama	Panamanian	Valparaiso	
13		Gerardo	32	F M							
14		Octavio A.	34	M M							
15			40	M S		No	No				
16		Ricardo A.	6	M S							
17		Carlos S.	6	M S							
18		Gerardo M.	3	F S							
19		Rogelo E.	14	F S							
20	Basilda	(Servant)	16	F S	Servant	yes	yes				
21		Vergara									
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

16

Arriving at Port of New York

26. 10, 1900

11-1118										26 10 1900										16									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																			
No.	On	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Mrs. Fowler, W. R. Grace & Co. Harbor Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair brown green	England London												
2	No		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Italy Genoa												
3	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blue	England W. Bromwich												
4	Yes		Yes	1910		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Peru Arequipa												
5	No		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Peru Lima												
6	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Germany Bremen												
7	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown blue	England Greenwich												
8	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2		Russia Odessa												
9	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	England London												
10	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
11	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
12	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
13	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
14	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
15	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
16	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
17	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
18	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
19	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
20	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
21	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
22	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
23	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
24	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
25	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
26	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
27	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
28	Yes		Yes	1909		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown green	England London												
29	Yes		Yes																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Ombra, from Colum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1940.

at New York

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Widdow, Surgeon of the Port, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at New York

J. J. Widdow
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orula sailing from Colon 27th October, 1910

sailing from Colon														27 October, 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hanker	Fred C	30	M	M	—			U. S. Citizen						
2	Saumann	Harry C	39	M	M	—			do						
3	Silvers	Marshall A	32	M	S	—			do						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

2/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th October, 1910

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Lynam, of the Cuba, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at New York

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Thruide, Surgeon of the Oruba, Swedish Assaults, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at New York
J. Thruide
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oreba sailing from Sto Colombia 12.10.10, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Baeza	Eugenio	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Spanish	American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Alberto Bolivar O Barranquilla	New York	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25. 10. 1910, 190

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Quila, from Pto Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York.

J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James I. Howard, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at New York

J. P. Ward
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruba sailing from Cartagena, 15 10 10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hernandez	Eleofe	50	✓	✓	book	No	No	Colombian	Spanish	La Ana		Miguel de Ovila, Calle Paega			
2	Santana	Donquina	33	✓	✓	H. Doneshe	No	No	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena		Cartagena			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25th October, 1960

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Yes	A. S. S. S.	No	No	friend Mr. S. S. S. 81 N. S. S.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Colombia	Castro																	
2	Yes	✓	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pembuco																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Lanza, Master, of the Cuba, from Castagna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Ward, M.D., Surgeon of the Oreba, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900

at New York

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruba

sailing from Colon

14 10 10

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Cardameo</u>	<u>Serafina de</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Modiste</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Colon</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>Rodolfo Alvarado</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>New York</u>
2	<u>✓</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ch</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

Arriving at Port of New York

25. 10. 10., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Oreba, from Coler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York
J. H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Shroud, Surgeon of the Oahu, Sanitary therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at New York
J. Shroud
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruba sailing from Colon 14. 10. 10., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
											Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Darci	Penaro	66	✓	✓	U. S. Labourer	yes	yes	U. S.						
2	Long	Robert L.	66	✓	✓	U. S. Traveller	✓	✓	U. S.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

Arriving at Port of New York

25. 10. 10, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Orula, from Coler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at New York
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Henderson, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at New York.
J. J. Henderson
H. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Gamba sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 28th October, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duncan	Charles	30	M	Janitor					U.S.S. Baitzen				
2					Mann									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Arriving at Port of New York

25th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Cuba, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900,
at New York
J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Windsor, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1960

at New York

J. Windsor
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the

S. S.

ALIENS MUST

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/264.

October 25, 1910.

30

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of
transit through the United States has been granted
this day to the two Chinese persons, who arrived
aboard the S. S. "Oruba" this day.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

ATED.

RS FOR THE UNITED

oved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20.10.10, 190

11	12
Final Destination.	
nd complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ms Campbell, 114 Mark Kingston Lane New York	
Mary A. Barton P.O. Jamaica	
A. Jackson - Cuba Toronto	
Speller, P.O. Jamaica	
Long, Lulu - Long Kong	
Long, Lee	
Long, P.O. Jamaica	
Mary, P.O. Jamaica	
Robert, P.O. Jamaica	
Ed. P.O. Kingston New York	

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the

S. S.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

UNITED

7, to be delivered

190

1 2
No. on List. NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name.

1	Anderson	Beulah J.
2	Brown	Muriel
3	Dackson	Hedley
4	Dackson	Robert
5	Quinn	Paul
6	Quinn	She
7	Reid	Margaret
8	Ross	Cyril R.



RECEIVED

No. of Inclosures

12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town.

New York
Canada Toronto
Shanghai
New York

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oreuba sailing from Jamaica 20-10-10, 190

Sailing from Jamaica												20. 10. 10.		190		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Beelia J.	36	✓	✓	book	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Sister) Mrs Campbell, 117 Mark		New York	
2	Brown	Muriel	15	✓	✓		yes	yes					(Aunt) Mary A. Barton			
3	Jackson	Hedley	14	✓	✓	Plaster	yes	yes					(Sister) Mrs Campbell, 117 Mark			
4	Jackson	Robert	8	✓	✓	Plaster	yes	yes					(Aunt) Mary A. Barton			
5	Quong	Howe	38	✓	✓	Procer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Jamaica	Colon	(Sister) Mrs Campbell, 117 Mark			
6	Quong	She	38	✓	✓	Procer	yes	yes					(Aunt) Mary A. Barton			
7	Reid	Margaret	28	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Sister) Mrs Campbell, 117 Mark			
8	Ross	Cyril Lyde	20	✓	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes					(Aunt) Mary A. Barton			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

25. 10. 10, 190

31

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand any language other than English? If so, which?</small>	<small>Is he a member of any political organization? If so, which?</small>	<small>Has he been convicted by any court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime punishable by imprisonment in the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ya Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. J. Conway Delham Manor New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	black black	Jamaica	Sandwich				
2	- father	father	No	No	(father) James Brown 598, Courtland Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Falmouth.				
3	Brother	Brother	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓ ✓ brown	✓	Chappellton				
4	✓	✓	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓				
5	Self	Self	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 yellow	✓ ✓	✓	Shunter Canton				
6	✓	✓	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Ring Hill Canton				
7	Employer	Employer	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dark	✓ black	✓	Jamaica St Antonio				
8	yes mother	yes	Yes	Yes	(mother) Mrs. Ross 36 No. 65 L Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	black	✓ ✓	✓	Sandwich				

RECORD OF THE ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Omba, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at New York
H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Lawhorn, Surgeon of the S/S Bulia, sailing thence do
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma of M.D.
and a license from State of Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1906

at San Francisco
San Francisco
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

Oct 25 / 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

1. $2 - 1 = 3$

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *La Guayra Venez*, Oct 17th, 19010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bruckhorst Franz Wilhelm</i>	<i>45.5 m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>Guillermo Schampes</i>	<i>PR Le</i>
2	<i>Samaya Fernando C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Samaya</i>	<i>PR Le</i>
3										
4										
5										
6	<i>Ortega Rafael A</i>	<i>32.4 m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>N.Y. New York 3456</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Arriving at Port of New York City

Oct 25th

, 1900/0

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen J. Morris Master, of the American S. S. Julia, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Morris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1904

at Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1900

at My
Pasadena
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 15th, 1910.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stuart Mrs. ^{Betty} D. 24	56				United States of America Citizen.				
2	" Miss. ^{Frank} Lucy	34								
3	" Mrs. ^{Frank} H. C.	23								
4	" Mrs. Mary	22								
5	Borock Miss Betty	20								
6	Stuart Mrs. David	16								
7	Coe (maid) ^{Samira}	22								
8	Early Miss Betty	50								
9	Hopaley Miss Elise	22								
10	Campbell Mr. John B. G.	23								
11	" Mrs. Palmer	54								
12	Anderson John	24								
13	Hothe Mrs. Ida	40								
14	" Elia	19								
15	" Henriette	13								
16	" Mr. Herman	22								
17	" Matt William	9								
18	Kleve Carl	66								
19	" Elizabeth	52								
20	Spelle F. W.									
21	" E.									
22	Straus Rosa	49								
23	" Nellie	18								
24	Rose Annie	42								
25	Ravenel Mary	45								
26	" Adèle	40								
27	Benni Ernest	47								
28	" Henriette	44								
29	Kahn Emma	47								
30	Learned M. J.									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEWYORK

22 OCT 1910, 190

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brinson, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Romania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1903

at

Phoenicia

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pepperdine Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1900

at My

P. S. Danahue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 15th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	van Tollenhoven Catharina H.	45	f	sister	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: J. H. van Tollen N.Y. New York	
2	Tog Isaac	20	m	jeweller					father: Mr. J. Tog N.Y. New York	
3	Mohrmann Willy	55	m	merchant		Germany German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: J. Mohrmann Hamburg	
4	"	52	f	housewife					brother: J. Mohrmann Hamburg	
5	Mauger August	22	m	clerk		Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	father: Mr. W. Mauger Paris	
6	Jaeger Frans Maurits	33	m	superior		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: J. M. Jaeger Rotterdam	
7	Einrichs Maria	63	f	housewife		Germany German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: J. Einrichs Hamburg	
8	Olga	24	f	none					brother: J. Einrichs Hamburg	
9	Blondel Mathilde	31	f	housewife		England English	English	London	brother: J. Blondel London	
10	Van der Meer	1	m	none					brother: J. Van der Meer London	
11	Hoisburg Willem	35	m	merchant		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: W. van der Meer Rotterdam	
12	Primorosi Vittoria	46	f	none		Italy Italian	Italy	Rome	brother: J. Primorosi Rome	
13	"	43	f	housewife					brother: J. Primorosi Rome	
14	Bruckman Anne M.	36	m	artist		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: A. Bruckman Rotterdam	
15	Lappelle Jules E.	32	f	teacher		France French	French	Paris	brother: J. Lappelle Paris	
16	Van der Meer	48	m	none		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: J. Van der Meer Rotterdam	
17	de Angelis Mariarens	29	f	none		Italy Italian	Italy	Rome	brother: J. de Angelis Rome	
18	"	32	f	none					brother: J. de Angelis Rome	
19	Maubourg Jeanne	35	f	actress		Belgium Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	brother: J. Maubourg Brussels	
20	"	55	f	none					brother: J. Maubourg Brussels	
21	Bassi Anna	32	m	artist		Italy Italian	Italy	Florence	brother: J. Bassi Florence	
22	"	32	f	none					brother: J. Bassi Florence	
23	Costa Alfredo	36	m	artist		Italy Italian	Italy	Rome	brother: J. Costa Rome	
24	"	31	f	none					brother: J. Costa Rome	
25	Rijnveld Herman	20	m	bulldozer		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: J. Rijnveld Rotterdam	
26	"									
27	"									
28	"									
29	"									
30	"									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *B.*

38

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
2	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
3	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
4	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
5	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
6	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
7	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
8	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
9	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
10	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
11	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
12	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
13	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
14	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
15	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
16	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
17	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
18	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
19	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
20	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
21	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
22	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
23	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
24	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
25	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
26	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
27	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
28	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
29	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends: Dr. Carney	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																			
30	self	more for 4 years	no	yes	friends																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bonisano, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1909
at My Potsdam
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1900

at N.Y.
R. S. Maguire
Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 15th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Cortlandt A. van</i>		<i>55</i>		<i>United States of America</i>		<i>Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Winwoody Francis</i>		<i>54</i>										
3	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>46</i>										
4	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>2</i>										
5	<i>Ambrose</i>	<i>Eddie</i>											
6	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Sally</i>											
7	<i>Craig</i>	<i>Mrs F. D.</i>											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

40

40

NEW YORK

85 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. B. Williams, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1919
at My
P. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

Officer
m. t.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Ernest P. Ulrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Schenck College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1900

at NY
P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Belgium 15 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pratt	Miss Ben					United States Citizen						
2	"	Miss "											
3	Dyer	Deborah	18										
4	Adler	Isaiah											
5	Barby	Molly J.	50										
6	Moore	Charles R.	45										
7	Small	Carl	27										
8	How	Kenneth G.	27										
9	Darby	Randall T.											
10	Hunt	Mr. Fred											
11	"	Mr. "											
12	Labella	Salvatore											
13	Verdi	Mary T.											
14	Parson	Hilda											
15	McHenry	Belle											
16	Allen	Mr. Tombridge											
17	"	Mr. Smith											
18	Dossert	Frank G.											
19	"	Mr. "											
20	Castellanos	Seamus											
21	Kaufman	Alga											
22	Nissen	Helen A.											
23	Dorris	Mrs. C.											
24	Holton	Elizabeth											
25	Vaplanek	William E.											
26	"	Mrs. "											
27	Wohl	Dr. E. E.											
28	"	Mrs. D.											
29	Greenville	Mr. Francis											
30	"	Lillian											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List AAA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Buisson, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1919
at NY

W. G. Buisson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Kulich, Surgeon of the S.S. POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910
at Chicago

Ernest R. Kulich
Immigration Officer.

Oct 25 / 1910

43

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exempt	Alien Subject to the tax	Total Payable	Amount Paid	Balance Due
	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Others					
1st Class	76					76	28	104	1	
2nd Class	49					49	230	279	12	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NON.

28-76-104

230-49-279

258

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Pontagne S/men

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Mrs. Chasen													
2		Mrs. Harrison													
3	Brooks	Mrs. Mack													
4	Dall	Alice W.													
5	de Limeros	Ante F. G.													
6		Ante F. G.													
7	Passafort	Mrs. J. C.													
8	Anderson	J. B.													
9	Moals	Helen	32	f		none	yes	yes	English	English	France	Paris	Mrs. M. H. H. H. H. H.		
10	Reiman	Loabel H.													Ill. Chicago
11	M. P. Maill	Mrs. C. Carson	45	f		none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish			Mrs. J. C. Carson		
12	Twining	Flora	35	f		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Mrs. J. C. Carson		Pa. Piquette
13	Meyer	Kurt D.	12	m		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mrs. J. C. Carson		New York City
14	Leppilli	Alice	20	f		none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. J. C. Carson		New York City
15		Charlotte	24	f		none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. J. C. Carson		Ill. Chicago
16	Newman	Roma													
17		Grace													
18	Looley	L. P.													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18
12/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

44

NEW YORK			190		44	
11-1115			190		44	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
25 26 27 28 29			29			
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			
By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
If Yes—			Whether a Polygamist.			
Yes or No.			Whether an Anarchist.			
Year or period of years.			Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other mode of transport, or by land, and whether in the United States.			
Where?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			
			Deformed or Crippled.			
			Nature, length of time, and cause.			
			Height.			
			Feet. Inches.			
			Color of—			
			Complexion.			
			Hair.			
			Eyes.			
			Marks of Identification.			
			Place of Birth.			
			Country.			
			City or Town.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. A. C. Buissone, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1919

at NY

J. J. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Officer
W. T. M.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Kirsch, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ann Arbor Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900

at N.Y.
C. S. Songhrie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from Rotterdam

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rasalle	Emma	33	✓	✓	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Calais	mother: Mrs. Dulaud 44 Rue de la Vierge Calais	N.Y.	Portchester
2		Henriette	11	✓	✓								grandmother		
3	Play	Jeanne	15	✓	✓	Wife							mother		
4		Rene	15	✓	✓	Student							grandmother		
5		Rene	10	✓	✓	Student									
6	d'Aspe	Rene	34	✓	✓	Teacher									
7	Delbende	Julienne	24	✓	✓	Teacher									
8	Lubovitz	Julia	21	✓	✓	Teacher	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	France	Paris	mother: P. d'Aspe 44 Rue de la Vierge Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Mrs. Fanny	27	✓	✓								father: L. Lubovitz Rome	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10		Daniel	4	✓	✓								father: M.		
11		Emile	2	✓	✓								grandfather		
12	Neothelund	Deborah	32	✓	✓	none	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	France	Paris	mother: B. Neothelund Rue de la Vierge Paris	New York City	
13		Nicola	4	✓	✓								grandmother		
14		Christa	3	✓	✓										
15	Rostan	Josephine	32	✓	✓	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	mother: S. Rostan Rue de la Vierge Italy	Del.	Wilmington
16		Rosine	28	✓	✓	Teacher							father: S. Rostan Rue de la Vierge Italy		
17	Solomon	Nancy	32	✓	✓	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	mother: Mr. Cohen Rue de la Vierge Paris	New York City	
18		Henry	8	✓	✓								grandfather		
19		Samuel	7	✓	✓										
20	Rumaine	Marie	32	✓	✓	Teacher									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bannister, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 45 day of Oct, 1900
at My
P. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest P. Mullah, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Leaving there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1908.

at N.Y.
W. J. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

12

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 15 JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baumgard	Thomas A		✓	Unins			USA							
2		Mrs Thomas A		✓											Pittsburg
3	Baumgard	Leone		✓											"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B B R

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

48

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Business master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Rolland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1944

at My

W. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
W. S. Donoghue

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Melnick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had mind years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1940

at My
Padonoghue
Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM,

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mogeding	Hers Frederika	27		✓				United States of America	Citizen					
2	Wolfschlaik	Wilhelm	40		✓				"	"					
3	Leonhardt	Johann	51		✓				"	"					
4	Yungel	Marie	41		✓				"	"					
5	Hoffmann	Eugenie	29		✓				"	"					
6	"	Philipp	11		✓				"	"					
7	Tietz	Mary	44		✓				"	"					
8	"	Charles	11		✓				"	"					
9	"	Frank	11		✓				"	"					
10	Bulikowska	Julia	38		✓				"	"					
11	Heerdunck	Jan	35		✓				"	"					
12	"	Antonetta	37		✓				"	"					
13	"	Johann	7		✓				"	"					
14	Alles	Heinrich	54		✓				"	"					
15	Ausumb	Geo.	30		✓				"	"					
16	Berlinski	William	40		✓				"	"					
17	"	Loere	50		✓				"	"					
18	Siegenthaler	John	47		✓				"	"					
19	Storpe	Peter	31		✓				"	"					
20	"	Johannes	33		✓				"	"					
21	Lemp	Olga			✓				"	"					
22	Heimbürger	Joseph	49		✓				"	"					
23	"	Adeline	14		✓				"	"					
24	"	Amelie	24		✓				"	"					
25	Scholtz	Berman	52		✓				"	"					
26	Lytton	Fred. W.	32		✓				"	"					
27	Cyde-Rick	Charles	29		✓				"	"					
28	Muttrix	Julia	65		✓				"	"					
29	"	Elisa	65		✓				"	"					
30	Büttner	Almar	45		✓				"	"					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Sullivan, Master, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Amman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 45 day of October, 1909
at NY
P. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Amman

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfilina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1940

at NY
Passenger Line
Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

15 OCT 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
- 1	Izrael	Rouis	26	m s merchant seaman		Holland Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	to 116, Arnhem	Ny New York
- 2	Hak	Jacob A. H. f.	26	f none	"	"	"	father J. Hak	"
- 3		Teetje A. E.	20	f "	"	"	"	Kudbeck by Rotterdam Club	Ny Clifton
- 4	Steensma	Anna	24	f singer	"	"	"	father Mr R. Steensma	"
- 5	Smink	Anthony	20	m sailor	"	"	"	Boschhuis 102 de Heerenweg	Patterson
- 6	Meyer	Fredrick Jacob	40	m Taylor	"	"	"	father Ch. Smink	All Vermont Ct
- 7		Gerritida Elisabeth	34	f housewife	"	"	"	Raask 30 Haarlem	Ny Patterson
- 8		Arnold Wouter Anton	4	m none	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 9	Postma	Anne	20	f "	"	"	"	1st Wyndamstr. Amsterdam	"
- 10	Simons	Salomons	24	m cook	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 11	Goes	Anna	23	f m housewife	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 12		Paulus	2	m none	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 13		Johannes	4	m none	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 14	Larmens	Johannes Cornelis	40	m merchant seaman	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 15	Croner	Augustine	16	f none	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 16	Kieffer	Josephine	25	f "	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 17	Plughaupt	Josephine	22	f seamstress	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 18		Mahilde	16	f "	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 19	Revy	Rosie	20	f "	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 20	Schlegel	Josefine	16	f "	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 21	Kapp	Erich	23	m printer	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 22		Anna	18	f seamstress	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 23	Neumann	Hans	20	m m Engineer	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 24		Mary	20	f housewife	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 25	Cross	Alois	24	m slacker	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 26	Cross	Marie	25	f housewife	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 27	Bodeman	Hans	25	m m embroiderer	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 28	Kund	Albina	30	f maid	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 29	Laetzel	Pauline	32	f servant	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"
- 30	Bruder	Friedrich Carl	39	m m Butcher	"	"	"	Mother A M Meyer	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No								Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	46		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
2	no		46		friend P. van Heuren						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
3			46		friend P. van Heuren						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
4			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
5	yes		100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
6	no		100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
7		husband	30		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
8		father			brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
9	no	self	100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
10			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
11	yes	husband	100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
12		father			brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
13					brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
14	no	self	100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
15			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
16			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
17			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
18			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
19			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
20			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
21	no		100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
22			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
23			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
24		husband			brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
25		self	200		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
26			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
27			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
28			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
29	no		30		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	
30			100		brother H. Cohen						5.8	fair blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Boush, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1909
at My
Potsdam
Immigration Officer.

Office.
mt

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sworn thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1900

at My
Passenger
Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM.**

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gauthier	Marie	62	✓	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	brother, Mr. E. Gauthier	NY	New York
2	Rosenzweig	Levi	44	✓	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolozyn	brother, David Rosenzweig	"	"
3	Schwartzman	Cecil	46	✓	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
4	Kuper	Tauke	29	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
5	"	David	6	✓	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
6	"	Bruche	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
7	"	Sarah	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Slorsky	Naich	22	✓	m. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ruchel	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, David Rosenzweig	NY	New York
10	"	Scheia	9	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
11	Kaufman	Margerin	17	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
12	Grosser	Salomon	20	✓	m. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
13	Jawetz	Chae	40	✓	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
14	"	Aron	13	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
15	"	David	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
16	"	Dorthe	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
17	Schlosser	Jankel	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
18	Marbens	Marie	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
19	Pfeilbusch	Freida	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
20	Wolozynska	Helena	18	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
21	Albricht	Joseph	29	✓	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
22	Friedrich	Ruchel	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
23	Holtzman	Chap S	45	✓	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
24	"	Chaim	18	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
25	Candler	Connie	23	✓	m. housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
26	"	Scheindel	3	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
27	Chowalski	Rifke	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
28	Drost	Jacques Christiaan	20	✓	m. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
29	de Vos	Conrad P.	27	✓	m. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"
30	Kraaijpoel	Willem	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mosche Kaufmann	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each legal destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1		self	160	yes	brother To Gauthier Philadelphia 534 W. 1st St New York	no	no	no	good	no																	
2		father	no		father 7 Rensselaer 445 W. 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	4 6	Penna Woloschik																
3		husband	"		husband Simcha Chwastman 90 E. 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	5	Sekuran																
4		"	"		husband Moshe Kupfer 107 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	Vipri																
5		father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	Woloschik																
6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8		no brother	120	yes	brother i law Abram Surinam 1200 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ternobiel																
9		brother	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew																
10		Uncle	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11		brother	120	yes	brother Man Kaufman 279 Barmanstr Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	Glodny																
12		"	"		father man Gromer 426 E 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"																
13		husband	"		husband Kelig Hacks 1014 Ashinsony Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	Nipel																
14		father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17		self	170	yes	brother C. Ceeman Clevedge st 210 New York	"	"	"	"	5 0	Roumany Baker																
18		"	300	yes	brother Charles square New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Holland Deuringen																
19		no brother	220	yes	Brother Mr Col. Taffe 564 Ave C Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	4 5	Penna Genesky																
20		"	"		Brother Leon McCheney etc 1745 Hermetage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	Crischanow																
21		self	170	yes	Chicago home 1730 Hermetage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	Tascheloko																
22		Self	170	yes	Pruthilant Black Riveria 344 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fredrich																
23		husband	"		husband A Holckman 877 Ditkin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Gowerowa																
24		father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25		husband	"		husband Israel Ganster 113 Norton St New York	"	"	"	"	5 -	Chodyn																
26		father	"		father 7577 Ave of the Americas	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27		yes brother	50	yes	Brother Mische Chowalch 417 Court St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"																
28		self	150	yes	friend Mr D Trush 1124 Ave 25 New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Holland Amsterdam																
29		no	"		friend Me Pafory Plavarnat Cuba	"	"	"	"	5 0	Queliet																
30		"	"		friend Av. Fylangen 154 Stahlkadee Ave Den Haag	"	"	"	"	5 10	Kuweramde																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Q. Buisson, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1909

at

v

P. Q. Buisson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emanuel R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.A. POTSDAM, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1960

at My

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM.**

15 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kahn	Sigmund	19	m	Goldsmith		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Parents Mrs. David Kahn	Ill	Chicago
2	Reemwin	Margaretha	30	f	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
3		Sara	11	f	none		23-A-301 Los Angeles - N-40-31				Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
4	Fincke	Amalie	26	f	governess		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father P. Fincke	NY	New York
5	Schaefer	August	28	m	reverser						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
6	Gelink	Louise	47	f	clerk		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
7	Gernowsky	Chaim	36	m	teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
8	Tapiak	Jankel	20	m	tailor						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
9	Pepperman	Lure Neie	50	f	housewife						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
10		Chawe	12	f	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
11		Munich	11	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
12		Mendel	7	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
13	Schadkowsky	Chaim	22	m	housewife						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
14		Chaim	21	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
15	Taichs	Rudolf	27	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
16		Rose	30	f	housewife						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
17		Elisabeth	16	f	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
18	van Doijer	Conneli Willemotte	27	m	agriculturist		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Scherpenmeel	Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
19		Margaretha	27	f	housewife						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
20		Johannus Adriaan	6	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
21		Pierier Hendrik	3	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
22		Ingeborg	1	f	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
23	Esselink	Johan H.	17	m	student						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
24	Swartenberg	Abraham	30	m	none						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
25	Schotvanger	Jacob	29	m	fabriker						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
26		Grietje	24	f	housewife						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
27	Verbink	Augustinus	31	m	baker						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
28	Langovinska	Margdalena	49	f	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kagorow	Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
29	Sogal	Reibisch	23	m	bookkeeper						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic
30	Jannai	Abdali	21	m	student						Brother Dr. Heide	NJ	Passaic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$4.00		Brother Mr. Han Kahn Evans Ave 414 Chicago Ill				good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	none	Germany	Piedselt
2	no				going home 174 9th Street Passaic N.J.				"		5	2	"	brn	grey	"	Holland	Belleville
3	"	mother			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	self	\$5.00		friend W. Wright 135 5th Street New York				"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen
5	no				in heavy company Baltimore Md				"		5	9	"	"	grey	squints	"	Stephen
6	"		300		friend succor del senior cap Fort Ransom Central Union Nebraska				"		5	9	"	"	"	none	Holland	Perigot
7	"		\$35		brother Law S. L. or R. J. S. L.				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Schik Gudin
8	"	sister	\$6		100-102 East 10th Street New York				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Twaneh
9	"	son			son M. J. S. L. or R. J. S. L.				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeton
10	"	husband			husband				"		4	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	father			father				"		"	"	"	"	dark grey	"	"	"
12	"								"		"	"	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
13	no	husband	\$5		husband M. Chagkowsky 100-102 East 10th Street New York				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father			father				"		4	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Gu. Roda
15	"	self	\$5		asg. Mrs. H. S. L.				"		"	"	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
16	"	husband			the Macdonald Ave 94 New York				"		5	9	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Bremen
17	"	father							"		5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	"
18	no	self	\$80		friend Mr. Chas. Weaver Putnam Conn				"		"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
19	"	"							"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dordrecht
20	"	"							"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Naagdeburg
21	"	"							"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rugenberg
22	"	"							"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	\$50		friend Mr. A. W. T. T. T.				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	friend	\$50		friend Philip Walk 100-102 East 10th Street New York				"		5	11	"	"	brn	"	Holland	Utrecht
25	no	self	\$50		friend C. V. S. S.				"		5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Arren
26	"	husband			friend Mrs. M. S. L.				"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Maastricht
27	yes	self	\$25		friend Mr. A. W. T. T. T.				"		5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Pellen
28	"	cousin	\$25		friend Mrs. M. S. L.				"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
29	"	friend	\$25		friend Mrs. M. S. L.				"		5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lagorant
30	"	self			friend Mrs. M. S. L.				"		5	4	"	"	black brown	"	"	Wassenaar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Parsons, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910
at My
Parsons
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Merick, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Imperial College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Merick

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1918

at NY

W. J. McDonough

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

15 OCT 1910

190

190													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	van Bokhoven	Johann	25	m	merchant			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boordam	father Gerardus van Bokhoven	Ms Baltimore
2	van der Sande	Johannis	30	m	sculptor			"	"	"	Gesel	father Mrs. van der Sande	Ms Chicago
3	"	Therensia	50	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father	"
4	Van der Mark	Johannis	50	m	sculptor			"	"	"	Eindhoven	daughter T. v. B. v. d. Mark	"
5	"	Gerardus	40	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Johannis	24	m	Colporteur			"	"	"	"	sister	"
7	"	Frane	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Henr.	16	f	machinist			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Leon	14	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Charles	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Johanna	8	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herengrath	Gertudla	43	f	none			"	"	"	"	sister P. Herengrath	"
13	Less	Berthold	23	m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother Hermann Less	Ms Int Louis
14	Himmer	Lina	36	f	housewife			"	"	"	England London	brother Carl Himmer	Ms New York
15	"	Lina	7	f	none			"	"	"	"	uncle	"
16	"	Phyllis	6	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boch	Edouard	27	m	engineer			"	"	"	London	father Edouard Boch	Ms New York
18	"	Cecil	26	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother Georges Boch	"
19	"	Alinaud	10	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scherres	Petronille	32	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother P. Scherres	"
21	Gerrer	Arthur	22	m	clerk			"	"	"	"	Charles Gerrer	Ms Cincinnati
22	Beyer	Emanuel	32	m	weaver			"	"	"	"	Wife Albertine Beyer	Ms New York
23	Harbach	Mathilde	23	f	none			"	"	"	"	mother Mathilde Harbach	Ms Cincinnati
24	Dochter	Emil	24	m	joiner			"	"	"	"	father Emil Dochter	Ms New York
25	Becker	Abraham	20	m	weaver			"	"	"	"	father J. Becker	Ms Brooklyn
26	Klein	Karl	37	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	Wife A. Klein	Ms New York
27	Berkhout	Gertard	22	f	family			"	"	"	"	father D. Berkhout	"
28	Klop	Van Cornelis	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	father J. Klop	Ms Silver Creek Wis
29	"	Willema	10	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Van der Pol	Paulus	24	m	baker			"	"	"	"	father J. van der Pol	Ms Kalamazoo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

58

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																							
1	no	self	\$20.00		Ad. Mary Lemmariem Rany West Baltimore Md. friend N. A. Hengover 230 W. 110 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Holland	Heusden																						
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black brown	"	"	Endhoven																						
3	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" blue	"	"	"																						
4	"	self	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	flow blue	"	"	Heusden																						
5	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black brown	"	"	Endhoven																						
6	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"																						
7	"	"	yes 1909	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown grey	"	"	"																						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	black brown	"	"	"																						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"																						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"																						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"																						
12	yes	self	\$20.00		brother Ferd T. Hennemann Delmar Del 517 1/2 St. Louis Mo Union Square Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	black brown	"	"	Cement																						
13	"	"	yes 1910	Stuyvesant	husband Mrs. Henry Hennemann 453 Greenwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark blond	"	"	Malch																						
14	no	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	"	"	Sennfeld																						
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
17	-	self	\$20.00	yes 1910	Stoboken Del 616 Lyndhurst West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black grey	"	Germany	Domach																						
18	-	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blue	"	"	"																						
19	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
20	yes	self	\$10.00		husband Nikolaas Scherer 1502 W. Raymond Cincinnati O friend J. J. Walek Hotel Wally N. Y. Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Rautenbach																						
21	"	"	\$5.00		friend Mrs. Mami Erickson 220 Mackam St R. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	red grey	"	"	"																						
22	yes	"	\$5.00		friend Frank Muth 261 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	"	"	Bahl																						
23	-	"	\$5.00		friend Mrs. Mami Erickson 220 Mackam St R. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black dash	"	"	Vinsheim																						
24	yes	"	\$5.00	yes 1906	Wilmington 261 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	"	"																						
25	-	"	\$1.50	no	friend Mrs. Mami Erickson 400 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	"	Prussia	Puboschanka																						
26	"	"	\$1.50	no	friend Mrs. Mami Erickson 430 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"																						
27	yes	"	\$10.00		family T. Scherffer Wacht Wm. W. Scherffer	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond blue	"	Germany	Scherstein																						
28	"	"	\$7.50		brother-in-law Phil Mar. Klapp 100 West Street 1534 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Schafer																						
29	yes	brother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
30	yes	self	\$5.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Baucom, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900

at NY

Passenger

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Melnick, Surgeon of the I. S. S. POTSDAM, taking the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 75 day of October, 1900
at NY
Ernest R. Melnick
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fotker	Wendert	22	m	teacher	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Mr. H. Fotker		
2	vander Haas	Thanne	22	f	electrician			"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Th. vander Haas	N. Y.	New York
3	Vos	Marie	25	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	brother: J. G. Vos	"	"
4	Brunia	Eelke	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	father: Harm Brunia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
5	Brouwer	Stella	24	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	mother: G. Brouwer	Col.	Denver
6	"	Jacobs	25	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother: G. Jacobs	N. Y.	Paterson
7	"	Jane	2	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
8	"	Sally	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Punt	Johannes	24	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Breda	mother: J. G. Punt	Mich.	Eastland
10	Spivak	Gitel	23	f	seamstress			Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgaw	brother: S. Spivak	N. Y.	New York
11	Mittelman	Dora	15	f	"			"	"	"	"	father: M. Mittelman	N. Y.	Pittsburgh
12	Lorcher	Elisabetha	10	f	none			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Lorcher	N. Y.	New York
13	Sateja	Piotr	22	m	mechanical engineer			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Sateja	N. Y.	New York
14	"	Antonina	32	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Sateja	Ill.	Chicago
15	Shadkowsky	Henoch	20	m	weaver			"	"	"	"	father: J. Shadkowsky	N. Y.	Paterson
16	Alpern	Jitta	17	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	grandfather: J. Alpern	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	"	Levy	13	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chaim	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wickert	Karol	22	m	cooper			Austria	"	Austria	Gurawa	father: Stanislaw Wickert	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kaeppke	Oswald	24	m	farmlab.			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Schaffhof	brother: J. Kaeppke	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Brader	Emma	40	f	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	brother: J. Brader	N. Y.	New York
22	"	Emmy	11	f	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
23	"	Wolfgang	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Werner	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schumacher	Emile	26	f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father: J. Schumacher	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Bettonvil	Mathys G.	33	m	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boort	brother: J. Bettonvil	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	"	Petronella	35	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Henriette	23	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brouwer	Klaas	16	m	farmlab.			"	"	"	"	mother: J. Brouwer	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lohn	Carl	37	m	lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	brother: J. Lohn	N. Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any mental defect, or any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self			friend: Mr. R. H. Harten Consul Gen. of the Netherlands 100 N. 7th St. New York					5 9	fair	dark		none	Holland	Amsterdam
2		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 9	dark	brown		none	"	Podary
3		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 3	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
4		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
5		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
6		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
7		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
8		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
9		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
10		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
11		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
12		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
13		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
14		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
15		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
16		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
17		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
18		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
19		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
20		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
21		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
22		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
23		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
24		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
25		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
26		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
27		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
28		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
29		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam
30		self			friend: John Hendrikson Barlephth St. J. Rapids					5 4	dark	brown			"	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brunson, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1914

at Ph
Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Milnick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1940
at My
Passenger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heerse	Gerhardus	33	m	turner			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, Mrs. J. Heerse, 1000 Amsterdam	N.Y.	Palestine
2	"	Feltje	36	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother, J. Heerse, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
3	"	Berend Jan	10	m	none			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4	"	Martha	0	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Keske Feltje	4	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Berendina	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Claron	Gesingh	20	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. J. Claron, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
8	Nagy	Josif	19	m	tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Clonopa	Mother, J. Nagy, 1000 Amsterdam	"	Comm. Prungaport
9	"	Gyula	17	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kinyowsky	Josif	24	m	joiner			"	"	"	"	Father, Rudolf Kinyowsky, 1000 Amsterdam	"	Chicago
11	Herdiel	Marie	28	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Herdiel, 1000 Amsterdam	"	Cook
12	Skach	Marie	30	f	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin, J. Skach, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
13	Trautenberg	Johanna	16	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Skach	Richard	3 1/2	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prunen	Ljoera	22	m	merchant			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, R. Prunen, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
16	Heising	Jacob	36	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Heising, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
17	Gerding	Marinus	32	m	weaver			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Gerding, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
18	Lunder	Matthijs	25	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Lunder, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
19	Torff	Apollonia	19	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Torff, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
20	Van Dyke	Elia	41	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Van Dyke, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
21	Vande Kine	Theophile	24	m	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Vande Kine, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
22	"	Helene	26	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Vande Kine, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
23	Karpus	Piot	29	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Karpus, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
24	"	Petronella	27	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Karpus, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
25	Teyer	Guaricus	41	m	fisherman			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
26	Jangie	Franciscus	46	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
27	Sam	Dirk	47	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
28	Herrmann	Truk	25	m	butcher			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
29	Sperber	Arnold	19	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"
30	Peel	Leon	21	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father, J. Teyer, 1000 Amsterdam	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

62

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S.	self \$50		friend J. Abbing Paterson N.J.	no	no	55	fair brown brown	none	Holland Pongelo
2	S.	husband		" "	"	"	49	" grey	"	" " "
3	S.	father		" "	"	"	"	" blond	"	" " "
4	S.	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	S.	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	S.	"		" "	"	"	"	" brown	"	" " "
7	S.	self \$38		brother-in-law H. Verheusen Kalamazoo Mich. Father Dorcas Kater 634 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn Conn.	"	"	55	black blue	"	" " "
8	no	"		" "	"	"	54	" brown	"	" " "
9	S.	"		" "	"	"	54	" brown	"	" " "
10	S.	\$18	1905 Chicago Ill.	Brother G. M. Klineyowsky 3039 S. Russell and Chicago Ill.	"	"	53	" blond grey	"	" " "
11	S.	\$30	1909 "	husband Herodick Kennerly 266 Kent St W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	52	" " "	"	" " "
12	S.	\$20	1902 "	husband John Skoch 1409 W. Erie St Chicago Ill.	"	"	52	" " "	"	" " "
13	S.	aunt - no		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	S.	friend \$80		friend F. Heppers Pella Iowa	"	"	57	" " "	"	" " "
16	-	self \$50		friend Carl Meier Garden St Maywood NY	"	"	50	" " "	"	Holland Neumwen
17	S.	"		brother R. Curciant 44 North 9th Rogers Mich	"	"	53	" brown blue	"	" " "
18	no	"		friend Mrs T. Hannema Cambridge Ave 101 Springfield NJ	"	"	510	" black grey	"	" " "
19	S.	"		father Josef Taffel Garden St Beloit Wis	"	"	53	" " "	"	" " "
20	S.	"		husband Camille Vaptschak 347 Franklin Street Detroit Mich	"	"	51	" brown	"	Russia Kolno
21	"	" more yr. 1907	1910 Rochester Greece N.Y.	friend Charles Mosher	"	"	56	" dark blue	"	Belgium Waermunster
22	"	husband		"	"	"	56	" " "	"	" " "
23	-	self \$50		half brother Antonius Repentavicius, Bialystok Poland	"	"	54	" blond	"	" " "
24	-	husband		brother V.S.	"	"	52	" " "	"	Russia Mariampol
25	no	self 1907	Califolia	friend Van van bordt Paterson N.J.	"	"	50	" " grey	"	Holland Haarlem
26	"	\$50	"	sister A. Citron	"	"	50	" brown brown	"	" " "
27	"	\$50	1907 Hartford	friend M. de lae Paterson N.J.	"	"	59	" grey grey	"	" " "
28	-	"		friends Lorenz Appel St. E. 15th Street New York	"	"	53	" blond	"	" " "
29	-	parents		parents Leon Sparker 136 Orchard St New York	"	"	52	" black brown	"	Germany Rotterdam
30	no	self \$50		friend Charles Mosher Greece N.Y.	"	"	57	" blond blue	"	Austria Tanos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bassin, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1919

at My

W. S. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

Officer
W. S. Douglas

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, holding these, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Keenan Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1940

at My

W. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

15 OCT 1910

190

Sailing from ROTTERDAM.												15 OCT 1910		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lorenz	Charles	38	✓	United States			USA							
2	Kimmerman	Berend	59	✓				USA						Mich Detroit	
3		Mrs.	44	✓				USA						Del Freeport	
4		Lena	40	✓				USA							
5		Herman	11	✓				USA							
6		Ramand	4	✓				USA							
7	Pringerton	Berthe	54	✓				USA							
8	Hilarides	Trintje	47	✓				USA						My NYC	
9	Paulus	Mrs J. R.	35	✓				USA						Mich Grand Rapids	
10	"	Mrs Eliza	35	✓				USA						My Brooklyn	
11	"	Dorothea	4	✓				USA							
12	"	Fred	6	✓				USA							
13	"	Hans	3	✓				USA							
14	Smiller	Richard	50	✓				USA						Ch Hartford	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

Passport 37135
Philadelphia Inspr
N

1181 *26.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

100

64

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Potts, Master, of the T. S. S. POTSDAM, from Rolland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1904,
at My Pasadena
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swearing them in, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1906
at My
Edw. J. Boring
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potede*sailing from *Prussia*

, 190

190														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
-1	van Pooten	Wietse	21	✓	smith	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Polenward	father J. van Pooten	Med. Co. Rapid	✓
-2	Hempel	Bothe	40	✓	man			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	✓
-3	"	Jacobawife	40	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
-4	"	Jurgen	15	✓	none			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	
-5	"	Auke	12	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
-6	"	Oprijtje	10	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
-7	Piehl	Johann	30	✓	barber			Germany	German	Germany	Ternitz	brother Hermann Piehl	Pa Philadelphia	✓
-8	"	Hermine	21	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	
-9	"	Mefanie	5	✓	none			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	
-10	"	Emilie	1	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
-11	Raas	Catharina	26	✓	housewife	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	A'dam	Mr. J. P. Kersen	Wisc Racine	
-12	Schäpeltötter	Johann	20	✓	laborer			"	"	"	"	father H. H. Schäpeltötter	Med. Co. Rapid	✓
-13	Barthelme	Anna	19	✓	housewife			France	French	France	Angoulême	No relation	N.Y. New York City	
-14	Conners	Christiaan	25	✓	"			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother-in-law	"	
-15	Barthelme	Christiaan										brother-in-law	"	
-16	Barth	Barth	32	✓	man			Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	mother Mrs. Barth	Ills Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 57	Kischlausk	Barth	55	✓	man			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	No relation	N.Y. New York	
-18	Melzer	Katharina	33	✓	man	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	brother-in-law	N.Y. New York City	
-19														
-20														
-21														
-22														
-23														
-24														
-25														
-26														
-27														
-28														
-29														
-30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1		self								5	8	fair	dark blue	Holland	Leek																		
2		husband								5	5	dark	blue	"	Borkum																		
3		father								5	2	"	"	"	Louse																		
4		"								5	9	"	"	"	Burgh																		
5		"								"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6		"								"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7		self								5	0	brown	blue	Hungary	Femeritz																		
8		husband								5	5	"	brown	"	"																		
9		father								"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10		"								"	"	"	"	"	"																		
11		self								5	5	"	grey	Holland	d'Amst.																		
12		"								6	"	"	blue	"	Amsterdam																		
13		"								5	2	"	brown grey	France	Boscaud																		
14		"								5	2	"	black	Holland	Beauregard																		
15		"								"	"	"	"	"	"																		
16		M. Basse								5	2	"	brown	Italy	Buffino																		
17		son								5	1	"	grey black	Russia	Kischlansky																		
18		"								5	"	"	black grey	Germany	Heimann																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Savinova, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1909
at My
Pasadena
Immigration Officer.

Officer
note

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel R. Librist, Surgeon of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, Sailing Thaswell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1918
at Ny
Padonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

15 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Valborg Elin Maria	25	f	Artist			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hockholm	mother: Anna Johanson		
2	Grenell	Per	55	m	Artist			"	"	"	"	wife: Carolina Grenell		
3	Härdelin	Tore	44	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Härdelin		
4	Ekblad	Johan H.	40	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Ekblad		
5	Holmgren	Blanche	34	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Olga Holmgren		
6	Löderholtz	Tammy E.	31	f	"			"	"	"	"	husband: J. Löderholtz		
7	Lundberg	Ligne	31	f	"			"	"	"	"	husband: J. Lundberg		
8	Adamsen	Anna H.	35	f	"			"	"	"	"	husband: H. Adamsen		
9	Kingma	Johanna A.	40	f	housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfort	sister: J. Kingma		Pakerson
10	"	Jan	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Frederika	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	Jan W.	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	Wilhelmina	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	Gerardus	3	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Gerben	1	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
16	Spetska	Rinse	28	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Spetska		Passaic
17	Jannati	Abdali S	21	m	student			British India	Indian	British India	Bombay	brother: S. Jannati		Passaic
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 39 Bosnia Monte, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1909

at

Ny

Padonoghue

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the 1st POTSDAM, Ulrich, Ernest R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ann Arbor Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT, 1910,
at New York
Edsonoghue
Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct. 15th*, 19*10*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bedurina	Anna	40	f	housewife	Russia	Polish	Russia	Quarantine Station, Baltimore	Mr. Kennedy	
2	Prilinski	Marian	20	m	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustown father Konstantin Prilinski	Ills Chicago	V
3	Pawlak	Michael	50	m	laborer		X	Lakewood wife Josefa Pawlak, Lakewood, Wash.	Ills Chicago	V	
4	Hickoff	Pepko	24	f		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela wife Peter Dadachoff, Bela	Toledo	
5	Kowalewski	Alexander	21	m	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tawowo father Peter Kowalewski, Tawowo	Pa. Dickson	V
6	Kaplan	Isaac	17	m	laborer			Przemysl wife Julia Kaplan, Przemysl	Ills Chicago		
7	Reisdyk	Israel	28	m	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl wife Julia Reisdyk, Przemysl	Ills Chicago	V
8	Kowalska	Maryanna	22	f	housewife			Smityaska father Peter Kowalski, Smityaska	Mich. Detroit		
9	Kleinmann	Isaac	26	m	laborer			Supin brother Samuel Kleinmann, Supin	N.Y. Jersey City	V	
10	Olisch	Alexander	28	m	laborer		X	Wilka Coud. father Jan Olisch, Wilka Coud.	Del. Wilmington		
11	Olubowicz	Maximir	49	m	2-3/33			Richtin " Kasimir Olubowicz, Richtin	N.Y. Jersey City	V	
12	Scheer	Schmil	19	m	tailor		Hebrew	Bender " Karl Scheer, Bender	N.Y. New York		
13	Draguoff	Isidore	26	m	laborer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela " Boris Draguoff, Bela	Oh. Toledo	V
14	Jamula	Jonas	17	m	laborer	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polotska mother Helena Jamula, Polotska	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Gurewiczew	Marcus	35	m	housewife			Deputari father Jonas Gurewiczew, Deputari	Conn. New Britain		
16		Wincas	9	m	none			grandfather item			
17		Pedron	7	f				item			
18	Kleskaitis	Wincas	22	m	laborer			father item		V	
19	Amigielis	Waclaw	18	m	laborer		Polish	Piechocinek " Jan Amigielis, Piechocinek	Mich. Detroit	V	
20	Georgioff	Isidore	25	m		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela " Georgi A. Georgioff, Bela	Oh. Toledo	V
21	Pereszah	Stanislaw	19	m	servant	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladislaw " Josef Pereszah, Wladislaw	Mich. Detroit	V
22	Kiesza	Jan	30	m	laborer		Lithuanian	Wiazgumi mother Mariana Kiesza, Wiazgumi	Ills Chicago	V	
23	Skarsky	Josef	25	m	painter		Polish	Golews father Stanislaw Skarsky, Golews	N.Y. Brooklyn	V	
24	Kinowski	Stefan	19	m	theater			Lagorowa " Jan Kinowski, Lagorowa	Mich. Milwaukee		
25		Bronislaw	18	m				item		V	
26	Pestrikatis	Antonius	20	f	housewife		Lithuanian	Manisopol " Andreas Pestrikatis, Manisopol	Mass. Cambridgeport		
27	Feldy	Antoni	33	m	housewife		Polish	Supin wife Francisca Feldy, Supin	Ills Chicago	V	
28	Kozlowicz	Rozalia	24	f	housewife			Lagorowa father Vincenty Kozlowicz, Lagorowa	Ind. La. Bend	V	
29	Senoff	Mitoff	25	m	laborer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Banish father H. Senoff, Banish	Oh. Toledo	V
30	Kowak	Tomash	19	m	housewife	Russia	Polish	Russia	Manisopol " Lagorowa Kowak, Manisopol	Calif. Oyster Bay	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

70

13-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	yes	brother	20	no	brother Frank Sheynman, 46 Jaffer, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Shanhar														
2	yes	brother	20	no	brother Telegan Dzhinski, 1414, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Wetlog														
3	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
4	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
5	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
6	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
7	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
8	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
9	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
10	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
11	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
12	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
13	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
14	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
15	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
16	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
17	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
18	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
19	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
20	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
21	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
22	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
23	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
24	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
25	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
26	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
27	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
28	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
29	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														
30	yes	self	20	no	brother Wladyslaw Kalszewski, 6412, no address, good	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zehsewski														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Brunner, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1910, 1900,
at New York
Edson Hughes
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 1910

at New York
J. P. S. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polidam*sailing from *Rotterdam**Oct 15th*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kiurtchiff	Milian	32	m	lab	ya	ya	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bela father A. Kiurtchiff Chwaledo V
2	Gzelewski	Bronislaw	20	m	bakery	ya	ya	Russian	Polish	Russian	Smulok mother J. Gzelewski Mich Detroit V
3	Kowalska	Rosalie	21	f	housewife					Plotowa father A. Kowalski Mass Salem	
4	"	Boleslaw	10	m	none	none				Plotowa Polish	
5	Silberman	Bunio	20	f	housewife						
6	Macas	Leon	22	m	farmh	ya	ya		Hebrew	Babruisk father M. Friedman N.Y. New York	
7	Rejer	Mikolaj	35	m	cooper	none			Polish	Rubern father J. Macas Ill. Chicago V	
8	Genoff	Dino	25	m	lab	ya	ya	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bela father M. Friedman N.Y. New York
9	Jesinski	Jurgis	19	m	lab	ya	ya	Russian	Lith	Russian	Wilemur father J. Jesinski Oh Cleveland V
10	Gymanska	Anna	18	f	farmh				Polish	Wawrowo father J. Jesinski Pa. Scranton	
11	Schisaw	Basie	49	f	housewife	none			Hebrew	Bender father J. Schisaw Mass Salem V	
12	"	Effe	19	f	seamstress					Bender son Chaim Schisaw N.Y. New York	
13	Gurecky	Waclaw	29	m	lab				Polish	Wloclawek wife A. Gurecka	
14	Stalaroka	Maryanna	8	f	none					Wloclawek Warsaw	
15	Galenda	Rosalie	18	f	farmh	ya	ya			Wloclawek father J. Galenda	
16	Telkoff	Stanis	30	m	lab	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Dobrava father T. Galenda Brooklyn V	
17	Fabyszevska	Wiktoria	40	f	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Russian	Tanogitze father V. Fabyszevska Pa. Verona V	
18	"	Sigmund	16	m	locksmith	ya				Tanogitze father M. Dworakowska N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Przeimska	Leonora	23	f	housewife	none				Katydla father A. Dawroick Pa. Plymouth	
20	Dobies	Marianna	20	f	housewife					Stockowa father A. Dobies Oh. Corwin	
21	"	Josef	7	m	none					Stockowa Polish	
22	Szymkute	Alina	22	f	servant	girl			Lith	Telschu father Franz Szymkute Mass Pittsfield V	
23	Radwilec	Josefa	20	f	housewife					Telschu father J. Radwilec Ill. Gr. Works.	
24	"	Sofia	18	f	none					Telschu Russian	
25	Kristoff	Gioko	32	m	lab	ya	ya	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Hakevitz father Jan Kristoff Pa. Verona V
26	Kokoszka	Paulina	21	f	servant	girl	none	Russian	german	Russian	Metel father G. Kokoski Pa. Pittsburg V
27	"	Friedrich	7	m	servant					Metel	
28	Przejevska	Maryanna	20	f	farmh				Polish	Dobrowa mother M. Przejevska Conn. New Britain V	
29	Lyznewski	Antoni	20	m		ya	ya		30 Kreiw	father Jan Lyznewski Mass Boston V	
30	Telkoff	Jivo	20	m	lab	no	ya	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Dobrowa father V. Telkoff Pa. Johnston V

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Berman, ^(Owner or Master)
^(Ship's Officer, Agent or Other), of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Rathdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910, 19

at New York day of 1910
Edw. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-111/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the I.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenners Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 25, 1910,

at New York

W. S. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tolsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam**October 15th*, 190*0*

Sailing from <u>Russia</u> <u>October 15th</u> 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kywinski	Stanislaw	30	m	fact lab		Russia	Polish	Russia Glinica	wife: Maryanna Kywinski	NY New Brighton
2	Lindak	Helena	47	f	servant		Russia	Polish	Russia Glinica	father: Jan Lindak	NY New Brighton
3	Georgiev	Ivan	23	m	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Shabanovo	father: Jovan Georgiev	NY Brooklyn
4	Korickowska	Marianna	22	f	housew		Russia	Polish	Russia Grzymawo	father: Jozef Chojnowski	Ill Chicago
5		Alexander	2	m	n					Grzymawo - Konza	NY Hingham
6	Malakauskaite	Rozalia	21	f	farmh				Ruthland Kintre	mother: Ona Malakauskaite	Amsterdam
7	Prosewicz	Meronika	26	f	housew				Waltzike	wife: Ramas Benipetel	Ill Chicago
8	Kochakowski	Wladislaw	20	m	laborer				Polish Gronty	brother: Jakub Kochakowski	NY Syracuse
9	Chojnowski	Felix	22	m		IN HOSPITAL			X Janowo	father: Jozef Chojnowski	Amsterdam
10	Kochakowski	Rudolf	10	m					Gronty	brother: Jakub Kochakowski	NY Syracuse
11	Tranoff	Georgi	24	m	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Shabanovo	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
12	Deuchowski	Wladislaw	10	m	farmh		Russia	Polish	Russia Grzymawo	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
13	Anderskovic	Istvan	17	m	farmh		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Keleny	mother: Jassica Anderskovic	NY Hingham
14	Karaba	Karab	14	f	n				Keleny	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
15	Schalbert	Antal	17	m	S. blacksmith				German Nagyhidsekut	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
16	Havelka	Paul	24	m	farmh				Slovak Holics	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
17	Diacoff	Petro	24	m	lab		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bela	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
18	Schleier	Johann	52	m	farmh		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tofi	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
19		Reinhart	25	m	n					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
20	Baran	Thuriana	17	f	servant				Slovak Bragna	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
21	Sealak	Kateryna	22	f	housew					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
22	Andruszka	Antanas	22	m	farmh		Russia	Polish	Russia Grzymawo	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
23	Gizus	Stanislaw	20	m	n					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
24	Dombrowski		21	m	n					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
25	Kyskorowski	Antonina	24	f	housew					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
26	Mladenoff	Elia	25	m	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Shabanovo	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
27	Ropiak	Katarzyna	35	f	housew		Russia	Polish	Russia Grzymawo	brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
28		Victoria	3	f	n					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
29		Josef	2	m	n					brother: Jassy Tranoff	Pa. Merona
30	Rapaport	Jankew	40	m	joiner		Russia	Russian	Russia Keremetz	wife: Thane Rapaport	NY New York

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

74

25 OCT 1910....., 1900

190											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
List.				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.			
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Makhova			
2	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Norway			
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland			
4	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia			
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
6	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Hintre			
7	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Janapol			
8	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Warsawa			
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	blonde	"	Janowo			
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Horowice			
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria			
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Russia			
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary			
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spentpetar			
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nagyhudek			
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Halics			
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgary			
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bela			
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary			
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Krasna			
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"			
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia			
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Madusa			
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	blonde grey	"	Skopje			
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	brown brown	"	Radolin			
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"			
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blonde	grey	"	Bulgary			
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Williams, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York
J. P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

Office
m

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sanitary Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical College of Chicago Ills., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 06 day of 1910, 1910
at New York
Ed Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*October 15th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tropinski</i>	<i>Karaska</i>	27	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pribus	Father: Samuil Karaska		NY	New York
2	<i>Polissuk</i>	<i>Nitrofon</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eliska Polissuk			
3	<i>Leugert</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Albina Leugert		Ohio	Cleveland
4	<i>Gargas</i>	<i>Wronslawa</i>	16	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Jan Gargas		Ill.	Chicago
5	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	12	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Friedrich		Ill.	Chicago
6	<i>Kiroff</i>	<i>Kanoil</i>	37	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Maranga	Brother: Kiroff Kiroff		Ill.	Chicago
7	<i>Kikoff</i>	<i>Stoil</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Kiroff Kiroff		Ill.	Chicago
8	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Abram</i>	20	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	Wife: Elka Baron		R.I.	Providence
9	<i>Sydenker</i>	<i>Kasim</i>	27	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helena Sydenker		Ill.	Chicago
10	<i>Olinska</i>	<i>Luna</i>	18	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakiboni	Brother: Caslaw Olinska		Ill.	Chicago
11	<i>Wassilewski</i>	<i>Jozs</i>	29	m	miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Wassilewski		Pa.	Pittsburg
12	<i>Kitanoff</i>	<i>Angel</i>	30	f	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Maranga	Brother: George Kitanoff		Ill.	Chicago
13	<i>Georgieff</i>	<i>Lia</i>	20	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: George Georgieff		Ill.	Chicago
14	<i>Mojcans</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paradus	Father: Konstantin Mojans		Pa.	Pittsburg
15	<i>Dabrowska</i>	<i>Manislawa</i>	20	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Dabrowski		Pa.	Pittsburg
16	<i>Baranski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Baranski		Pa.	Pittsburg
17	<i>Razek</i>	<i>Franz</i>	20	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Razek		Pa.	Pittsburg
18	<i>Kudwolski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Kudwolski		Pa.	Pittsburg
19	<i>Martinkus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Martinkus		Ill.	Chicago
20	<i>Milenoff</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Maranga	Brother: Milenoff Milenoff		Ill.	Chicago
21	<i>Stanasoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Stanasoff		Ill.	Chicago
22	<i>Drubak</i>	<i>Mapros</i>	26	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Telsoom	Father: Andras Drubak		Pa.	Pittsburg
23	<i>Buildys</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	18	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Belinica	Father: Tomas Buildys		Pa.	Pittsburg
24	<i>Kaczmarczyk</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	24	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Kaczmarczyk		Pa.	Pittsburg
25	<i>Kapozis</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	22	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinkeli	Mother: Anna Kapozis		Ohio	Cleveland
26	<i>Plossaj</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikola Plossaj		Pa.	Pittsburg
27	<i>Wbailis</i>	<i>Radislaw</i>	20	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikola Wbailis		Pa.	Pittsburg
28	<i>Kawacka</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	19	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikola Kawacka		Pa.	Pittsburg
29	<i>Stamenoff</i>	<i>Donker</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Maranga	Brother: Stamenoff Stamenoff		Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Husband	No		Husband: Abram Kofman 7 Ridge St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Peters
2	self			Brother: Karmur Lengert Central Production Cleveland OH						5	4		grey			
3	yes father	No		Brother: Nikolay Cuschi 1417 Q. Street Chicago Ill.						5	2					Brookline
4	Brother	No		Brother: Jacob Kofman 3441 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.						4	9					Nichols
5	self	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						4	11					Brookline
6	yes self	25		Brother: Jacob Kofman 1417 Q. Street Chicago Ill.						6		fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Shenbaya
7	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5					
8	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nichols
9	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	7		grey			
10	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						4	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nichols
11	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	9		brown			Rapalos
12	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5				Bulgaria	Shenbaya
13	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4					
14	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kardaus
15	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	2					Karomba
16	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	2					Lobaczyn
17	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	7		grey			Chozaczyn
18	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5		blond blue			Lobaczyn
19	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4		brown brown			Chozaczyn
20	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	8					Chozaczyn
21	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	7					Chozaczyn
22	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						4	7	fair	brown		Hungary	Nichols
23	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.											America	Uniontown
24	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4		brown grey		Austria	Nichols
25	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	2		blond blue			Chozaczyn
26	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	9					Chozaczyn
27	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	9					Chozaczyn
28	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3		brown brown			Chozaczyn
29	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						4	11		blue			Chozaczyn
30	yes brother	25		Brother: J. P. Shoyeff 47 North 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	8					Chozaczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunson, Master, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900,
at New York,
W. D. Longhine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 007 day of 1910, 190

at New York
L. P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

October 15th, 19*10*

sailing from Rotterdam October 15 th 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wojtkiewicz	Jan.	22	m. farmhand	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Michnaize	father: Alexander Wojtkiewicz	24 N. Myrtle St.	
2	Prinowa	Marianna	29	f. m. housewife	3-143841-5/24/39	"	"	Larube	father: Josef Alinskin	pa Sugar Notch	
3	"	"	2	f. m. housewife	3-118627-11/21/35	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	2	f. m. housewife	3-118627-11/21/35	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bialkowski	Leon	17	m. farmhand	"	"	"	Tomorano	father: Mikulaw Bialkowski	"	
6	Pozkus	Josef	10	m. laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	Tomorano	father: Mikulaw Pozkus	Mich. Grand Rapids	
7	Jecenska	Mladyslawa	10	f. farmhand	5-81929-4/8/37	Polish	"	Grizski	father: Jozef Jeczenski	Cam New Haven	
8	Talkowska	Helena	17	m. servant girl	"	"	"	Grizski	father: Jozef Jeczenski	pa Stanton	
9	Bornasas	Josef	17	m. farmhand	"	Lithuanian	"	Rojki	father: Aleksandra Talkowska	pa Erie	
10	Waiszwilas	Stanislawas	22	m. laborer	"	"	"	Kelchick	father: Jozefas Waiszwilas	Cam Waterbury	
11	Jargembowsha	Helena	22	f. m. housewife	"	Polish	"	Releins	father: J. Waiszwilas	Ills. Chicago	
12	"	Marianna	3	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	Stogagowo	father: Wojciech Jencich	Mass Northampton	
13	Dulkis	Petras	26	m. farmhand	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	Parnwol	mother: Steluta Dulkis	"	
14	Kolek	Moisshe	20	m. tailor	no no	Hebrew	"	Parnwol	mother: Steluta Dulkis	Mich. Detroit	
15	Rogalski	Alexander	24	m. farmhand	108846-12/17/40	Polish	"	Mlosir	mother: Steluta Dulkis	New York	
16	Rutkowska	Jozefa	19	f. seamstress	yes yes	"	"	Jacwos	mother: Steluta Dulkis	pa Smithdale	
17	Hoffman	Marianna	30	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	Dradowa	father: Walenty Rutkowski	Ohio Cleveland	
18	"	Stanislaw	3	m. laborer	11-282637-12/17/40	"	"	Goston	father: Walenty Rutkowski	Ills. Chicago	
19	Kraszewska	Stanislaw	23	m. servant girl	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
20	Eylkowski	Antoni	26	m. farmhand	no no	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
21	Budzinski	Stanislaw	21	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
22	Gabelski	Vincenti	30	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
23	Gusiewska	Mladyslawa	20	f. m. housewife	yes no	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
24	Kentra	Anton	19	m. laborer	no	Lithuanian	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
25	Lidkowitzky	Pecher	10	m. laborer	no	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
26	Urbanas	Kazimira	19	f. m. housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
27	Klepickite	Anna	22	f. m. housewife	no no	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
28	Nemets	Sonia	19	f. m. housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
29	Trachonisz	Leib	19	m. m. gaitmaker	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	
30	Milewski	Alexander	19	m. farmhand	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kraszewska	pa McKees Rocks	

38

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether subject to military or naval service, or whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	brother to				Cousin: Adolf. Parar. 84 Clinton Ave. - Huppeth St. ny no none no good						5.5	fair brown		none	Russia	Michnaizy
2	yes husband				husband: Josef. Primmis. Sugar. Watch - pa						5.1	grey				
3	father				father: -											
4																
5	I bill				broil: Jan. Mitnick. 145 Alameda St. - Huppeth St. ny						5.4	grey				
6					broil: Antonas. Janickis. 255 Walling St. - New Haven Conn						5.3	grey				
7	I brother				brother: Josef. Jacynski. 1515 Eugene St. - Scranton Pa						5.2					
8					brother: Franciszek. Talchowski. 442 East 14th St. - Erie Pa						5.5	brown				
9	Cousin				Cousin: Juozapas. Patekakis. Box 901. Waterbury Conn						5.4	blonde blue				
10	Uncle				Uncle: Jonas. Zygmunt. 4415 W 10th St. - Chicago Ill						5.4	brown brown				
11	husband				husband: Maciek. Jargenski. 10 Alameda Ave. - Northampton Mass						5.3					
12	father				father: -											
13	broil				broil: Alite. Horkunas. 1284 Aubin St. - Detroit Mich						5.7	blonde blue				
14	self				friend: Kaifman. 64 E 10th St. - New York						5.5	brown grey				
15	no				Cousin: Symon. Bulenski. Box 56. - Mitchell Pa						5.4	blue				
16	yes				Cousin: Stanislaw. Wolski. 2337 Lake St. - Cleveland Ohio						4.11	brown				
17	I				husband: Jakob. Hoffman. 1574 W 14th St. - Chicago Ill						4.10	blue				
18	mother				father: -											
19	broil				brother: Julian. Kruszewski. 861. Dorchman St. - New York						5.2	brown brown				
20	yes				broil: Michael. Jazbaczyk. 904 Benett St. - Eugene Pa						5.5	grey				
21					broil: Boleslaw. Jazbaczyk. 727 Benett St. - Eugene Pa						5.4	blue				
22	I				broil: Leon. Prochurayki. 904 Benett St. - Eugene Pa						5.6	blonde				
23					brother: Modest. Jazbaczyk. 1915 Spurgeon Ave. - St Louis Ill						5.1	brown brown				
24	I sister				sister: Gonicelo. Kentra. 101 Oak St. - Lawrence Mass						5.5	blonde blue				
25	brother				brother: D. Lidkowiczky. 443 W 10th St. - Bronx N.Y.						5.2	brown brown				
26					brother: John. Urbas. Box 151. - Palmerton Pa						5.4	blue				
27					brother: Stanislaw. Klepichis. 172 Endicott St. - Boston Mass						5.5	brown				
28					brother: Max. Kemech. 67 Belmont Ave. - Brooklyn N.Y.						5.1					
29	sister				sister: B. Jazbaczyk. 82-4 Scheriff St. - New York						5.6					
30	yes sister				sister: Katarzyna. Mieluska. 190. Flain St. - New Britain Conn							blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Beninson, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Rahway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1910, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the T.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conrad R. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1910, 190

at New York
W. S. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sobierajski	Erantz	35	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kozinowgo	Wife: Leonora Sobierajska	Black	Mid Detroit
2	Perdman	Reis	25	"	taylor	yes	yes	Hebrew		Bogopol	Bogopol	Ryke Perdman	Black	My Brooklyn
3	Kataraski	Dominik	14	"	farmh	"	"	Ruth		Delahum	Delahum	mother: Regina Kataraski	Black	Ill Kensington
4	Bogden	Pawel	22	"	"	no	no	Polish		Ripzanie	Ripzanie	father: Jan Bogden	Black	Pa Wilkes Barre
5	Wolodkewicz	Stanislaw	24	"	"	yes	yes	"		Rupianka	Rupianka	Wolodkewicz	Black	My Astoria
6	David	Marcianna	29	f	housew	no	no	"		Merombartniki	Merombartniki	father: Jan Kolak	Black	Mid Detroit
7	"	Kofia	11	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	father: Jan Kolak	Black	Mid Detroit
8	"	Wladyslaw	2	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eugenius	11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Aszkina	Isak	19	"	taylor	yes	yes	Hebrew		Odessa	Odessa	mother: S. Rieuer	Black	My Brooklyn
11	Podolak	Yosef	32	"	farmh	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife: Stanislaw Podolak	Black	Del Wilmington
12	Dembowski	Apalom	21	"	"	no	no	"		Lidorm	Lidorm	Anna Dembowski	Black	Pa Dickson
13	Saniewski	Dominik	18	"	"	"	"	"		Probski	Probski	mother: Katarzyna Saniewski	Black	Pa Philadelphia
14	Granowski	Bere	20	m	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	"	Hebrew		Stanisk	Stanisk	father: Jan Granowski	Black	Pa Springfield
15	Argis	Vincent	20	m	farmh	"	"	Ruth		Gapnaje	Gapnaje	Mikolas Argis	Black	Pa Philad
16	Rybickiewicz	Rozalia	19	f	servant	"	"	Polish		Nimery	Nimery	Jan Rybickiewicz	Black	Ill Hawthorne
17	Rataj	Franciszek	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		Sulowska	Sulowska	Wife: Magda Rataj	Black	My Dinkirk
18	Guttman	Yosef	20	"	scholar	"	"	Hebrew		Klatapol	Klatapol	father: Bere Guttman	Black	My
19	Szwonder	Antoni	18	"	farmh	"	"	Polish		Brzida	Brzida	Kamierz Szwonder	Black	Pa Cleveland
20	Kwidaras	Matauzas	14	"	"	"	"	Ruth		Schaulu	Schaulu	Justinas Kwidaras	Black	Pa New Britain
21	Limbaus	Juzapas	24	"	"	"	"	"		Resimu	Resimu	Wife: Veronika Limbaus	Black	Mass Worcester
22	Karaszewska	Janina	14	f	servant	"	"	Polish		Ciechin	Ciechin	Arant: Jozef Karaszewski	Black	My NY
23	Lauzys	Jurgis	18	m	miner	"	"	Ruth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father: Augustas Lauzys	Black	Pa New Britain
24	"	Ona	28	f	housew	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father: Augustas Lauzys	Black	Pa New Britain
25	"	Helena	1	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaminkowicz	Masche	32	"	housew	yes	yes	Hebrew		Dokschits	Dokschits	father: Leo Markman	Black	My Brooklyn
27	"	Arnel	19	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	father: Leo Markman	Black	My Brooklyn
28	"	Leinsche	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maische	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Trakopins	Jurgis	18	"	farmh	yes	yes	Ruth		Kobiline	Kobiline	father: Kazimierz Trakopins	Black	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

80

11-111A													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	20	no		friend: Franciszek Sawicki 1114 Chene St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey	none	Rusna Bogdan							
2		20	no		bro: Sam Schwartz 116 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn						5 3	fair	brown		Pogopac							
3	yes Mother	3	no		brother: Felix Kotarski 201 6 115 St. Kensington Ill.						5 1		grey		Berador							
4		20	no		bro: Stanislaw Kulakowski Box 27 Milwaukee Wis.						5 4				Ripzame							
5	no bro	10	no		bro: Franciszek David 1022 Russell St. Detroit Mich.						5 2		brown		Rupianka							
6	yes husb	50	no		father						5 1		blonde grey		Merombartnicki							
7	father		no																			
8			no																			
9			no																			
10	no	20	no		brother: Jakob Aszkineci 204 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn						5 5		brown brown		Odessa							
11	yes	6	yes	yes	bro: Stefan Baloghenik 1144 Beech St. Wilmington Del.						5 3		grey		Molka							
12	bro	9	no		bro: Stanislaw Hoiniski 124 Second St. Bethlehem Pa.						5 1		red		Suwowoda							
13		15	no		uncle: Benjamin Skocny 16 Gray Ave. Springfield Mass.						5 3		brown		Proski nowa							
14	uncle	10	no		brother: Mike Argis 1404 Clymer St. Philad Pa.						5 2			Squint	Harviken							
15	brother	2	no		bro: Anella Kabinoka 490 27 Place Havtbourg						5 4	dark		none	Czapnaju							
16	cheap Aunt	1	no		bro: Stefan Raduy 172 Neiden St. Smolensk						5	fair			Katory							
17	yes bro	15	no		bro: Josef Werner 412 8 44 St. NY						5 9		brown		Pogalen							
18		20	no		brother: Josef Sylvander 8900 Fulton Ave. Cleveland						5 5				Blatapol							
19	yes Mother	5	no		bro: Jonas Kiedanek Box 24 New Britain Ct.						5 1				Przuda							
20		3	no		sister: Petroneli Kinczaki 15 Millburg St. Worcester Mass.						5 2				Schaulu							
21	sister	20	no		brother: Stanislaw Karaszewski 691 Morris Ave. NY						5 4		grey		Preserum							
22	brother	10	no		bro: Jonas Jerkman 1 Spring St. New York						4 11				Kobieliska							
23	yes bro	12	yes	yes	bro: Stanislaw Bogdan 1 Spring St. New York						5 6			pock marked	Avikalu							
24	brother	1905-09	no		uncle						5		brown	none	Szuzula							
25	uncle	born in US	no		husb: Israel Kaninkawitz 396 Jackson St. Brooklyn								black		U.S. Kingstown							
26	husb	no	no		father						4 8		brown grey		Rusna Sokolity							
27	father		no										brown									
28			no																			
29			no																			
30	yes self	12	no		bro: Franciszek Molkausk 4502 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.						5 2		grey		Kobieluwa							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Binnema, Master, of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, from Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,

at New York

W. S. Souther
Immigration Officer.

Officer
W. S. Souther

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad R. Melich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swirling Michigan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 06 day of Oct, 1910,
at New York,
Passenger
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam October 15th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Palczukiewicz Rosalia	17	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	father: Regina Palczukiewicz	Passaic
2	Palczukiewicz Zofia	15	f	housewife	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Carnege
3	Palczukiewicz Bronislawa	16	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	"
4	Palczukiewicz Jozef	8	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	"
5	Palczukiewicz Helena	6	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	"
6	Palczukiewicz Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Brooklyn
7	Palczukiewicz Maryanna	27	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Brooklyn
8	Palczukiewicz Anna	19	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Brooklyn
9	Palczukiewicz Stanislaw	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Brooklyn
10	Palczukowska Kazimiera	18	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Brooklyn
11	Palczukowski Jankel	21	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Brooklyn
12	Palczulek Teofil	20	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczulek	Brooklyn
13	Palczukowski Anela	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Brooklyn
14	Palczukowska Maryanna	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Brooklyn
15	Palczukiewicz Eola	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukiewicz	Brooklyn
16	Palczukowski Antona	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
17	Palczukowski Leon	13	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
18	Palczukowski Jan	38	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
19	Palczukowski Bronislawa	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
20	Palczukowski Kaczyelant	18	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
21	Palczukowska Maryanna	46	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
22	Palczukowski Stanislaw	9	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
23	Palczukowski Stefania	13	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
24	Palczukowski Licenti	13	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
25	Palczukowski Anton	18	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
26	Palczukowski Jozef	18	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
27	Palczukowska Maryanna	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
28	Palczukowska Maryanna	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
29	Palczukowski Stanislaw	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago
30	Palczukowski Franciszek	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Palczukowski	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

190

82

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	no			Mother: Jurgis Balskuski 27 Oak Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Russia	Lakrowe						
2	"	no			brother: Jurgis Balskuski 27 Oak Ave. Kansas City Mo					"		4 10	grey		"	Lakrowe						
3	mother				father:					"		4 9	"		"	Lakrowe						
4	"				"					"		"			"	Lakrowe						
5	"				"					"		"			"	Lakrowe						
6	Self	no			Cousin: Jozef Balch 250 Klank Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Russia	Lakrowe						
7	brother	no			brother: Konstantin Paulowski 271 Amherst Buffalo NY					"		5 1	grey		"	Raplowe						
8	brother	no			brother: Julian Paulowski 664 14 St. Ave. Brooklyn NY					"		5 2	dark		"	Raplowe						
9	brother	no			brother: Jozef Paulowski 271 Amherst Buffalo NY					"		4 11	dark		"	Raplowe						
10	brother	no			brother: Stanislaw Szpakowski 65 Mahesh North Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Russia	Lakrowe						
11	brother	no			brother: Morris Chumowski 18 Monmouth St. Brooklyn NY					"		5 5	grey		"	Lakrowe						
12	brother	no			brother: Rich. Michalak 1307 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo					"		5 6	dark		"	Lakrowe						
13	"	no			brother: Ignas Masonis 100 325 Park Ave. New York					"		5 1	grey		"	Lakrowe						
14	"	no			brother: Jozef Raczkowski 664 3rd Ave. N.Y. St. Brooklyn NY					"		5 4	dark		"	Lakrowe						
15	brother	no			brother: Alexander Paparaskas 28 Belman St. St. Louis Mo					"		5 2	"		"	Lakrowe						
16	brother	no			brother: Stanislaw Kalachinski 10604 Cuthbert Ave. Chicago Ill					"		5	grey		"	Lakrowe						
17	brother	no			brother: Jan Lisowski 72 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass					"		5 7	"		"	Lakrowe						
18	brother	no			brother: Anton Gudaglas 4437 Monroe St. Chicago Ill					"		5 3	"		"	Lakrowe						
19	brother	no			brother: Frank Gedeck 100 21 E. Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis					"		5 2	blue		"	Lakrowe						
20	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 3	dark blue		"	Lakrowe						
21	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 2	"		"	Lakrowe						
22	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		"	"		"	Lakrowe						
23	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		"	"		"	Lakrowe						
24	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 6	dark brown		"	Lakrowe						
25	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 10	grey		"	Lakrowe						
26	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 6	"		"	Lakrowe						
27	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		4 11	dark		"	Lakrowe						
28	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5	dark blue		"	Lakrowe						
29	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 2	grey		"	Lakrowe						
30	brother	no			brother: Jozef Rakowski 226 Herman Ave. Guttentberg NY					"		5 2	dark		"	Lakrowe						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. B. Brunsma, Master, of the POTSDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at New York
R. S. Souther
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Kulich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 001 day of 1910, 190

at New York
P. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
<u>Irish.</u>	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam**October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Feinstein	Sender	20	m	landman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Cernowitz	father: N. Feinstein Bar - Rod	New York
2	"	Marjem	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pinkas	2	m	s. none	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ester	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakubiak	Stefan	37	m	laborer	"	Austria	Romanian	Austria Cernowitz	wife: Tuzuma Jakubiak Saras	PA Miller Farm
6	Kuba	Anna	21	f	housewife	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Hariska	father: Josef Jasinski Saras	PA Uniontown
7	Kosinski	Jan	16	m	s. Cartwright	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Os Palanice	grandfather: Franc. Kosinski Os Palanice - Radom	ny Brooklyn
8	Tamaszewicz	Juozapas	20	m	farmhand	"	"	Lithuanian	Jegno	mother: Agata Tamaszewicz Jegno - Wilna	ny So Doroc
9	Michalowski	Josef	19	"	"	no	"	Polish	Germany Baden	father: Andrey Michalowski Nebozna - Baden	Ills Chicago
10	Ciesielskiewicz	Teodor	21	"	factory laborer	yes	"	"	Teretz	mother: Maria Ciesielskiewicz Pihertow - Kalish	Ills Detroit
11	Bloch	Brane	10	f	seamstress	no	"	Hebrew	Russia Nebis	brother: Aron Bloch Odessa - Cherson	ny Brooklyn
12	Stanak	Stanislaw	20	m	farmhand	"	"	Polish	Germany Radom	father: Ignacy Stanak Nebozna - Kalish	Ills Chicago
13	Schwartzman	Chane	10	f	servant girl	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Sokoron	uncle: Moische Kaufman Peregan - Bess	New York
14	"	Abram	14	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Silberberg	Chaim	30	m	merchant	yes	"	"	Bandare	mother: M. Silberberg Teraspol - Cherson	ny Brooklyn
16	"	Carne	29	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Moische	3	m	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Simche	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bedo	Janos	34	m	farmhand	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Rebacssegy	wife: Janosine Bedo Rebacssegy - Gyor	Ohio Lorain
20	Illes	Bertalan	25	"	"	"	"	"	Damocz	wife: Bertalan Illes Damocz - Gumpalin	ny New Market
21	Zavadil	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Pinsy	wife: Janina Zavadil Pinsy - Gumpalin	Ohio Bellaire
22	Horvath	Kalman	16	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Pirkigzenthaltos	father: Andel Horvath Pirkigzenthaltos - Sopron	Ind So Doroc
23	Schlesinger	Anna	40	f	m housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Orszfany	brother: Samuel Schlesinger Orszfany - Gela	New York
24	"	Ignacz	14	m	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gellmann	Fany	22	f	m housewife	"	Austria	"	Austria Cernowitz	mother: Sara Gellmann Cernowitz - Bukovina	"
27	"	Sabine	3	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ripi	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Helma	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Swiers	Willen	49	m	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	America Utah	brother: J. Swiers Kierunking - Groningen	Utah Salt Lake City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **8**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

84

11-1718													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training or service in any army, navy, or militia of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	broil. H. Glass	no		broil. H. Glass							5.3	fair	brun	none	Russia Bar						
2	no				broil. H. Glass							5.1				Wieserow						
3	no	uncle			uncle											Austria Czermonitz						
4	no																					
5	yes	Self	24	yes	broil. Andro. Gubik																	
6	yes		no		husband: Andras. Kuba							5.4		grey		Transylvania						
7	no	father	1		father: Jan. Klossinski							5.2		grey		Hungary Jakowische						
8	yes	broil	1		broil: Antanas. Alkianis							5.4				Russia Polanice						
9	no	Self	1		friend: Vincent. Stashak							5.6				Tezno.						
10	no		32		broil: Frank. Gales							5.1				Belozna						
11	no	uncle	1		uncle: Amen. Glosnik							5.7		black blue		Whertown						
12	yes	brother	1		brother: Vincent. Stashak							5.3		brun		Nestor						
13	no	father	1		father: S. Schwarzman							5.8		grey		Adamovo						
14	no	Self	1		father: 91 E. Fish St. - New York							5.3		brun		Sokoron						
15	no		105		broil: S. Weinstein							4.11		grey								
16	no	husband			150 Schellane - Brooklyn							5.1		brun		Persopol						
17	no	father			uncle: —							5				Pudone						
18	no																					
19	yes	Self	24	yes	Cousin: Antal. Dors																	
20	no		16	no	broil: 145 E. 8th - Lorain Ohio							5		black blue	marked	Cseeseny						
21	yes		14		broil: 74 E. New Market - NY							5.5		brun		Hungary Artenyik						
22	no		100		broil: 434 E. Jefferson St. - Bellair Ohio							5.5		black		Binoz						
23	no	husband	1		broil: 713 Ford St. - Toledo							5				Fertegutinklos						
24	no	father			husband: 87 E. 2nd St. - New York							4.10		brun		Brooklyn						
25	no				father: —							5.1				Austria Vienna						
26	no	Self	1		husband: David. Tellman																	
27	no	mother			123 Stanton St. - New York							4.11				Lostonne						
28	no				father: —									grey		Cromowitz						
29	no																					
30	yes	Self	more	yes	wife: Clasina. Swiers									brun								
					20 Apple Street - Salt Lake City - Utah							5.8		grey grey		Holland Pionetten						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brinson Master, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from P. Menden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at New York
J. H. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

Officer
init

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.A. POTSDAM, Saibin Shereikh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at New York
W. D. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 15th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alio to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kozlowsky	Antoni	24	✓	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
2	Adomaitis	Jonas	41	✓	yes	yes			Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
3	Puzaras	Antanas	16	✓	farmer	no	no	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
4	Grigaitis	Stanislaw	22	✓	no	no			Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
5	Smuty	Vaclav	24	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
6	Rutkowski	Stanislaw	24	✓	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
7	Kurkec	Gyuro	35	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
8	Mazinjanin	Micka	32	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
9	Crader	Marta	15	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
10	Kosielac	Kata	14	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
11	Melcher	Frederick	19	✓	laborer	no	no	Germany	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
12	Palan	Francis	16	✓	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
13	Dybis	Marcin	26	✓	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
14	Georgieff	Eftim	25	✓	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
15	Nicko	Feres	14	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
16	Kritkyer	Andrey	26	✓	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
17	Kuridwig	Cornelis	43	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
18		Maria	42	✓	housewife	no	no		Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
19		Marinus	21	✓	sailor	no	no		Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
20		Yamuzgi	14	✓	none	no	no		Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
21		Reclge	14	✓	none	no	no		Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
22	cancelled									
23	cancelled									
24	Caulit	Jann	34	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
25	Sycholas	Agnes	22	✓	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
26	cancelled									
27	Klinky	Albert	30	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
28	McKley	Bartholomew	13	✓	laborer	no	no		Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
29	Wellerauer	Karl	14	✓	laborer	no	no	Germany	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk
30	Shapard	John	20	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk	Polenoniki - Suwalk - Gdansk

List 9

86

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. C. Brinnema, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Robinson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

Oct 15, 1900

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

Edson Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 15th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Smisko</i>	<i>Paula</i>	24	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Josef Smisko</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Eskey 53060</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Josef Smisko</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3		<i>Anna</i>	17	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Josef Smisko</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Pagac</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	17	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jan Pagac</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rehavi</i>	<i>Galint</i>	27	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Maria Poth</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Iskuda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Maria Poth</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7		<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Maria Poth</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Korayk</i>	<i>Peter</i>	17	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: A Korayk</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Cura</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	21	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Wawrzyniec Cura</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Duchka</i>	<i>Anella</i>	19	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Wawrzyniec Cura</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Kaidanik</i>	<i>Golda</i>	18	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: T. Prida</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Gabra</i>	<i>Monislaw</i>	16	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: T. Prida</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13		<i>Josef</i>	8	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: T. Prida</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Sas</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	22	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: T. Prida</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15	<i>Ripinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16	<i>Czyzo</i>	<i>Edo</i>	20	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Rabzeski</i>	<i>Kudwig</i>	20	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Dabaz</i>	<i>Wazko</i>	24	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Horvik</i>	<i>Weronika</i>	18	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
20	<i>Pac</i>	<i>Kudwika</i>	21	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>Walczak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22		<i>Lofia</i>	3	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
23		<i>Anna</i>	2	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Tanocher</i>	<i>Filomea</i>	22	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Pymareczak</i>	<i>Justyna</i>	26	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26		<i>Helena</i>	3	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Harzag</i>	<i>Paula</i>	17	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	<i>Zeuzek</i>	<i>Paula</i>	18	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
29	<i>Barimucka</i>	<i>Weronika</i>	23	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	28	✓	none	none	none	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Ripinski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

88

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	self \$34.20				Linker, Marya Skrnisko 562 Eastman St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black grey	none	Hungary	Calgoer		
2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blonde	"	"	"		
3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brown	"	"	"		
4	self cousin 1.2				Cousin: Jan Janek 1438 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown grey	"	"	Terbo		
5	self 1.2				wife: Pauline Rekas 25 Moore St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blonde	"	"	Baltimore		
6	self 1.2				husband: Martin Poduda 1656 W 19 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Austria	Korandovik		
7	self 1.2				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" grey	"	"	Vienna		
8	self 1.2				uncle: Jan van Kempen 20 Fremont St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Holland	Hoogdriet		
9	self 1.2				mother: Jan Anna 410 Center Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair blonde grey	"	Austria	Utschew		
10	no brother				brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brown	"	"	"		
11	self 1.2				husband: S. Maidanik 608 Reid St. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black brown	"	Austria	Prigardob		
12	self 1.2				father: Josef Ganz 305 S 8th St. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown grey	"	"	Horlina		
13	self 1.2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	Biskupice		
14	self 1.2				mother: Jan Janek 1239 W 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Austria	Miedovic		
15	self 1.2				brother: Ronaldy Jasinaki Box 1, Road N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair blonde grey	none	Austria	Wronza		
16	self 1.2				brother: Jan Janek 1239 W 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Austria	Grapple		
17	self 1.2				stepfather: Stanislaw Walskasky Rivers Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" blonde	none	Austria	Tylmanow		
18	self 1.2				husband: Michael Tysiak 10 Hurry St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown	"	"	Surgey		
19	self 1.2				brother: Jan Gaciaz 208 19th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" "	"	"	Pyszen		
20	self 1.2				father: Tomasz Gac 208 19th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	11	" blonde grey	"	"	Demana		
21	self 1.2				husband: Synacz Walczak 52 Linden St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	"	Folusz		
22	self 1.2				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	America	Wysym		
23	self 1.2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" blonde	"	"	"		
24	self 1.2				husband: Ferdinanda Tauscher 52 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown	"	Austria	Trumex		
25	self 1.2				brother: Stanislaw Rymarski 100 Livingston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" "	"	"	Olina		
26	self 1.2				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	U.S. N.Y.		
27	self 1.2				uncle: Wojciech Tuga 35 26 Calender Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Austria	Polkow		
28	self 1.2				cousin: Anna Konopka 3 1/2 2nd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" "	"	"	Tylmanow		
29	self 1.2				husband: Jolan Baranowski 100 1st St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Hungary	Paloz Tago		
30	self 1.2				cousin: Jan Baranowski Box 9, Meadow Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" grey	"	"	Ajko		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Rossmore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910,
at New York
Charles H. Lee
Immigration Officer.

Officer
h m

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.A. POTSDAM, Sailing ship with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical
College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT, 1910, 190
 at New York
R. Donoghue
 Immigration Officer.

Ernest R. Ulrich

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cancelled</i>												
2	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>				<i>Passport No. 740</i>	<i>Mich. 25, 1910</i>	<i>Pas</i>
3	<i>Niel</i>	<i>Erald</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>				<i>U.S. Court Cook County</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Aug 1896</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

James P. Stinson
Inspector

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910, 190

90

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Brinson, Master, of the U. S. S. POTSDAM, from Romania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910, at New York

B. C. Brinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, ailing American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910, 190

at

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Posedam*sailing from *Rotterdam**Oct 15th*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kovacs	ferenc	30	✓ m	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Karaffold	wife ferenc Kovacs of Bayonne
2	Gombas	mihaly	30	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Karaffold Gersz	yes
3	Ferenc	Gabor	25	✓ s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gersz	wife Gombas mihalye
4	Szilagyi	gyorgy	25	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	Gersz	brother ferenc mator
5	Fupes	Isvan	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Szilagysack	mohr Gyorgyi Szilagyi
6	Kak	Helena	37	✓ f	m housew	"	"	"	Agard	Szilagysack Szilagyi
7	"	Agnes	5	✓ s	none	none	"	"	Katloer	brother Isvan
8	"	Joef	3	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isvan
9	Gruits	Anka	35	✓ f	m housew	yes	yes	Servian	Servian Belgrad	brother Toma Gruits
10	"	Bozica	41	✓ s	none	"	"	"	"	Servian
11	Gombacz	Macey	46	m	m last lab	none	Austria	Polish Austria Tylmanowa	wife A. Gombacz	P. Gallitzin
12	Sowyrda	Anna	19	✓ f	s	"	"	"	Talusza	Tylmanowa Gal
13	Kunik	Ernstyna	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Talusza	father Fedko Sowyrda
14	Paska	Wiktoria	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Talusza	father E. Kunik
15	Kotula	Merionika	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Budruiog	father Jan Paska
16	Terringa	Erza	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Paska
17	Nikolajczyk	Jan	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Jan Paska
18	Schwartz	Moritz	20	✓ s	labor	none	Roum	Polish Austria Tylmanowa	wife M. Mikolajczyk	P. Gallitzin
19	Buchler	Genofeva	20	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	father M. Schwartz
20	Piotrowicz	Victoria	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Buchler
21	Nikoloff	Michio	30	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	father M. Buchler
22	Bomba	Maryanna	25	✓ f	m	"	"	"	"	father M. Buchler
23	Granowski	Ile	16	✓ s	labor	none	Roum	Polish Austria Tremby	mother M. Rodzonski	P. Gallitzin
24	Pitkiewicz	Razimir	20	✓ m	farml	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
25	Granowski	Mordale	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
26	Wisniak	Josefi	33	✓ f	m housewife	none	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
27	"	Jan	11	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
28	"	Bronisiant	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
29	Kasprisin	Andras	38	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski
30	Puzowska	Franciska	24	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	father M. Rodzonski

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 OCT 1910

190

92

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own name, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	\$ 7.10	Bayonne N.J.	brother Deri Mikaly & No. 100 Wagon Road no			5' 7"	dark black grey	scar on his face	Hungary Gersze					
2	"	\$ 1.00	" "	father Adam Pock Diller nude fat				brown	none	" Blomshely					
3	"	\$ 1.00	Glenview Ill.	found deri Mikaly			5' 6"	dark brown		" "					
4	"	\$ 25.00	" "	uncle Mary Carmel			5' 9"	brown		" " Szilaghy					
5	"	\$ 15.00	" "	uncle Joe Filip			5' 5"	fair blue		" Agard					
6	husband		" "	husband Cal Zak			4' 10"	dark blonde blue	pock marked	" Nagy Koshlony					
7	father		" "	father			-	fair	none	" "					
8			" "					grey		" Katloz					
9	husband		" "	husband Yasa Gruite			5' 7"	grey		" Fekutschlau					
10	father		" "	father				"		" Serbia Vid Cecili					
11	self	\$ 25.00	" "	brother Maciej Rigaer			5' 4"	blue		" Austria Tylmanowa					
12	"	\$ 1.00	" "	brother Synay Walczak			4' "	grey		" Talusga					
13	"	\$ 1.00	" "	brother Somaer Wolczak			4' 9"	"		" Poloz					
14	"	\$ 3.00	" "	brother Somaer Wolczak			5' 7"	"		" Budzyway					
15	"	\$ 25.00	" "	cousin Jan Galaras			5' "	"		" "					
16	no	\$ 7.00	" "	aunt M. Mackrenner			5' "	"		" "					
17	self	\$ 25.00	" "	brother Stefan Smaley & Mrs Cousin; others in family			5' 7"	brown		" Hungary Balog Vagaz					
18	"	\$ 1.00	Gallitzin Pa	cousin M. Liszech			5' 4"	blue		" Austria Tylmanowa					
19	consent	\$ 1.00	" "	brother Jacob Sigal			5' 7"	brown brown		" Roum Dorolog					
20	brother	\$ 1.00	" "	cousin P. Kolach			5' 7"	"		" Austria Ratensburg					
21	self	\$ 20.00	Montana	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 3"	blue		" Russia Gasner					
22	husband	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 5"	black blue		" Bulgaria Patrech					
23	no	Uncle	" "	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 4"	brown brown		" Austria Boudy					
24	self	\$ 1.00	" "	uncle B. Skiersky			5' "	grey		" Russia Laskow					
25	uncle	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 2"	blonde blue		" Brianos					
26	husband	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 4"	brown brown		" " Laskow					
27	father	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Szczepanski			5' 2"	grey		" Melonka					
28	"	\$ 1.00	" "	father			-	"		" Gzerwine					
29	brother	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Novitsky			5' 6"	brown		" Hungary Epures					
30	self	\$ 1.00	" "	brother M. Novitsky			5' 4"	"		" Russia Molakyzie					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Bourne, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 25 1910, 1910,
at New York
Padonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, failing therein: do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical
College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1910, 190

at

New York

P. S. Longhine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

October 15th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kobierzewska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	17	f	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>father: Josef Kobierzewski</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Helix</i>	16	m	✓	<i>factor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Josef Kobierzewski</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
3	<i>Moskilewitz</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	32	f	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tertak</i>	<i>father: Wladimir Lipniak</i>	<i>Sum</i>	<i>Polynésie</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Honorata</i>	17	f	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wladimir Lipniak</i>	<i>Sum</i>	<i>Polynésie</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Madislaw</i>	23	m	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wladimir Lipniak</i>	<i>Sum</i>	<i>Polynésie</i>
6	<i>Skomlinsky</i>	<i>Moische</i>	42	m	✓	<i>glassier</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tomaszow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Frieda Skomlinsky</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Barthelemy</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	24	m	✓	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marquise</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Everaers</i>	<i>Christiaan</i>	27	m	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wasschicht</i>	<i>wife: Marie Everaers</i>	<i>Wasschicht</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Cancelled</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Skrypski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	43	m	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol. wielki</i>	<i>wife: Franciszka Skrypski</i>	<i>Pol. wielki</i>	<i>Butler</i>
11	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Paul</i>	46	m	✓	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>wife: Th. Klein</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Butler</i>
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Bannister, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Rossmore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910,
at New York
R. S. Longhine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Sailing November 13, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910
at New York
Edmond Hughes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne /mer, 15th October, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bolo	Pietro	26	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stumalbo	mother Mrs. Bolo Stumalbo, Italy	Miss. Bévier	
2	Biondi		29	m								father Mr. Juan Biondi Stumalbo, Italy		
3		Carlo	24	m										
4	Ferari	Raffaello	26	m								father Mr. Ferari Butigliani, Italy		
5	Bullo	Carmine	42	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A. Cornfield			
6	Wysiadlowski	Jan	20	m				Russia	Polish		France Paris	no M. B. Mermeloid Goussainville, France	Pa. Cornfield	
7	Lassalle	Emma	33	f	without			France	French		Calais	mother Mrs. Dubonnet Rue Lévainville, Calais	Wisc. Milwaukee	
8		Emilie	11	f										
9	Pley	Jeanne	25	m										
10		Louis	15	m										
11		Rene	10	m										
12	Brovetti	Giovanni	20	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy St. Angelo	father Mr. Brovetti Pierpelle, Italy		
13	Brovetti (sister)	Luigia	35	f	house keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14		Lena	3	f		no	no							
15		Gena	11	f										
16	Lanzini	Pia	14	f		yes	yes							
17	Franklini	Pasquale	16	m	miner	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A. Centralia	father Mr. Franklini Stumalbo, Italy		
18		Angelo	17	m										
19	Lenzini	Domenico	22	m								mother Mrs. Lenzini Reno, Italy		
20	Gisaldi	Giuseppe	36	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reno	mother Mrs. Gisaldi Reno, Italy		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

25 OCT 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of time Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	yes	yes	cousin Mr. Frank Colo. miner. Bever. Missouri	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	Italy	Siumalbo
2	no	self	yes	yes	cousin Mr. Joseph Beonda. Bever. Missouri						5	5				
3	no	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	6				
4	no	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	8				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	7				
6	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	fair	fair		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown	France	Calais
8	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
10	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
13	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
14	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
15	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
16	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
17	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
18	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
20	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
21	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
23	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
24	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
26	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
27	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
29	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		
30	yes	self	yes	yes	father Mr. Rallo. Cornfield. Pa.						5	5	dark	dark brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Brinn, of the U. S. POTSDAM, from Rollins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1910,
at New York
P. S. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Hinch, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, Swearing that I do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Medical
College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October
at New York
Edmondoghue
Immigration Officer.

15

97

30th SI
tr

Oct 25/1910

32⁴
13
337

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18/11/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne Fr.* 15 October, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leaux</i>	<i>Julien</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.m.</i>				<i>United States Citizen</i>		<i>Passport 2194</i>	<i>Jan 21 1899</i>			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edm. M. ...

10

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

85 OCT 1940

10

98

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Bannister, Master, of the POTSDAM, from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 25 1910 day of October, 1910,
at New York
P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130 S. S. POTSDAM H.A.

arrived October 25, 1910, 190

M.

from

No.

99

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
15f	1 Mittelman, Dore	F	11	1 lpc cabin	Maog	10/27/10	C					11/8/10	K	1/15											
17f	2 Alpern, Jette 2 bro		3	lpc cabin	Maog	10/27/10	C					10/28/10	Jan	2/25											287
11m	Levy																								999
9m	Chaim																								
10f	3 Broker, Elisabetha	F	12	1 lpc cabin	Maog							10/28/10	Gold	10/25											1-1
55f	4 Moschinsky, Reisel	I	17	1 lpc cabin	Murp							10/28/10	Clark	12/25											111
30f	5 Koch, Marie dau & nie	G	12	3 lpc cabin	Maog							10/28/10	Clark	1/20											333
6f	Richard																								
3m	Trantenberg, Jolan																								
23m	6 Kopp, Ernest & sis	B	21	2 lpc cabin	Lurp							10/28/10	K	3/20											222
18f	Anna																								
14f	7 Rosenzweig, Leie	C	2	1 lpc cabin	Murp							10/27/10	C	10/20											212
24m	8 Rosalski, Alexander	5	15	1 lpc	lex	10/27/10	OPS					11/5/10	Jan	2/25											1111
20m	9 Koschakowski, Wladislaw	3	8	1 lpc	Flan	10/27/10	OPS					10/28/10	Jan	2/15											333
22m	10 Bogien, Pawel	6	4	1 lpc	Paue	10/27/10	OPS					10/28/10	OPS	11/20											323
18m	11 Sidkowitzky, Oscher	5	25	1 lpc	Alex							10/28/10	Gold	10/22											1-1
29m	12 Gurecki, Wacław & nie	2	13	2 lpc	Schl							10/28/10	Clark	1/10											222
8f	Stolarski, Maryanna																								
28m	13 Rzesek, Franz	4	17	1 lpc	Book							10/27/10	Gold	9/25											212
16f	14 Galza, Bronislawa & bro	10	12	2 lpc	Warr							10/27/10	OPS	2/20											444
8m	Josef																								
18f	15 Schwartzman, Chane & bro	8	13	✓ lpc	Oniel							10/28/10	Gold	9/25											2-2
14m	Abrem																								
19f	16 Rutkowska, Josefa	5	16	1 lpc	Alex							10/28/10	Jan	11/35											1-1
22m	17 Otisch, Alex	1	10	1 lpc	Mito	10/27/10	OPS					10/29/10	C	10/25											434
20m	18 Zeschelowitz, Jaschel	7	6	1 lpc	Conn							10/27/10	K	1/25											222
23m	19 Kawaler, Leon	7	17	1 lpc	Conn							10/27/10	OPS	2/20											222
50m	20 Pawlak, Michal	1	3	1 lpc	Mito	10/27/10	OPS	10/27/10	Chane																
49f	21 Longowiska, Magdalena	D	28	1 lpc cabin	Lurp	10/27/10	C					10/28/10	OPS	11/35											323
22	Jarnola, Jomas	1	14	1 lpc	Mito							10/27/10	K	1/25											

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130 S. S.

Potsdam, H.A. (2)

arrived October 25, 1910

M.

100

, from

101

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		MEALS		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	Supper
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.					
49f 23	Chisow, Basse & oh	2	11 2	lpo cert	2.40	Sohl														
19f	Ette																			
16f 24	Gnowski, Ite & bro	12	23 2	lpo bro in hosp	2.40	Haack	10/27/13 Gold													
18m	Mordche																			
40m 25	aport, Jankow	3	30 1	lpo cert	2.40	Flan														
17f 26	iersewska, Katersyna & bro	13	1 2	lpo cert	3.	Sohl	10/27/13 Gold													
16m	Felix																			
21f 27	rowies, Wictoria	12	20 1	lpo PGT	3.	Haack														
24f 28	owska, Franceska	12	20 1	lpo	2.45	Haack														
67f 29	etac, Kata	9	6 1	lpo cert	2.20	lito														
22m 30	ojnowski, Felix	3	9 1	D.C.D. lpo		Flan														
30m 31	nowsky Berl	6	14 1	L.P.C. from Hosp.		Scarlitt														
17m 32	ozyski, Mieczyslaw	20	1	D.C.D. lpo		Brace														

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM

Holland Amer Line arrived October 25th 1910.

19

M.

from

101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Skrappek Josef	13	10	1		To tel #	RR 6 Bro Jacob Box 9 Butler Pa	By	29	30	4	3	4
2	Marciniak Marianna	7	7	1		" tel #	RR. Bro Kestanty 311 Ashland	B	27	25	2	2	2
3	Schwartz Moritz	12	18	1		" sister	Sis. Pridy 142 Ludin wife	J	25	54	-	-	-
4	Mikrut Karol cab	F	19	1		" tel #	RR. Bro Wycinski 2229 Wood	B	27	34	2	2	2
5	Szranisko Paula & 2 ch	10	1/3	3		" sister	Sist Marya 345-261 St. Vye	J	26	94	3	3	3
6	Bloch Brano	8	11	1		" uncle	Aunt Jennie Eglowitz 28 Christopher St	P	26	900	1	1	1
7	Grzelewski Bron.	2	2	1		" brother	RR to Bro Anton 575 Frederick St	B	26	45	1	2	1
8	Kudowski Fran.	4	18	1		" tel #	RR Bro Eregor 536 Butler St Pottery	B	26	45	1	2	1
9	Kasinski Jan	8	7	1		" father	father Jan, 75 Metropolitan Ave, Bklyn	P	26	11	1	1	1
10	Martens Marie	0	18	1		" friend	Employer. Mrs. Lufold when 50. 872 - wife	B	28	3	4	4	4
11	Silberman Benne	2	5	1		" husband	Husb. Samuel 188 Suffolk wife	J	25	54	-	-	-
12	Schinkewicz Vincenti	7	24	1		" tel #	RR. Father Vincenti 39 Ram	B	27	25	2	2	2
13	Urbomas Kazimer	5	26	1		" brother	RR. Bro John 1515	B	-	45	2	2	2
14	Baranski Fran.	4	16	1		" tel #	RR. Uncle Eregor Ludawolski, 536 Butler	B	26	45	1	2	1
15	Karasewski Janina	6	22	1		" brother	Bro Bronslaw 695 - Morris Ave, wife	J	26	940	1	1	1
16	Raszkowska Maruanna	7	13	1		" brother	Bro. Josef 664 - 3d Ave Bklyn	B	25	4	-	-	-
17	Aftachouna Anna	7	8	1		" bro in law	Sis. Mrs. Julian Weytkiewicz 664 3d Ave	J	-	54	-	-	-
18	Pindak Hlenea	3	2	1		" bto in law	Sis. Vastona Kaszuka 206 - 2d St Bklyn	P	26	90	1	1	1
19	Dishis Marcin	9	13	1		" bro in law	RR. Bro L. Frank Kinsky 1185 Schuch	S	27	11	2	2	2
20	Alkowikinte Gota	7	15	1		" uncle	Uncle Alex Paparansky 28 - Pottery	P	26	90	1	1	1
21	Maidanik Golde	10	11	1		" tel #	RR. Husb. Michael 606 Rud	J	27	34	2	2	2
22	Kaminkowicz Masche & 3 ch	6	26/29	4		" husband	Husb. Israel 365 Blake Ave Bklyn	J	25	34	-	-	-
23	Szinkaito Alena	2	22	1		" brother	RR. Bro. Augustina 88 Wadsworth	B	27	25	2	2	2
24	Karaba Maria	3	14	1		" sister	Sister Paula, 61 - West St wife	J	26	10	1	1	1
25	Jarsenbowska Helena & ch	5	11/12	2		" husband	RR. Husb. Marya 18 - Millman Ave	J	26	34	2	4	2
26	Gellman Fanny & 3 ch	8	26/29	4		" husband	Husb. David 306 - 6 6th wife	J	25	34	-	-	-
27	Yosinskas Jurgis	2	9	1		" brother	RR. Bro. Jose 2030 - Pres St San Antonio	J	26	34	1	1	1
28	Podolak Josef	6	11	1		" tel #	RR. Bro. Stanislaw 1144 Beach	B	27	25	2	2	2
29	Szwonda Antoni	6	19	1		" tel #	RR. Bro. Josef 16400 Euclid Ave	J	26	45	1	2	1
30	Wojarska Mariana	7	27	1		" tel #	RR. Bro. Stanislaw 1741 - Blush St Chicago	B	26	45	1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam

arrived

19

M.

from

102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Kowalska	Rosalie & ch	2	3/4	2	To husband	R.R. Hubert Syraty 31 West Salem, Ind.	B	27	2 ¹⁵	2	2	2
52	Bak	Helena & 2 ch	12	6/8	3	" husband	Hubert Pal, 336 Chest Perth Amboy	B	26	1 ²⁰	3	6	3
53	Kolokowska	Mariana & 2 ch	7	21/23	3	" husband	Hubert Wojasch, 226 Herman St, Eitzenburg	B	26	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
54	Baran	Zuzanna &					Bro Jan Baran 145 Ferry St. C.	B	27	9 ¹⁵	2	2	2
55	Sedlak	Katerina	3	20/21	2	" brother	Cornia	"	"	"	2	2	2
56	Dabrowska	Stan's	4	15	1	" brother	Bro Francisek, 187 - Haven St J.C.	B	26	10 ³¹	1	0	1
57	Wisniate	Josefa & 2 ch	12	26/28	3	" tel &	R.R. Hubert Karl 18 W State Hudson, N.Y.	B	27	4	6	6	6
58	Woschilewits	Josefa & 2 ch	13	3/5	3	" husband	R.R. Hubert Wladimir 143 S. Pringle St 67.6 - Forman St, Cleveland	B	28	2	6	6	6
59	Bejer	Mikolaj	2	7	1	" sister	Hubert to B-L-C Michael Strugowska	B	26	4 ¹⁵	1	2	1
60	Schlesinger	Anna & 2 ch	8	23/25	3	" husband	Hubert Jacob 57-6 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
61	Rybakiewicz	Rosalie	6	16	1	" tel &	R.R. Hubert Anna Gahinska 2913 - 25th St N.Y.C.	B	28	2	3	3	3
62	Stasonis	Aniela	7	13	1	" brother	Bro Ignatz, Box 315 - Freshwater, N.Y.	B	26	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1
63	Fabysowska	Victoria & ch	2	17/18	2	" son	Son Vavarian, 677 - 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.	B	26	10 ¹⁰	2	2	2
64	Isachowits	Leib	5	29	1	" sister	Sis. Chaja 52 Shuff - N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
65	Kwedara	Mantanza	6	20	1	" tel &	R.R. Hubert Bro Lefman 24 1/2 W 11th St N.Y.C.	B	27	2 ¹⁵	2	2	2
66	Trofinuk	Paraska & bro	4	1	2	" husband	Hubert Witospan 222 6 109 Ave. N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
67	Kleimanoud	Josef	1	9	1	" brother	Mikolaj Wladislaw 473 Hudson St - J.C.	B	29	10 ³⁰	4	3	4
68	Olutowits	Kasimer	1	11	1	" bro in law	Sis. i. law Polona 504 Hudson St - J.C.	B	"	10 ³⁰	4	3	4
69	Nemets	Sonia	5	28	1	" brother	Bro. Ernst 67 Belmont Ave N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
70	Skanolinsky	Moischa	13	6	1	" son	Hebrew Soc	B	28	10	3	2	3
71	Katarski	Domenik	5	3	1	" tel &	R.R. Hubert Bro. Felix 351 6 115 Kensington - N.Y.C.	B	27	3 ³⁰	2	2	2
72	Galenda	Rosalie	2	15	1	" sister	Sis. Franciske 297 - Kent Ave. N.Y.C.	B	28	10 ³⁰	3	2	3
73	Slowik	Veronika	10	19	1	" sister	Sis. Julia 278 - 19th St N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
74	Paska	Wiktorja	12	14	1	" sister	Cous Julia Erasek, 278 - 19th St Bklyn	B	26	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
75	Kotola	Weronika	12	5	1	" aunt	Aunt Magdalena Katskewicz 151 - 27th St Bklyn	B	26	10 ³¹	1	0	1
76	Gruits	Anna & ch	12	9/10	2	" hus adn	Hubert Vasa, 215 - 2nd St, N.Y.C.	B	26	9 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
77	Schier	Schmiek	1	12	1	" cousin	Cousin - Harry Solomon 174 Canal N.Y.C.	B	25	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
78	Gombos	Mihaly	12	2	1	" brother	Bro. Josef Bohics, 24 - 14th St N.Y.C.	B	26	11 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
79	Illes	Bertalan	8	20	1	" uncle	Cous. James Kargi 147 7th St N.Y.C.	B	27	9 ⁴⁰	2	1	2

57 51 57 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman Casey, Surgeon of the SS Havana, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had sixteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1916
at New York

RS Biglin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct. 22nd 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Garriga	Felix	28	1	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Father, Roque Garriga P.O. Velazquez, Havana	New York
2	Coca	Arthur	35	1	mm		Whitson				
3	Chew	Mahlon M	38	1	mm		Whitson				
4	Chew	Estelle	27	1	F		Whitson				
5	Narens	Raymond	26	1	mm		Whitson				
6	Narens	Gladys	20	1	F		Whitson				
7	Pompingay	Frank	57	1	-		Whitson				
8	Mathes	Louis	53	1	mm	Merchant yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Hotel Luz Havana	NY New York
9	Hattori	Eutens	55	1	mm	C. Engineer yes	England	English	London	Mrs. E. Hattori Galiam 101 Havana	NY New York
10	Jurick	Louis	34	1	mm		Whitson				
11	Johnson	Concepcion	30	1	F	Housewife yes	England	Spanish	London	In Miguel 137. Havana	Pa. Pittsburg
Cancelled	Alfaria	Manuel de	70	1	mm	Housewife yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Alfaria 100.	NY New York
13	Dumont	Henry K.	43	1	mm		Whitson				
14	Perez	Vicente	41	1	mm	Merchant yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. T. Perez wife Cuba 111 Alca. Havana	NY New York
15	Valente	Alfredo	17	1	mm	Student yes	Colombia	Colombian	Havana	M. J. Valente father Industria 80 Alca.	Pa. Bloomberg
16	Leuro	Robert C.	42	1	mm		Whitson				
Cancelled	Ortega	Luis	45	1	mm	Housewife yes	Spain	Spanish	France Paris	Consulado 103 Havana	France Paris
Cancelled	Alfaria	Manuel	70	1	mm	Housewife yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Alfaria 100.	NY New York
19	M. Farlane	Harry	36	1	mm		Whitson				
20	Chinitz	Fredrick	24	1	mm	Merchant yes	Germany	German	England Bradford	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	England Bradford
21	Rabel	Julio	57	1	mm	Housewife yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wife, Mrs. Teresa Rabel No. 3, 2 R. Velazquez Havana	NY New York
22	Medero	Manuel	39	1	mm	Clerk yes	Cuba	Cuban	Preston	Wife, Mrs. R. Medero Preston, Cuba	NY New York
23	Perez	Francisco	49	1	mm	Lawyer yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wife, Mrs. R. Perez Preston, Cuba	NY New York
24	Perez	Eugenia	29	1	F	Housewife yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wife, Mrs. R. Perez Preston, Cuba	NY New York
25	Smith	William L.	31	1	mm		Whitson				
26	Whipple	John	22	1	F		Whitson				
27	Sardina	Ignacio	30	1	mm	Doctor yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mother, Mrs. Juana Garcia de Sardinia 299 Real St. Caiducas	NY New York
28	Plumb	Joseph	28	1	mm		Whitson				
29	Prager	Didore	46	1	mm	Tourist yes	France	French	France Paris	Hotel Miramar Havana	France Paris
30	Prager	Valentine	34	1	F	Housewife yes	France	French	France Paris	Hotel Miramar Havana	France Paris

a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct. 75th

1910.

104

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1910,
at New York

P. B. Ogden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Carey, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1910
at New York

PS. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

105

EXEMPTIONS		Total		Total		Total	
Age	Sex	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14		9	23	5	28	3	—
17		6	23	2	25	1	—

Oct 25
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-18-28
8-17-25
22


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Havana* sailing from *Havana*, *Oct. 27th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grafton</i>	<i>Wycliffe B</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **106**

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 25th, 1940

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Knight Murphy, of the SS Ybawana, from Ybawana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(under oath) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Casey, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1900

at New York

R. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 22 and 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Clarke	Newton	22	M.		U.S. Born				
2	Foster	William A.	40	M.		U.S. Born				
3	Kenner	Nellie	23	F.		U.S. Born				
4	Lord	James	66	M.		U.S. Born				
5	Costa	Rogelio de la	25	M.		U.S. Born				
6	Picou	Juan F.	35	M.		U.S. Born				
7	Rapp	Yeri	19	F.		U.S. Born				
8	Müller	Richard	45	M.		U.S. Born				
9	Brown	Laurence	35	M.		U.S. Born				
10	Eckhardt	William	45	M.		U.S. Born				
11	Remson	Charles	45	M.		U.S. Born				
12	Bitter	Laurence	45	M.		U.S. Born				
13	Mora	Angel	23	M.		U.S. Born				
14	Salisbury	Leben	60	F.		U.S. Born				
15	Radcliffe	Estelle	35	F.		U.S. Born				
16	Roisen	Joseph	44	M.		U.S. Born				
17	Possien	Stanton	14	M.		U.S. Born				
18	Dimo	John	35	M.		U.S. Born				
19	Adsit	Chas	68	M.		U.S. Born				
20	Dominquez	Ricardo	33	M.		U.S. Born				
21	Carpenter	George E	40	M.		U.S. Born				
22	Carpenter	Maria	28	F.		U.S. Born				
23	Mackonitz	Ronis	27	M.		U.S. Born				
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 25th, 1960

108

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1900,
at New York

P. S. Dugan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel C. O'Connell, Surgeon of the SS Havana, Sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1900
at New York

W. B. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

109

151
1th

Oct 25/
10

3-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the

S. S. HAVAN

No. on List. NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

1 Romagosa Sebastian
Bellestheim Otto
Do Rio Jose
Lin Ram

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/254.

November 4, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence concerning the case of Lam Len, a Chinese person, your file 19004, you are advised that he departed from the United States via Malone, N. Y. on the 3rd instant, enroute to China.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/B

19004
MANIFESTED.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

proved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct 22, 1900

11

12

Final Destination.

complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

W. Lynn House
Havana
M. Vasquez
China

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVERHILL, MASS.

Oct 22, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Romagosa	Sebastian	34	M										
2	Bellechian	Otto												
3	Do Rio	Jose												
4	Lin	Ham												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 25th1900

111

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.									
1																						
2	yes	himself	yes	1909	John Audra	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair light blue	none	Germany						
3	yes	company	yes	1910	Charles Belford	no	no	no	no	Gracious	no	5	7	Dark black brown	none	Spain						
4	no	company	yes	1910	Manuel Vazquez	no	no	no	no	Gracious	no	5	6	Chinese black black	none	China						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the SS Ybama, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1906,
at New York

F. B. Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

Ward

arrived

October 25, 1910 , 190 .

M.

, from

112

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chele' Vrancko, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, settling hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Florence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my McPearsall
Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa 10th October, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Serricera	Olimpia	16	Wife	Yes	Italian	South	Rome	Moth. Ferdinando Serricera	St. Chicago
X 2	Taligiani	Lucia	19	Wife	Yes	"	"	Smily Restigione	Fath. Mathimmi	St. Chicago
3	Preda	Vincenzo	24	Civil	Yes	"	North	Lombardy, Torino	"	St. Chicago
4	Garibaldi	Luigi	30	Merchant	Yes	"	South	Florence	"	St. Chicago
5	Tutini	Carriano	46	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
6	Wife	Emma	44	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
7	Daughter	Maria	11	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
8	Daughter	Silvia	9	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
9	Son	Domenico	8	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
10	Son	Francesco	6	Wife	Yes	"	"	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
11	Jeffrey	Gottardo	28	Wife	Yes	"	North	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
12	Antoni	Luigi	20	Wife	Yes	"	South	Non Immigrant Alien	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
13	Bernardi	Luigi	36	Wife	Yes	"	"	Rome	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
14	Goglio	Giuseppe	22	Wife	Yes	"	North	Piedmont	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
15	Goglio	Giuseppe	16	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
16	Caracci	Marietta	29	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
SI 17	Calcorina	Maria	18	Wife	Yes	"	North	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
18	Solari	Splatore	51	Wife	Yes	"	"	Chianari	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
19	Wife	Virginia	36	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
20	Daughter	Palmina	17	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
21	Camora	Antonore	25	Wife	Yes	"	South	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
22	Moise	Alexandro	53	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
23	Luciani	Eusebia	46	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
24	Barbotti	Felice	36	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
25	Francophetti	Polina	36	Wife	Yes	"	North	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
26	Wife	Label	40	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
X 27	Pini	Albina	2	Wife	Yes	"	North	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
X 28	"	Enrico	9	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
X 29	"	Emma	11	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
X 30	"	Pauline	8	Wife	Yes	"	"	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	St. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25, 19010

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	broth.	no	no	Aunt, Julia Greco, 709 S. B. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark, black	Roma
2	yes	husb.	no	no	Sub. Antonio Galladio, 380 N. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark, black	Italy, Brindisi
3	yes	broth.	no	no	Broth. Federico, 118 East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark, black	Roma
4	yes	himself	no	no	Anna Bell, 100 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark, black	Roma
5	yes	no	no	no	1876, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 379							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirrell Gian maria, of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Oct

1900

at

247

W. C. Keasall

Immigration Officer.

Mirrell
Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Heremits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Florence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1900

at my office
W. H. McReynolds
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa 10th October, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ferrari	Giovanna	27	ST	yes	Italian	South Tyrolean	Bozzolo, Italy.	Pietro-	N.D. Cumberland
2	Sau	Silvia	17	ST	yes	"	"	Pontalotto, " Loreup	"	off Brooklyn
3	Adamo	Colomba	25	ST	yes	"	North Italian	Bozzolo, " Giuseppe, Italy	"	off Brooklyn
4	Fulppi	Emilia	26	ST	yes	"	South Tyrolean	Ponte, Italy. Carlotta	"	off Brooklyn
5		Maria	11							
6	Sau	Carlo	8							
7		Attilio	7							
8	Ribotta	Conte	21	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe - Talpiano	"	Cal. Francisco
9	D'Alfonso	Anna	24	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
10	Scherry	E. Fry	25	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
11	Garnelli	Anna	7	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
12	Morege	Francesco	27	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
13	Wife	Giovanna	25	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
14		Bartholomeo	15							
15	Burgeas	Laa	40	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
X 16	Bibianchi	Olmes	19	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
17	Gallori	Anna	11							
18	Lombardi	Ferruccio	24	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
19	Lombardi	Stato	17	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
20	de Lorengo	Giustina	28	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
21	daughter	Adelina	7	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
22	Magioni	Camillo	26	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
23	Wife	Giulia	26	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
24	daughter	Stella	10							
25	Sister	Magioni	13	ST	yes	"	"	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn
26	Wash	Samuel	24	ST	yes	British	English	India, Calcutta	"	off Brooklyn
27	Wash (M)	Mabel	25	ST	yes	"	"	"	"	off Brooklyn
28	Batt	Raffaello	30	ST	yes	"	"	"	"	off Brooklyn
29	Wash	Luigi	19	ST	yes	"	"	"	"	off Brooklyn
30	Ravotto	Giuseppe	21	ST	yes	Italian	North Italian	Bozzolo, Italy. Giuseppe	"	off Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no herself				Sister Anna - Baltimore St. 14 - no no no no poor					5 1	Pale flesh	Cusumy Borghis
2	no anna				Aunt, Correllino Maria					5	Dark	Anna Maria
3	yes husband				Hub. Antonio					5 2		Luzury Rapallo
4	yes husband				Hub. Jeffery Capadocia					5 2		Capadocia
5	yes father				Father Magnifico (Ohio)							
6	yes husband				Hub. Cont. Francisco - 1815					5 3		Albino, Virginia
7	yes herself				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
8	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
9	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
10	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
11	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
12	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
13	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
14	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
15	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
16	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
17	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
18	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
19	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
20	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
21	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
22	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
23	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
24	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
25	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
26	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
27	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
28	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
29	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia
30	yes husband				Hub. Giuseppe					5 3		Albino, Virginia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirella Ganmana, of the U.S. EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1900, at my W. C. Pensall Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osbeli Vinny, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government in the University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1960

at NY
W.C. Penrose
 Immigration Officer.

117

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genoa* *10th October*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gallucci	Maria	55	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
2	Gallucci	(daughter) Giuseppina	28	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
3	Melchiorre	Franco	32	✓	Domestic	Italy		South Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
4	Salvatori	Stefano	52	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
5	Corriani	Luigia	48	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
6	daughter	Giulia	23	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
7	daughter	Ada	19	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
8	Yenturini	Emilio	30	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
9	Fosetta	Nicola	29	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
10	Giulio	Daute	21	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
11	Reidighian	Vincenzo	37	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
12	Marchesi	Mario	48	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
13	Bada	Angelo	34	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
14	Malatesta	Pomilio	32	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
15	Wife	Ada	23	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
16	Am	Mario	20	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
17	Sanpieri	Michelle	35	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
18	Sanpieri	Luigia	36	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
19	Malaf	Nahil	48	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
20	Malaf	Stefano	23	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
21	Malaf (son)	Nicola	3	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
22	Malaf	Arig	21	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
23	Malaf	Arig	20	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
24	Malaf	Arig	20	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
25	Malaf	Arig	19	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
26	Malaf	Arig	17	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
27	Cisano	Maria	30	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
28	Bianchi	Giuseppe	38	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
29	Wife	Celestina	32	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY
30	Morell	Walter	60	✓	Domestic	Italy		North Italy	Mario - Genoa	NY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 25, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Specified in public or otherwise, or both, the names of the persons to whom the ticket is issued, and the names of the persons to whom it is transferred, and the date of transfer.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the date of departure, and the date of arrival.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
2	Yes	mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
22	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
24	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
25	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
26	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
27	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
28	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
29	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Ches	Lombardy Milan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miritta Gian Maria of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1900
at NY
McPensell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chel. Anomo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Salmy Merimb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at My
McParsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Oct 25 / 1910

DEPARTURES					ARRIVALS				
Line	Ship	Company	From	To	Line	Ship	Company	From	To
1	CANAL	14			14	7993	21		
2	...								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON.

U.S. Total
1st Cabin 79 - 14 - 93
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

11-1116

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genua* *15th October*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
2	<i>Tralciardi</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
3	<i>Ciamini</i>	<i>Italo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
4	<i>Joder</i>	<i>Heroy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
5	<i>Vogrig</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
6	<i>Bertoluzzi</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
7	<i>Garavelli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
8	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Aida</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
9	<i>Macaroni</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
10	<i>Sanudo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
11	<i>Piore</i>	<i>Eletorio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
12	<i>wife</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
13	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		
14	<i>Berardi</i>	<i>Berardo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa - Carlo Gambetta St. - Genoa - Italian</i>		

Pearson
14 3/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 25, 1900

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
2	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
3	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown			
4	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown			
5	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
6	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
7	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
8	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
9	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
10	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
11	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
12	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
13	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
14	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
15	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
16	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
17	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
18	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
19	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
20	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
21	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
22	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
23	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
24	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
25	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
26	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
27	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
28	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
29	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			
30	no self	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown			

Staples

Rome

Madame Sarnaco

Belluno

Alessandro

no S. E. E.

Messina

Catanzaro

Messina

Messina

Messina

Perugia

Perugia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the 813 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1908
at my McPensall
Immigration Officer.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gpeli Vinump, Surgeon of the 8th EUROPA, St. Ling Heron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA 10 OTT 1910, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Borsari	Ceresa	23	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Lucca	the sister Angelina Borsari	Ill. Chicago
2	Pellegrini	Ferdinando	12	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Lucca	the mother Carlotta Pellegrini	Ill. Chicago
3	Pizzardi	Luigi	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Bologna	the brother-in-law Musacchi Ugo	Portomaggiore N.Y. N York
4	wife	Ceresa	29	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Bologna	the brother-in-law Musacchi Ugo	Portomaggiore N.Y. N York
5	Rizzi	Paolo	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Lucca	the father Barindelli Giulio	N.Y. N York
7	Barindelli	Giuseppe	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Barindelli Giulio	Cal. S. Barbara
8	Teghini	Giuseppe	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Teghini Andrea	Cal. S. Barbara
9	Barindelli	Antonio	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Barindelli Giulio	Cal. S. Barbara
10	Pasqualini	Demetrio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Ancona	the father Pasqualini Pietro	Cal. S. Barbara
11	son	Domenico	2	m			Italian	North	Italy Ancona	the father Pasqualini Pietro	N.Y. N York
12	Querci	Maria	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Lucca	nobody	Ill. Chicago
13	son	Brino	4	m			Italian	North	Italy Lucca		Ill. Chicago
14	son	Ido	3	m			Italian	North	Italy Lucca		Ill. Chicago
15	daughter	Esmeralda	1	f			Italian	North	Italy Lucca		Ill. Chicago
16	Croce	Pietro	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Croce Eugenio	N.Y. N York
17	Stola	Agostino	36	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the mother Stola Rosa	Cal. Oakland
18	Rettagliata	Giulia	18	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Rettagliata	Cal. Oakland
19	Beltracchi	Caterina	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Beltracchi	Cal. Oakland
20	son	Clemente	16	m			Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Beltracchi	Cal. Oakland
21	Costa	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Costa	Cal. Oakland
22	Beltracchi	Stefano	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Beltracchi	Cal. Oakland
23	Vannini	Pia	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Lucca	the mother Vannini	Cal. Oakland
24	daughter	Isolda	5	f			Italian	North	Italy Lucca	Vannini - Nat. Pashino	Ill. Cincinnati
25	son	Gia Battista	14	m			Italian	North	Italy Lucca		Ill. Cincinnati
26	Vicelli	Antonio	54	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the son Luigi Vicelli	Ill. Cincinnati
27	Pieroni	Katia	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the father Pieroni Pietro	Ill. Cincinnati
28	Dassini	Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the wife Dassini Maria	Ill. Cincinnati
29	Gherardi	Mattino	48	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the wife Gherardi	Ill. Cincinnati
30	Fili	Agostino	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Livorno	the mother Fili	Ill. Cincinnati

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Oct 25, 19**11**

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	50	1866	the brother Pietro Butari	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
2	Yes	50	1890	the wife Maria and	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
3	Himself	no	no	fr. Can. of Lucca	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
4	by husband	no	no	nobody	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
6	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
7	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
8	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
9	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
10	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
11	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
12	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
13	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
14	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
15	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
16	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
17	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
18	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
19	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
20	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
21	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
22	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
23	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
24	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
25	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
26	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
27	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
28	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
29	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		
30	Yes	50	1866	the uncle Agostino John	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy, Lucca		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Von Maria, of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10
at NYC
WCP
Immigration Officer.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesari Vincenzo, Surgeon of the 818 EUROPA, Sasky Hunt, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the Ministry of Home, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
 at NY
W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA, 10 - OCT 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lilie Clara	17	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Pinerola	the mother, Lillie L. Lomena	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Marraccini Emilia	31	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy S. Lorenzo	the father, Marraccini Salvatore	Cal. S. Francisco
3	daughter Bianca	9	f			Italian	North	Italy S. Lorenzo		Cal. S. Francisco
4	daughter Irma	4	f			Italian	North	Italy S. Lorenzo		Cal. S. Francisco
5	daughter Ida	4	f			Italian	North	Italy S. Lorenzo		Cal. S. Francisco
6	Leone Louis	20	m	employed	yes	Italian	North	Italy Cagliari		N.Y. New York
7	wife Vincenzina	31	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Cagliari		N.Y. New York
8	daughter Agrippino	4	f			Italian	North	Italy Cagliari		N.Y. New York
9	daughter Conetta	3	f			Italian	North	Italy Cagliari		N.Y. New York
10	daughter Maria Luisa	10	f			Italian	North	Italy Cagliari		N.Y. New York
11	Leone Carlo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy S. Genaro	the father, Carlo Giovanni	N.Y. New York
12	nocchi Giacomo	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	North	Italy N.Y.	the father, nocchi Domenico	N.Y. New York
13	Callagna Antonio	43	m	businessman	yes	Italian	North	Italy Callagna	the brother, Vittorio	N.Y. New York
14	maicelli Leone	21	m	iron worker	yes	Italian	North	Italy Callagna	the father, maicelli	N.Y. New York
15										
16	Capriotti Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	North	Italy Callagna	the father, Paolo Capriotti	N.Y. New York
17	Forzagliai Domenico	42	m	laborer	no	Italian	North	Italy Callagna	the wife, Pierina Forzagliai	N.Y. New York
18										
19	Giraudi Michele	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy China Pao	the father, Giraudo Pietro	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Borindelli Romeo	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy China Pao	the father, Borindelli	Cal. S. Francisco
21	moglia Andrea	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Rovigno	the father, moglia G. B.	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Garbarino Virginia	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Montebello	the mother, Garbarino	Cal. S. Francisco
23	Isola Umberto	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Faccia	the wife, Baggioni	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Isola Giovanni	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Faccia	the father, Isola Antonio	Cal. S. Francisco
25	Colucci Lorenzo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Faccia	the father, Colucci	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Garbarino Emilio	23	f	housewife		Italian	North	Italy Faccia		Cal. S. Francisco
27	Picco Domenico	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy Mondovi	the mother, Gares Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
28	Grudeli Alfredo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy S. Romano	the wife, Grudeli Davide	Pa Philadelphia
29	Donati Luigi	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy S. Romano	the father, Donati	Pa Philadelphia
30	Nervetti Cesare	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	North	Italy S. Romano	the brother, Nervetti	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes Himself	no	the father <i>the brother</i> Schellville <i>Sanoma C. (Calif.)</i>	no	no	no	good	no	11 nat. brown	Italy Carrara		
2	Yes Himself	no	the husband <i>Annibale</i> Roberti <i>P. Francisco</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	Italy Lucca		
3	Yes by mother	no		no	no	no	good	no		Italy a vernoli		
4	Yes by mother	no		no	no	no	good	no		Italy S. Loreuro		
5	Yes by mother	no		no	no	no	good	no		Italy S. Loreuro		
6	Yes									Italy Cagliari		
7	Yes by father									Italy Cagliari		
8	Yes by father									Italy Cagliari		
9	Yes by father									Italy Cagliari		
10	Yes by father									Italy Cagliari		
11	no Himself	no	the brother-in-law <i>Moro</i> Pietro and sister <i>Bos 12</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. brown	Italy S. Germano		
12	Yes by mother	no	the brother <i>Giuseppe Moro</i> 30th Street 18th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	Italy ne		
13	Yes by mother	no	in his house 15 Battery St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. grey	Italy Piero		
14	Yes by mother	no	the brother <i>Giuseppe Moro</i> 246 E. 148th St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	Italy Rothignano		
15												
16	Yes by mother	no	the cousin <i>Germano Capriotti</i> 506 1st St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	Italy Costignano		
17	Yes by mother	no	the friend <i>Secundo</i> mailed 1466 148th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. brown grey	Italy Costignano		
18												
19	Yes by mother	no	the friend <i>Randino French</i> Verde 548 Green St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	Italy S. Francisco		
20	Yes by mother	no	the friend <i>Adamo John</i> S. Barbara	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	Italy Sino		
21	Yes by mother	no	the cousin <i>Miglia Antonio</i> Telegraph St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	Italy N York		
22	Yes by mother	no	the husband <i>Carmine</i> Loreuro Telegraph St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	Italy Montebruno		
23	Yes by mother	no	the cousin <i>Stola Carlo</i> 2344 Ward St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. brown	Italy Faccia		
24	Yes by mother	no	the mother <i>Stola Agostino</i> and Carlo Telegraph St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	Italy Faccia		
25	Yes by mother	no	the brother <i>Salvatore and</i> Carriobona Telegraph St.	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Farneto		
26												
27	Yes by mother	no	the brother-in-law <i>Gates</i> John 228 New York Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	Italy Mondovi		
28	Yes by mother	no	the brother-in-law <i>Rosetti</i> Frank Black Diamond	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	Italy S. Romano		
29	Yes by mother	no	the brother <i>Donati</i> Aernaras Black Diamond	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	Italy S. Romano		
30	Yes by mother	no	the brother-in-law <i>Grilli</i> Modena 3 Churchland Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	Italy S. Romano		

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Summary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my

J. C. P. Marshall
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gpeli Vinengo, Surgeon of the 8th EUROPA, St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 10-011 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Caligaris	Luigi	23	m	1464	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Genola	the father Caligaris Celeste	Cal. P. Francisco
2	Profetti	Brina	18	f	138551-7-15-42	Yes	Italian	North	Italy S. Alessio	the mother nardini Rosa	Cal. P. Francisco
3	Isola	Luigi	29	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Talcia	the father Isola Agostino	Cal. P. Francisco
4	Foppiani	Stefano	23	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Rovegno	the father Foppiani James	Cal. Oakland
5	Capelli	Maddalena	28	f	110768-505-8/11/44-10/9/4	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Rovegno	the brother-in-law Moglia	n.Y. n. York
6	Folini	Elisa	25	f	1 housewife	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Rovegno	the mother Natalina	Cal. Oakland
7	daughter	Delfina	4	f					Italy Serravalle	the father Fabbriotti	Cal. P. Francisco
8	Vincenzini	Lorenzo	14	m	1 workman	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the father Vincenzini Maria	Cal. P. Francisco
9	Gravanti	Giuseppe	52	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the mother Gravanti	Cal. P. Francisco
10	Carrara	Elmeria	22	f	1 housewife	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the wife and son	Cal. P. Francisco
11	Vatellini	Placido	22	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the father Carrara	Cal. P. Francisco
12	Carraschia	Emilio	14	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the father Carraschia	Cal. P. Francisco
13	Morello	Emilio	24	m	1 workman	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Serravalle	the father Morello	Cal. P. Francisco
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Salvati	Domenico	23	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Curacci	the mother, brother and sisters	Cal. P. Francisco
19	Salvati	Antonio	23	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Curacci	the wife and son	Cal. P. Francisco
20	Silvestri	Giuseppe	17	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Silvestri	Cal. P. Francisco
21	Roccapanca	Antonio	21	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Roccapanca	Cal. P. Francisco
22	Spuri	Umberto	29	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the brother Spuri	Cal. P. Francisco
23	Metelli	Domenico	14	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Metelli	Cal. P. Francisco
24	Morci	Isola	18	f	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Morci	Cal. P. Francisco
25	Parquini	Giuseppe	18	m	1 labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the wife Parquini	Cal. P. Francisco
26	Barbano	Rosa	29	f	1 housewife	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the mother Barbano	Cal. P. Francisco
27	Morrenti	Giacomo	24	m	1 brick layer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Morrenti	Cal. P. Francisco
28											
29	Abba	Lucia	23	f	1 housewife	Yes	Italian	North	Italy Roccapanca	the father Abba	Cal. P. Francisco
30	daughter	Teresa	3	f							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1910

126

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	no		the sister Ida Caporaso Green St. 536. S. Francisco			good		5	8	nat. brown	Italy	Genoa	
2	Yes	Himself	no		the father Amadeo Protti 104 Center St. S. Francisco					5	4	nat. brown	Italy	S. Martino	
3	Yes	Himself	no		the brother Gola Buntis Oakland							nat.	Italy	Genoa	
4	Yes	Himself	no		the cousin Foppiano Joseph Madison St. N. York					5	7	nat. brown	Italy	Bolegno	
5	Yes	Himself	no		the husband Maria Joseph 108 Center St. Oakland					5	7	nat. brown	Italy	Bolegno	
6	Yes	Himself	no		the husband John Pietro 418 Broadway St. S. Francisco					5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
7	Yes	by mother	no										Italy	Serravalle	
8	Yes	Himself	no		the brother Vincenzo Frank 318 Broadway St. S. Francisco					5	2	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
9	Yes	by nephew	no		the nephew Giovanni Rappo Oakland					5	2	nat. grey	Italy	Serravalle	
10	Yes	by future husband	no		the future husband Andreotti Aldino St. N. York					5	8	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
11	Yes	Himself	yes	1904 Chicago	the friend Vittorio Rensi 2550 West St. Chicago					5	4	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
12	Yes	Himself	no		the cousin Pappalardo John Chicago					5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
13	Yes	Himself	no		the cousin Domenico Carina Chicago			good		5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Serravalle	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	no	Himself	yes	1906 Collinsville	the father Salvatore Sabatone Collinsville			good		5	7	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
19	Yes	Himself	no		the brother Pagliarini Old Forge								Italy	Curaci	
20	no	Himself	no		the cousin Giuseppe Collinsville					5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
21	Yes	Himself	no		the brother Rocchetti Bridgewater								Italy	Curaci	
22	no	Himself	no		the cousin Cesarini Pietro Collinsville					5	7	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
23	Yes	Himself	no		the brother Francesco Bridgewater								Italy	Curaci	
24	no	Himself	no		the cousin Cesarini Collinsville					5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
25	no	Himself	no		the husband Rinaldi Collinsville					5	3	nat. grey brown	Italy	Curaci	
26	Yes	Himself	no		the husband Rinaldi Collinsville					5	4	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
27	Yes	Himself	no		the cousin Andria Morreut. Box 114 Houlton					5	8	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
28															
29	Yes	by mother	no		the husband Abba Bridgewater					5	3	nat. brown	Italy	Curaci	
30	Yes	by mother	no										Italy	Curaci	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minotti G. Maria, of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, Salina Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my McPerrine
Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

GENOVA

10 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Michelucci	Frederico	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Stabiano	the mother Michelucci Domencia Stabiano Ohio Wagnersburg
2	Lippi	Elise	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piciorana	the mother Lippi Teresa Piciorana Cal. Francisco
3	wife	Fabrizia	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piciorana	Cal. Francisco
4	son	Francesco	3	m			Italian	North	Italy	Piciorana	Cal. Francisco
5	Lombardi	Luigi	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piciorana	Cal. Francisco
6	Lombardi	Francesco	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piciorana	Cal. Francisco
7	Nelli	Luigi	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Colle	the aunt Nelli Pietro Nella Collemaudina Cal. Stockton
8	Corlani	Michela	23	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villa Collemaudina	the father Corlani Giuseppe Villa Collemaudina Cal. Stockton
9	moglia	Antonio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rovigno	the wife moglia maria Rovigno Cal. Oakland
10	moglia (son)	Girolamo	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rovigno	the mother moglia maria Rovigno Cal. Oakland
11	Giannotti	Antonio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rovigno	the father Giannotti Antonio Rovigno Cal. Oakland
12	Giannotti	Antonio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rovigno	the father Giannotti Antonio Rovigno Cal. Oakland
13	Dellisola	Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Leano	the wife Dellisola Rosaria Leano Cal. Francisco
14	Del Java	Orlando	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordeletto	the wife Amalia Del Java Cordeletto N.Y. N York
15	Merchi	Salvo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	the father Merchi Giovanni Lucca N.Y. N York
16	Cadanes	Pirantonio	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pakernio	the brother Pirantonio Pakernio N.Y. N York
17	Maschiarelli	Emidio	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arguata	the mother Maschiarelli Arguata Pa. Berthoro
18	Angelucci	Flaminio	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arguata	the father Angelucci Arguata Pa. Berthoro
19	Cola	Brasio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campello	the father Cola Brasio Campello Pa. Berthoro
20	Cola	Brasio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campello	the father Cola Brasio Campello Pa. Berthoro
21	Cola	Tommaso	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campello	the wife Cola Campello Pa. Berthoro
22	Mira	Virginia	20	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campello	the brother Mira Luigi Campello Pa. Berthoro
23	Camborini	Maria	14	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campello	the father Camborini Campello Pa. Berthoro
24	Krivay	Majos	24	m	labourer	yes	Austria	North	Austria	Vienna	the mother Krivay Vienna Pa. Berthoro
25	Limonecelli	Enosue	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Terravalle	the mother Limonecelli Terravalle Pa. Jessup
26	Limonecelli	Valentino	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Terravalle	the wife Limonecelli Terravalle Pa. Jessup
27	Bella	Enosue	20	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Terravalle	the wife Bella Terravalle Pa. Jessup
28	Caldera	Augusto	26	m	labourer	yes	Austria	North	Austria	Lardaro	the wife Caldera Lardaro N.Y. Serachus Solay
29	Martinielli	Rolando	36	m	labourer	yes	Austria	North	Austria	Lardaro	the brother Martinielli Lardaro N.Y. Serachus Solay
30	La Russa	Angelo	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	North	Italy	Altamura	the wife La Russa Altamura N.Y. N York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes Himself	no	the brother-in-law Taghian, Avenue Box 24, Washington	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pistoia
2	Yes	50	the brother-in-law Frank, 5th Green St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
3	Yes by husband	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
4	Yes by father	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
5	Yes Himself	1905	the cousin, Martin Raffaele, 1802 Hackton St., S. Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
6	Yes Himself	1905	the mother, Rosalia, 22nd St., S. Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
7	Yes Himself	1905	the uncle, Matteo, 304 Center St., Hackton	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
8	Yes Himself	1905	the cousin, Corla, Pietro	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
9	Yes Himself	1905	the cousin, Corla, Pietro	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
10	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
11	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
12	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
13	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
14	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
15	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
16	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
17	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
18	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
19	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
20	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
21	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
22	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
23	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
24	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
25	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
26	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
27	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
28	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
29	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana
30	Yes by father	no	the brother, Domenico, 322 E. 56th St., N. York	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Piccorana

I, Miratti Gian Maria, of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at NY W C Parnall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ghele Vinamp, Surgeon of the 818 EUROPA, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician in the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Oct

, 1900

at

McPetersville

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 10- OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Perrini	Donato	12	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello			N.Y. New York
2	Luberti	Francesco	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			Cal. Los Angeles
3	Mura	Giangrario	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	the father Nicola Mura		N.Y. New York
4	Piancone	Michèle	23	f	book-keeper	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corruvaggiu	the father Niccone		N.Y. New York
5	Nardelli	Luigi	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello			N.Y. Utica
6	wife	Antonina	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello			N.Y. Utica
7	Moliterio	Serafina	23	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello			N.Y. Utica
8	Pace	Emile	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	the wife Maria Pace		Pa. Philadelphia
9	Montedoro	Danielle	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	the wife Felicia Montedoro		Pa. Philadelphia
10	Bagnaba	Marianna	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			N.Y. New York
11	daughter	Domenica	5	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			N.Y. New York
12	Bagnaba	Maria	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			N.Y. New York
13	son	Donato	4	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			N.Y. New York
14	son	Cecilia	2	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva			N.Y. New York
15	Scattarello	Michèle	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bari	the father Matteo Scattarello		Ill. Chicago
16	Costantino	Bruno	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	the father Bruno Costantino		Cal. Los Angeles
17	Bufalo	Donato	34	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	N.Y. New York	the brother Leonardo Bufalo		N.Y. New York
18	wife	Auna	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	the mother Palma Bufalo		N.Y. New York
19	Castello	Olivia	22	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	the mother Antonia Castello		N.Y. New York
20	daughter	Francesca	2	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo			N.Y. New York
21	Mercieri	Carlo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	the father Mercieri		N.Y. New York
22	Cafaro	Mario	23	m	taylor	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	the father Antonio Cafaro		Wis. Milwaukee
23	Antelmi	Francesco	23	m	book-keeper	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Locorotondo	the father Antelmi		N.Y. New York
24	Barra	Maria	16	f	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caniceto	the father Frank Barra		Cal. Los Angeles
25	Barra	Emilia	14	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Caniceto	the mother Stella Barra		Cal. Los Angeles
26	Carlucci	Bernardo	17	m	book-keeper	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caniceto	the father Luigi Carlucci		Cal. Los Angeles
27	Reina	Maria	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bari	the sister Nunzia Reina		Ill. Chicago
28	daughter	Francesca	4	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Bari			Ill. Chicago
29	Montedoro	Concetta	35	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Caniceto	the father Lorenzo Montedoro		Cal. Los Angeles
30	daughter	Lorenza	14	f		no	Italian	South	Italy	Caniceto			Cal. Los Angeles

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA, 10-OCT-1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Perrini	Donato	12	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South	Italy Alberobello	—	n ^y n ^y ork
2	Luiberti	francesco	35	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Murri	Giangrario	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy Altamura	the father nicola murri Altamura	n ^y n ^y ork
4	Piancone	michele	23	m	brick-layer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Corremaggione	the father niccone Corremaggione	n ^y n ^y ork
5	Nardelli	Luigi	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Alberobello	—	n ^y n ^y ork
6	wife	Antonina	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Alberobello	—	n ^y n ^y ork
7	Moliterio	Serafina	23	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Alberobello	—	n ^y n ^y ork
8	Pace	michele	35	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy Apricena	the wife maria Pace Apricena	Pa Philadelphia
9	Montedoro	Danielle	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Apricena	the wife felicia Montedoro Apricena	Pa Philadelphia
10	Bagnaba	Marianna	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	n ^y n ^y ork
11	daughter	Domenica	5	f	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	n ^y n ^y ork
12	Bagnaba	Marianna	26	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	n ^y n ^y ork
13	son	Donato	4	m	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	n ^y n ^y ork
14	son	Cecilia	2	f	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	—	n ^y n ^y ork
15	Scattarello	michele	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Bari	the father michele Scattarello Bari	Ill. Chicago
16	Cottantino	Bruno	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	the father Bruno marco Acquaviva	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Bufalo	Donato	34	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the brother Leonardo Bufalo Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
18	wife	Anna	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the mother Anna mabelli Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
19	Cattello	Chiara	22	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the mother Antonia Cattello Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
20	daughter	Francesca	2	f	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the mother Antonia Cattello Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
21	Mercuri	Carlo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the father mercuri Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
22	Cafaro	Mario	23	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy Acquaviva	the father Antonio Cafaro Acquaviva	Wia Milwaukee
23	Anselmi	francesco	23	m	brick-layer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Locorotondo	the father Anselmi Locorotondo	n ^y n ^y ork
24	Derara	Maria	16	f	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Caniceto	the father frank Derara Caniceto	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Derara	Carlo	14	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Caniceto	the mother Stella Derara Caniceto	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Carlucci	Bernardo	14	m	brick-layer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Caniceto	the father Luigi Carlucci Caniceto	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Renina	Maria	24	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Bari	the sister Renina Bari	Ill. Chicago
28	daughter	Francesca	4	f	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Bari	the sister Renina Bari	Ill. Chicago
29	Montedoro	Concetta	35	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy Caniceto	the father Lorenzo Montedoro Caniceto	Cal. Los Angeles
30	daughter	Lorena	14	f	—	no	Italian	South	Italy Caniceto	—	Cal. Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10/25, 1900

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Himself	no	the father Perrini Angelo	no	no	no	good	nat 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Alberobello					
2	yes by cousin	no	the cousin Antonio Chaugregorio	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
3	by brother	no	the brother Luca Murri	no	no	no	good	nat 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Altamura					
4	by brother	no	the brother Arturo Placcone	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Cornezzano					
5	Himself	yes 1906	the brother in law Ricci John	no	no	no	good	nat 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Alberobello					
6	by husband	no	the friend Ricci John	no	no	no	good	nat 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Alberobello					
7	Himself	no	the cousin Matteo	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Apricena					
8	yes	yes 1904 Philadelphia	the cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Apricena					
9	yes	yes 1904 Philadelphia	the husband Rocco Ciro	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
10	by husband	no	the husband Rocco Ciro	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
11	by father	no	the husband Cosmo Nicola	no	no	no	good	nat 11	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
12	by husband	no	the husband Cosmo Nicola	no	no	no	good	nat 11	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
13	by father	no	the brother Antonio Battarelli	no	no	no	good	nat 11	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Bari					
14	by father	no	the cousin Chaugregorio	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
15	yes	yes 1904	the brother in law Michele	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
16	yes	yes 1904	the brother in law Michele	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
17	yes	yes 1904	the husband Rocco Ciro	no	no	no	good	nat 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
18	by husband	no	the husband Rocco Ciro	no	no	no	good	nat 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
19	Himself	yes 1904	the husband Rocco Ciro	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
20	by mother	no	the cousin Paul Perrini	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
21	yes	yes 1904 Chicago	the brother Gajaro John	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
22	yes	yes 1904	the cousin Angelo R. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Acquariva					
23	Himself	no	the uncle Michele Moulleau	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Locorotondo					
24	yes by uncle	no	the cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
25	yes	yes 1904	the brother Guido	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
26	yes	yes 1904	the husband Antonio Luzzi	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
27	yes by husband	no	the husband Vito De Seta	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
28	yes by father	no	the husband Vito De Seta	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
29	yes	yes 1904	the husband Vito De Seta	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					
30	yes by mother	no	the husband Vito De Seta	no	no	no	good	nat 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Canuto					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minette Gion Maria of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900
at my
W. C. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gkeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the 818 EUROPA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Florence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my

McParsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**sailing from **GENOVA**

/ 10 - OCT 1910, 190

sailing from												GENOVA		/ 8 - OCT 1910		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	M. S. C.	Erifone	5	m	-	-	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto							
2	Maracchio	Paquale	38	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Cal.	Los Angeles			
3	Cominatore	Donato	28	m	m labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	the wife Anna Thicca		Cal.	Los Angeles			
4	Ferro	Giovanni	32	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
5	Rapisardo	Francesco	38	m	m shaving	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palarrubio	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
6	Guiglielmino	Antonio	31	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aderus	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
7	son	Luigi	13				Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
8	Soprauri	Carquino	38	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
9	Ribotti	Maria	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
10	daughter son	Bernardino	3	m		2-65 6253-7/20/39	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
11	son	Giuseppe	1	m			Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
12	Cioeca	Alfredo	23	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
13	Capanna	Giacomo	16	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
14	Costantini	Vincenzo	44	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
15	son	Giuseppe	14	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
16	Di Donato	Antonio	44	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
17	Di Nino	Eugenio	24	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
18	Brunozzi	Carlo	31	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
19	Simaldi	Angela	24	f	housewife		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
20	daughter	Branchina	56	f		2-662107-9/19/39	Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
21	son	Francesco	14	m			Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
22	Colasanti	Giovanni	16	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
23	Caraborelli	Luigi	16	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
24	Di Trinita	Felice	31	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
25	Baccanelli	Camillo	44	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
26	Di Trinita	Vincenzo	24	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
27	Di Luccio	Agustino	2	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
28	Vinciguerra	Giovanni	18	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
29	Caraborelli	Donato	16	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			
30	Caraborelli	Emilio	22	m	m labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Canuto	the wife Anna Thicca		Pa	Philadelphia			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes by mother				the father De Sisto Vito Apex Str. 6th Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	Canuto	
2	yes Himself 26	yes 1909 Portland			the brother-in-law Frank Chica. Bowdler St. 815	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Canuto	
3	yes Himself 26	yes 1909 Philadelphia			the cousin Pasquale Lella 909 Christian Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Apricena	
4	no Himself 20	no			the brother-in-law magro Essex 2173 5th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Garatana	
5	Himself 20	no			the sister Rapisarda Maddalena 103 Union Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Aderno	
6	Himself 22	no			the husband Coppalagough 2041 8th Ave N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Gregorio	
7	by mother								good	no	4	1 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Aderno	
8	by brother 30	no			the brother Soprano, Lucio 70 State Str. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Barano	
9	by husband 30	no			the husband Soprano, Lucio 70 State Str. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Brema	
10	by father	no							good	no			Nobody	Italy	Barano	
11	by father	no							good	no			Nobody	Italy	Milano	
12	yes by brother 25	no			the brother Cicca Arturo 242 Chapel Str. Norfolk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Aquila	
13	Himself								good	no			Nobody			
14									good	no			Nobody			
15									good	no			Nobody			
16									good	no			Nobody			
17									good	no			Nobody			
18	yes	3802 For 1908 New York			the brother Brunetti, Lucio 8th Fifthwater Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cananova	
19	by husband 22	no			the husband Rossi Frank 324 2d 11th Street N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Poghano	
20	by father								good	no			Nobody	Italy	Poghano	
21	by father								good	no			Nobody	Italy	Poghano	
22									good	no			Nobody	Italy	Poghano	
23									good	no			Nobody			
24									good	no			Nobody			
25									good	no			Nobody			
26									good	no			Nobody			
27									good	no			Nobody			
28									good	no			Nobody			
29									good	no			Nobody			
30									good	no			Nobody			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gign Master of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincens, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban Government in the University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my
McParrall
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 10 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Di Gennaro	Paolo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the wife Di Gennaro Maria	Wash. Kirriston
2	Mosca	Enrico	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the wife Mosca Anna	Wash. Kirriston
3	Patina	Luigi	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the wife Patina Giovanna	Wash. Kirriston
4	Giovannone	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	and sons the father Giovannone Domenico	Wash. Kirriston
5	Di Giampietro	Domenico	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the wife Di Giampietro Maria	Wash. Kirriston
6	De Amicis	Giustino	17	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the mother De Amicis Costanza	Wash. Kirriston
7	Jerri	Tomato	23	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Luce	the wife Jerri Felice	Wash. Kirriston
8	Jidore	Cesare	17	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	L. Egidio	the father Jidore Vincenzo	Ont. Midland
9	Daueri	Alfredo	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Egidio	the father Daueri Luigi	N.Y. N York
10	Alleva	Felice	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	L. Egidio	the father Alleva Frank	N.Y. N York
11	Spadano	Domenico	29	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castello	the wife Spadano Rosa	N.Y. N York
12	Di Mirio	Teodoro	27	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	Castello Di Mirio	Pa N. Castle
13	Di Mirio	Cesidio	30	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	the wife Di Mirio Maria	Pa Philadelphia
14	Buccione	Antonio	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	the father Buccione Pietro	Pa Philadelphia
15	D'Orario	Donato	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	the mother D'Orario Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
16	D'Amario	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	the wife D'Amario Maria	Pa Philadelphia
17	D'Amario	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serramonacca	the wife D'Amario Maria	Pa Philadelphia
18	Radicchi	Margherita	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Laterra	nobody	W. Va Keystone
19	daughter	Gerena	13	f			Italian	South	Italy	Laterra		W. Va Keystone
20	son	Giuseppe	11	m			Italian	South	Italy	Laterra		W. Va Keystone
21	De Latis	Stefano	67	m	labourer		Italian	South	Italy	Caroli		W. Va Keystone
22	Pelone	Antonio	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aquila	the father Pelone Pietro	Pa Mahanoy City
23	Di Gior. Angelo	Domenico	33	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Villa Romana	the wife Di Gior. Angelo Felice	Pa Mahanoy City
24	Piccar	Guindolina	24	f	housewife		Italian	South	Italy	Amantia	Villa Romana	Pa Mahanoy City
25	son	Antonio	3	m			Italian	South	Italy	Amantia		
26	Vannozzi	Anastasia	29	f	housewife		Italian	South	Italy	Amantia	the wife Vannozzi Francesco	W. Va Morgantown
27	son	Giovanni	10	m			Italian	South	Italy	Amantia		W. Va Morgantown
28	Grengo	Michele	30	m	cook	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	the sister Emma Grengo	W. Va Morgantown
29	Grengo	Augusta	11	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Vico Celio 7.3	N.Y. N York
30	son	Giovanna	58	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	nobody	Pa Jessup

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 20

1910

134

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself 50 no		the nephew De Quicis	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
2	yes himself 25 no	1903 S. Paul	the cousin Domenico	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
3	yes himself 25 no		the cousin Paris Bernarino	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
4	no himself 25 no		the brother-in-law Pedrocci	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
5	no himself 25 no	1904 Chicago	the cousin Giuseppe De	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
6	no himself 25 no		the cousin Rocca	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
7	yes himself 25 no		the brother-in-law Fred	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	Luca
8	by uncle 25 no		the uncle Federico Costantini	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	S. Egidio
9	by brother 25 no	1901 N York	the brother Alberto Pauli	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	S. Egidio
10	yes 25 no		the friend Umberto Pauli	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	S. Egidio
11	yes 25 no		the cousin Carmine Corral	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	S. Egidio
12	yes 25 no		the uncle Pietro Mattianni	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Castello
13	yes 25 no		the uncle Pietro Mattianni	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Serramonasca
14	yes 25 no	1904 Branch	the uncle Antonio Della	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Serramonasca
15	yes 25 no	1905 1908 Blayville	the friend Frank Sabatini	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat. brown	Italy	Serramonasca
16	yes 25 no		the cousin Filippo Palumbo	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Serramonasca
17	yes 25 no	1904 Philadelphia	the husband Angelo	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Serramonasca
18	yes by mother 25 no		Rosolino Box 264 Regatta	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Aprocena
19	yes by mother 25 no			no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Comba
20	yes by mother 25 no			no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Comba
21	yes by mother 25 no			no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Comba
22	no himself 25 no		the friend Romualdo Joseph	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Villa
23	no himself 25 no		the friend Romualdo	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	Romana
24	no himself 25 no		Giuseppe - Gerardi 316	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Italy	Romana
25	yes by husband 25 no	1908	the husband Frank	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Rivodutri
26	yes by father 25 no	1910 Morganon	Roselli 436 Beechurst Av.	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Rivodutri
27	yes by father 25 no			no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Rivodutri
28	yes by mother 25 no		the friend Costa Ferrando	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Genova
29	yes by mother 25 no		the mother Ruggieri Oliva	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Italy	Genova
30	yes by mother 25 no		the friend Cecchi Scudero	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. grey brown	Italy	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the SS EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 14
at NY
McClelland
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chel. Vinengo, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, 52 Long Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 11
at my McPeck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

GENOVA**18** OTT 1910**19**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.	
1	Cescol	Maria	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
2	daughter	Lucia	13	f			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
3	son	Edmondo	9	f			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
4	son	Luigi	7	m			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
5	son	Giuseppe	5	m			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
6	son	Alfredo	3	m			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
7	son	Dante	1	m			Italian	South	Italy	Giunista	nobody	Pa Jessup
8	Aitri	Natale	30	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	the wife Maria Aitri	Pa Scranton	
9	Letti	Luigi	42	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	the wife Caterina Letti	Pa Scranton	
on board	Agostinelli	Emilio	40	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Genoa	the wife Antonia Agostinelli	min. Virginia	
on board	Reali	Maria	17	f	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Genoa	the father Giuseppe Reali	min. Virginia	
on board	Conti	Gabriele	15	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	the father Carlo Conti	min. Virginia
13	Parisi	Ida	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto	the father Albano Parisi	Ill. Chicago
on board	Belleddu	Giovanni	17	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Idi	the mother Maria Belleddu	n. York	
on board	Bianco	Antonio	20	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Idi	the father Salvatore Bianco	n. York	
on board	Vitaleth	Antonio	23	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	the wife Maria Vitaleth	Pa Scranton	
18	Vitaleth	Antonio	27	m	labourer	yes	South	Italy	Scranton	the wife Celestia Vitaleth	Pa Scranton	
19	Angelucci	Flomena	39	f	housewife	no	South	Italy	Luco	nobody	Ill. Chicago	
20	daughter	Chiappina	3	f			Italian	South	Italy	Luco	nobody	Ill. Chicago
21	Paella	Maria	29	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Luco	the mother-in-law Florinda Paella	Ill. Chicago
22	daughter	Carmina	4	f			South	Italy	Luco	Giuseppe - Luco	Ill. Chicago	
23	Paella	Maria	52	f	housewife	no	South	Italy	Luco	nobody	Ill. Chicago	
24	Parraglia	Antonina	34	f	housewife	yes	South	Italy	Apecchio	the father Pietro Parraglia	Pa Jessup	
25	son	Marcello	11	m			South	Italy	Apecchio	Apecchio	Pa Jessup	
26	Tulli	Giuseppe	22	m	trayner	no	South	Italy	Curate	the father Tulli Antonio Tulli	Pa Conellville	
on board	Criscute	Antonio	20	m	trayner	no	South	Italy	Serramonacesa	the mother Rosa Criscute	Pa Philadelphia	
on board	Paolotti	Maddalena	31	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellere	nobody	n. York
on board	daughter	Maria	1	f			South	Italy	Cellere	nobody	n. York	
30	Cucchieth	Michele	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	the father Cucchieth	Colo. Trinidad

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes by brother	no			the brother Cecchi Beniderio Jesup Pa	no	no	no	good	nat. 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
2	yes by mother									5 4	nat. blond brown	Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
3	yes by mother									5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
4	yes by mother											Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
5	yes by mother											Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
6	yes by mother											Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
7	yes by mother											Nobody	Italy	Pinnaia			
8	no Himself	no			the friend Biandi Joseph Scranton	no	no	no	good	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lassoferrato			
9	no Himself	50	yes 1906 Virginia		the brother Angelo and Enrico Scranton	no	no	no	good	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lassoferrato			
10	no Himself	50	yes 1906 Virginia		the friend Merluzzi John Box 568 Virginia	no	no	no	good	5 10	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Genga			
11	no Himself	no			the friend Merluzzi John Box 568 Virginia	no	no	no	good	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Genga			
12	no Himself	no			the friend Cassarini Gobbettini Box 229 Virginia	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Genga			
13	no Himself	no			the friend Frank Alaro Box 229 Virginia	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Genga			
14	yes by brother	no			the brother Quinto Cariani 1439 Center St.	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Burchidda			
15	no Himself	no			Nobody	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Benetto			
16	no Himself	no			Nobody	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Orti			
17	no Himself	25	yes 1906 Scranton		the brother Angelo Vialetti Scranton	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. blond brown	Nobody	Italy	Lassoferrato			
18	no Himself	25	yes 1906 Scranton		the brother Angelo Vialetti Scranton	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lassoferrato			
19	no Himself	no			the husband De Stefan Autons. 606 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucio			
20	no by mother											Nobody	Italy	Lucio			
21	no Himself	25	no		the husband Caffoni Berardo 606 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucio			
22	no by mother											Nobody	Italy	Lucio			
23	no Himself	50	no		the husband Bernardino Juso 606 W. Taylor Street	no	no	no	good	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Lucio			
24	no Himself	no			the husband Casarini Francesco Jesup	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Apecchio			
25	no by mother											Nobody	Italy	Apecchio			
26	no Himself	25	no		the brother Cutili Alessandro Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Curesti			
27	yes Himself	25	no		the friend Mattimiano Grubbe 1001 Foster St.	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Serranuscusa			
28	no Himself	20	no		the husband Carlo Blumiere at the Station of Blue Island	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cellare			
29	no by mother											Nobody	Italy	Cellare			
30	yes Himself	30	no		the brother-in-law Abbia Lungi	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Rossana			

I, Minette Gian Maria of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10
at my
W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

Minette
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vinengo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, San-Luis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my McPensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

GENOVA

10 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lioum	Younis	24	m	labourer	no	Armenian	Eurehia Kaibe	the mother. Khma	
2	Amir Mustapha	Mahmoud	21	m	labourer	yes	Armenian	Eurehia Kaibe	the father Mustafa	N.Y. N York
3	Yadum	Yagaf	22	m	labourer	yes	Armenian	Eurehia Kaibe	the wife Kuli and son	N.Y. N York
4	Moustek	Younis Elabed	19	m	labourer	no	Armenian	Eurehia Kaibe	the mother Tabach	N.Y. N York
5	Achel	Elias Georges	20	m	labourer	yes	Armenian	Eurehia Kaibe	the mother Tabach	N.Y. N York
6	Bianchi	Arturo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Anna and brother	N.Y. N York
7	moretti	Luigi	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the father. Francis Carlo	N.Y. N York
8	manetti	Sebastiano	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
9	Intensi	Gio. Battista	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
10	Coreuri	Francesco	26	m	labourer	no	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
11	Badaracco	Alessandro	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
12	Cassinelli	Flora	20	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
13	Cassinelli	Adelle	28	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
14	Roberto	Roberto	4	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
15	daughter	Giovanna	2	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
16	Landino	Emiliano	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
17	Brachini	Emiliano	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
18	Delorenzi	Victoria	24	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
19	hiter	Paolina	18	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
20	Piacentini	Antonietta	26	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
21	hiter	Maria	18	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
22										
23										
24	Presi	Antonio	20	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
25	matolini	Giovanna	26	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
26	Guataudi	Noe	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
27	Guataudi	Adriano	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
28	matolini	Settimio	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
29	Palmieri	Settimio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York
30	morali's	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Capodimonte	the mother. Maria	N.Y. N York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 125/10

19

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	no		the cousin John March 25 Broadway N York	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat brown		Nobody	Austria Carls		
2	Yes	Self	no		the friend Salch Bachur N York	no	no	no	good	5 8	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
3	Yes	Self	no	1904 Chicago	the friend A. M. Schan 423 Central St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
4	Yes	Self	no		the friend John K. Schuch 25 Broadway N York	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
5	Yes	Self	no		the cousin Walt Str. Winakton N York	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
6	Yes	Self	no		the friend Antonio Maria 105 W. 28th Street N York	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
7	Yes	Self	no	1906	the cousin Antonio 222 82 Baker St. N York	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
8	Yes	Self	no		the brother Manuel G. Patta 202 53 Wallingford N York	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
9	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 165 Pymour St. Cumberland	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
10	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 165 Pymour St. Cumberland	no	no	no	good	5 8	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
11	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
12	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
13	Yes	Self	no	1908 N York	the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
14	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
15	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
16	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
17	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
18	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
19	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
20	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
21	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
22	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
23	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
24	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
25	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
26	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
27	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
28	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
29	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		
30	Yes	Self	no		the brother Antonio P. Patta 81 Pymour St. N York	no	no	no	good	5	nat brown		Nobody	Carls Carls		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Misette Gian Maria of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at NY
W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Oct, 19 10

at

myImmigration Office

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA** 10 OCT 1910, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	daughter	Luciana	1	F				Italian	North	Italy, Genova	nobody	Mexico, Chihuahua
2	Bellando	Lucia	32	F	m	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Michele Burlando	N. H. New Brunswick
3	son	Bartholomew	24	M	m	labourer	yes	American	North	Italy, Genova	the mother, Lucia and brother, Bartholomew	Italy, Genova
4	milis	Paolo	30	M	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Milis	Italy, Genova
5	Careddu	Giovanni	30	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the mother, Angiolina	Italy, Genova
6	son	Bartholomew	33	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Sun, Saincio	Italy, Genova
7	Satta	Giamaria	21	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Satta, Frank	Italy, Genova
8	Bessa	Salvatore	14	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Bessa, Frank	Italy, Genova
9	Serra	Antonio	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the mother, Serra, Domenico	Italy, Genova
10	Defilippi	Domenico	23	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Defilippi	Italy, Genova
11	Barchi	Elise	24	F	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Barchi	Italy, Genova
12	Chivo	Giuseppe	28	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
13	Chivo	Giuseppe	28	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
14	Demichelis	Stefano	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Demichelis	Italy, Genova
15	Rostagno	Giuseppe	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Rostagno	Italy, Genova
16	Chivo	Giovanni	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
17	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
18	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
19	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
20	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
21	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
22	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
23	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
24	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
25	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
26	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
27	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
28	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
29	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova
30	Chivo	Paolo	27	M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	the father, Chivo	Italy, Genova

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival
Oct 26, 1910

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or for other reasons, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	by mother							good	no			Nobody		
2	Yes	Himself	1905	1910	New Brunswick	the husband John Mancini	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Aggio
3	Yes	Himself	no	no		the mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Giarbichin
4	Yes	Himself	if no			the mother Caddo Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Portigati
5	Yes	Himself	if no			the friend Caddo Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Portigati
6	Yes	Himself	if no			no one	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
7	Yes	Himself	if no			nobody	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
8	Yes	Himself	if no			nobody	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
9	Yes	Himself	if no			nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
10	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
11	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
12	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
13	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
14	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
15	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
16	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
17	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
18	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
19	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
20	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
21	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
22	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
23	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
24	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
25	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
26	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
27	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
28	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
29	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy Guita
30	Yes	Himself	if no			the brother Deffio	no	no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Moana, of the St. EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10
at my W.C. Penhall Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, San Long Keremith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10
at my
W. H. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-111b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from

GENOVA

1 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Binda	14	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Brescia	the father Binda Joseph	n. York
2	(Bincari) Franchetti Attilia	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Brescia	the mother Franchetti	n. York
3	Berardi Sebastianus	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy, S. Nino Romano	the father and mother	n. York
4	Valletti Francesca	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, S. Nino Romano	the wife Valletti	n. York
5	daughter madalena	12	f		10-14 1/2 - 1/2 1/2 505	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father madalena	n. York
6	daughter Berna	2	f			Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	Civitanova march. Flor. Campa	Flor. Campa
7	Diambri Alberto	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Diambri	Flor. Campa
8	Diambri Celso	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Diambri	Flor. Campa
9	Piacentini Pasquale	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Piacentini	Flor. Campa
10	malerba Immaele	24	m	work man	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father malerba	Flor. Campa
11						Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother malerba	Flor. Campa
12	Bartolini Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Bartolini	Flor. Campa
13	Gaenzi Anna	38	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Gaenzi	Flor. Campa
14	wardi Rinaldo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father wardi	Flor. Campa
15	Paoli Arunida	14	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Paoli	Flor. Campa
16	Cavallini Antonia	18	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Cavallini	Flor. Campa
17	Frammarini Francesca	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Frammarini	Flor. Campa
18	Perrot - C-1320824 Antonin	18	m	work man	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Perrot	Flor. Campa
19	Bottato Bernardec	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Bottato	Flor. Campa
20	masciarelli Vincenza	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father masciarelli	Flor. Campa
21	masciarelli Domenico	24	m	housewife	no	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother masciarelli	Flor. Campa
22	daughter Rosa	11	f			Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father masciarelli	Flor. Campa
23	daughter Filippo	6	m			Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother masciarelli	Flor. Campa
24	daughter mariontonia	1	f			Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father masciarelli	Flor. Campa
25	Piacentini Adano	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Piacentini	Flor. Campa
26	Contenno Adelaide	39	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Contenno	Flor. Campa
27	daughter Claudia	8	f		yes	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Contenno	Flor. Campa
28	son Faminio	0	m			Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Contenno	Flor. Campa
29	daughter Guglielma	5	f		6-11 1/4 26 6/2 1/2 42	Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the mother Contenno	Flor. Campa
30						Italian	North	Italy, Civitanova	the father Contenno	Flor. Campa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Oct-27-19

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Self 50 no	no		the cousin Francisco J. J. no no no no good no 5 1 nat. brown						Italy		Brabbia
2	Self 1905	no	1905 New York	the husband Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 1 nat. brown						Italy		Brabbia
3	Self 50 no	no		the brother Berardo J. no no no no good no 5 1 nat. brown						Italy		S. Vito
4	Self 50 no	no		the husband J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
5	Self 50 no	no		the husband J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
6	Self 50 no	no		the husband J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
7	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
8	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
9	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
10	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
11	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
12	Self 50 no	no		the husband Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
13	Self 50 no	no		the husband Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
14	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
15	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
16	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
17	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
18	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
19	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
20	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
21	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
22	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
23	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
24	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
25	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
26	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
27	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
28	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
29	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche
30	Self 50 no	no		the brother Francisco J. no no no no good no 5 3 nat. brown						Italy		Cinlaro, a marche

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the 'Sls EUROPA', from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my 100 Canal
Immigration Officer.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Vincenzo, Surgeon of the 818 EUROPA, San Lorenzo do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
 at my
McParsall
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA** 1 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	son	Isidore	8 m			Italian	North	Italy	S. Narrano	Pa Kaylor
2	father	Isidore	20	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo a	Pa Kaylor
3	F. Fark	Giuseppina	24	m housewife	no	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo a	Pa Kaylor
4	daughter	Nicola	22	m housewife	no	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo a	Pa Kaylor
5	daughter	Berese	3			Italian	North	Italy	Offida	Pa Kaylor
6	Penner	Luigi	18	m labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cirignano	Pa Kaylor
7	Cornelli	Enrico	18	m labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Legnano	Pa Kaylor
8	Chiodo	John	22	m labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
9	Robright	Alfredo	31	m m	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
10	Mehra	Se das	33	m t	yes	Indian	North	India	Baroda	Pa Kaylor
11	Mehra	N. R.	28	m t	yes	Indian	North	India	Baroda	Pa Kaylor
12	Pathan	Ingabhan	28	m t	yes	Indian	North	India	Baroda	Pa Kaylor
13	Pathan	Mohammed Khan	28	m t	yes	Indian	North	India	Baroda	Pa Kaylor
14	Pathan	Mohammed Ali Khan	28	m t	yes	Indian	North	India	Baroda	Pa Kaylor
15	Lappasodi	James	14	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	M. S. Polo	Pa Kaylor
16	Lappasodi	Pio	14	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	M. S. Polo	Pa Kaylor
17	Cerna	Luigi	39	m m	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
18	Poli	Antonio	24	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
19	Amato	Amato	24	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
20	Borsari	Bonifacio	18	m	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
21	Cioletti	Romolo	24	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
22	Pellerchi	Arduino	16	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
23	mainio	Giuseppe	31	m m	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
24	Kauprogna	Luigi	22	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
25	Silou	Albino	48	m m	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
26	son	Mose	13	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
27	mainim	Luigi	32	m t	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
28	daughter	Norma	3			Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor
29	daughter	Giuseppina	15			Italian	North	Italy	Corriglia	Pa Kaylor

68

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten signature/initials]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	By father	no	The father <u>Beltramo Vincenzo</u> Box 533 Kayser, Pa	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Marzano						
2	By father	no	The brother-in-law <u>Rinaldo</u> Pauline 331 St. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Marzano						
3	By husband	no	The husband <u>Rinaldo</u> Pauline 331 St. St.	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Marzano						
4	By husband	no	The husband <u>John Coratti</u> 101 St. St. N York	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
5	By father	no	The brother <u>Tamio Pennesi</u> Box 629 Councilville	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
6	By father	no	The wife <u>Mosconi Adelaida</u> 100 Me Douglas St. N York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
7	By wife	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
8	By father	no	The friend <u>Antonio</u> Dorcaso 500 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
9	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
10	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
11	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
12	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
13	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
14	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	Nobody	India	Offida						
15	By father	no	The brother <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. grey	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
16	By father	no	The son <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. grey	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
17	By father	no	The wife <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. grey	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
18	By father	no	The sister <u>Rosa</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
19	By father	no	The friend <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
20	By father	no	Nobody	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
21	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
22	By father	no	The brother <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
23	By father	no	The brother <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
24	By father	no	The friend <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
25	By father	no	The friend <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
26	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
27	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
28	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
29	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						
30	By father	no	The husband <u>Antonio</u> Box N. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Offida						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minoth Gian Maria, of the 818 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10

at

W.C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at

my
J. W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA** 10 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Man	Lucia	34	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	la maddalena vicenti Gaetano	Cal. S. Jose
2	Orlando	Gaetano	12	m	—	yes	Italian	North	Italy	—	Cal. S. Jose
3	daughter	Maria	11	f	—	yes	Italian	North	Italy	—	Cal. S. Jose
4	daughter	Stilite	6	f	—	—	Italian	North	Italy	—	Cal. S. Jose
5	Ciardielli	Carlo	14	m	m tailor	yes	Italian	North	Italy	the father Ciarrelli Patrignone	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	Andreson	Guido	20	m	m tailor	yes	Italian	North	Italy	the father Patrignone Archade	Wisc. Milwaukee
7	wife	Herbina	44	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	Italy	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
8	daughter	Carige	13	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
9	daughter	Giulia	9	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
10	daughter	Floca	6	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
11	son	Luigi	2	m	—	—	—	—	Italy	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	Gariglio	Pietro	22	m	m labourer	yes	—	—	Italy	the mother Cellone Lucia	Ill. Chicago
13	wife	Carinna	21	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	—	Italy	Avigliana	Ill. Chicago
14	Ferrari	Alfredo	22	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	—	Italy	the father Ferrari Luigi	Ill. Chicago
15	wife	Regina	22	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	—	Italy	Lambuca	N. York
16	son	Rezio	1.2	m	—	—	—	—	Italy	Lambuca	N. York
17	Fabiani	Veresa	29	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	Italy	the father Fabiani	Pa. Pittsburg
18	daughter	Emma	4	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	brudio	Pa. Pittsburg
19	son	Lionello	13	m	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cochiano	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Giardini	Giovanni	18	m	m labourer	no	Italian	—	Italy	the father Giardini	Pa. N. Castle
21	Filiaggi	Emmepe	20	m	m labourer	no	Italian	—	Italy	the father Filiaggi	Pa. N. Castle
22	Biasi	Blide	24	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	—	Italy	the father Biasi	Pa. N. Castle
23	daughter	Maria	1	f	—	—	—	—	Italy	Piteglio	Pa. N. Castle
24	Materba	Adelina	30	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	Italy	the father Materba	Pa. N. Castle
25	Chierotti	Guido	5	m	—	—	—	—	Italy	Castelmoro	N. York
26	Mariani	Francesco	30	m	m tailor	yes	—	—	Italy	the grand father Calchiell	N. York
27	Gardella	Veresa	26	f	m labourer	no	—	—	Italy	Castelmoro	N. York
28	novarina	Anzela	16	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	Italy	the father Gardella	N. York
29	Salvetti	Lodovico	23	m	m labourer	yes	—	—	Italy	di Bedonia	N. York
30	Germino	Felice	36	m	m labourer	yes	—	—	Italy	the father Germino	N. York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by any court of any crime, or whether under any order, or whether under any sentence, or whether under any disability, or whether under any restriction, or whether under any other legal disability, or whether under any other legal restriction, or whether under any other legal disability, or whether under any other legal restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes by husband	no			the husband Arrived from Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	clear	Nobody	Italy	S. Verica		
2	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	Nobody	Italy	S. Verica			
3	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	S. Verica			
4	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	S. Verica			
5	yes Himself	no			probably nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	S. Verica			
6	yes by husband	yes 1909 N York			the brother Emilio Andrusen Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown		Italy	Patriomone			
7	yes by father	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
8	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
9	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
10	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	matina di Quola			
11	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	matina di Quola			
12	yes Himself	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
13	yes by husband	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
14	yes by husband	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown		Italy	matina di Quola			
15	yes by husband	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
16	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
17	yes Himself	yes 1909 Pittsburg			the husband Baldassare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
18	yes by mother				the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
19	yes by mother					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
20	yes by brother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
21	yes by brother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
22	yes by husband	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
23	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
24	yes by husband	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
25	yes by father					no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
26	yes by mother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
27	yes by mother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
28	yes by mother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
29	yes by mother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			
30	yes by mother	no			the brother in law Lampo Treste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	matina di Quola			

I, Migneth Gian Maria, of the EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910,
at NY

WCPearall
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cobeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Hesperth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my recess
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA** 1 0 OTT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salvetto	Angela	17	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italy	Campana	the father Salvetti	Springfield
2	Salvetto	Pietro	22	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Campana	the father Salvetti	Springfield
3	Sheri	Antonio	31	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the mother Sheri	Arbus
4	Mandin	Giuseppe	24	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Mandin	Arbus
5	Cescato	Giovanni	22	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Cescato	Arbus
6	Cenato	Vittorio	17	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Cenato	Arbus
7	Coltura	Pietro	69	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Coltura	Arbus
8	Mandol	Michelangelo	26	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Mandol	Arbus
9	Parenti	Giuseppe	37	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Parenti	Arbus
10	Spola	Giambattista	16	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Arbus	the father Spola	Arbus
11						Italian	North Italy	Arbus		
12	Caracci	Pasquale	21	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the father Caracci	Norcia
13						Italian	South Italy	Norcia		
14	Corona	Santa	21	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the father Corona	Norcia
15	Viola	Nauro	21	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the mother Viola	Norcia
16	Marchesini	Maria	30	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the mother Marchesini	Norcia
17	Son	Isidoro	9			Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the son Marchesini	Norcia
18	daughter	Anna	5			Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the daughter Marchesini	Norcia
19	Son	Antonio	2			Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the son Marchesini	Norcia
20	Viola	Giovanni	21	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the brother Viola	Norcia
21	Cammerini	Luca	55	housewife	no	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the mother Cammerini	Norcia
22	Gallorini	Giuseppe	28	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the brother Gallorini	Norcia
23	Camel	Ester	18	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the mother Camel	Norcia
24	Rolaukelli	Gio Battista	30	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the father Rolaukelli	Norcia
25	Wife	Maria	24	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the wife Rolaukelli	Norcia
26	Son	Andrea	4			Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the son Rolaukelli	Norcia
27	daughter	Caterina	1			Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the daughter Rolaukelli	Norcia
28	Grarich	Quello	28	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the father Grarich	Norcia
29	wife	Maria	28	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the wife Grarich	Norcia
30	Cammerini	Camillo	24	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Norcia	the brother Cammerini	Norcia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKOct 25, 1908

148

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1		Self	no		a friend in Spring Street 146 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Campana			
2		Self	no		the friend Beechi Bassano	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Orbus			
3		Self	no		the friend Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Corunda			
4		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
5		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
6		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
7		Self	no		the nephew Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
8		Self	no		the nephew Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
9		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
10		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
11		Self	no		the brother Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
12		Self	no		the cousin Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. red grey	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
13		Self	no		the husband Raphael Branga	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
14		Self	no		the sister Bonaventura Viola	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
15		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
16		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
17		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
18		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
19		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
20		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
21		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
22		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
23		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
24		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
25		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
26		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
27		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
28		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
29		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			
30		Self	no		the husband Cecato Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Altié			

I, Minotti Gian Maria, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my WCP Rinaldi
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cipriani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. Penner
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA 1 0 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cassini	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Cassini Frank	N.Y. N York
2	Costantini	Francesco	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	the wife Costantini Maria and the father Costantini Frank	N.Y. N York
3							Italian				
4	Di Palo	Luigi	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Palo Pa. Baci	Pa. Baci
5	Di Palo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Palo Pa. Baci	Pa. Baci
6	Di Palo	Alfonso	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Palo Pa. Baci	Pa. Baci
7	Pao	Antonio	17	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	the father Pao Donato	Pa. Baci
8	Stellato	Natale	17	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Stellato	Pa. Baci
9	Di Palo	Carolina	26	f	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Palo	Pa. Baci
10	Di Giuseppe	Raimondo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Giuseppe	Pa. Baci
11	Di Giuseppe	Carolina	26	f	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Giuseppe	Pa. Baci
12	Di Giuseppe	Carolina	26	f	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Di Giuseppe	Pa. Baci
13	De Bernardis	Valentino	17	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy	the father De Bernardis	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Marshall	David	20	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	the father Marshall	Pa. Philadelphia
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

15

OCT 25 1910

19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
29																
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
List.		(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.							
1		Self	no			the brother in-law, Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
2		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
3		Self	no			the brother in-law, Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
4		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
5		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
6		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
7		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
8		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
9		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
10		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
11		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
12		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
13		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
14		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
15		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
16		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
17		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
18		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
19		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
20		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
21		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
22		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
23		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
24		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
25		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
26		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
27		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino	no	no	no	good	not	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montepaparo
28		Self	yes	1903	Breslau	Pasquino										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the SS EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obeli Vincens, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at San Francisco
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

GENOVA

1 0 OCT 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Monticelli	Andrea	28	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italy	Cellino	the father Domenico Cellino	Pa. Cornwells
4	Monticelli	Emidio	30	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	NOT IMMIGRABLE	the father Domenico Cellino	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Sampio	Angiolina	26	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italy	Angiolina	the mother and sister Angiolina	Ill. Chicago
26	daughter	ura	4	f			Italian	North Italy	Angiolina		Ill. Chicago
27	daughter	Vanda	3	f			Italian	North Italy	Angiolina		Ill. Chicago
28	son	Cesare	20	m			Italian	North Italy	Angiolina		Ill. Chicago
29	Rojin	Quo	20	m	labourer	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Tratato Roj	the father and son	Ill. Chicago
30	K. Rudina	acool	18	m	labourer	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Brojir	the mother and son	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.	
2		by friend 60 no				the friend Carlo J. Mansueto Box 11 Cornettville Pa	no	no	no	good	5' 9"	nat	brown	Nobody	Italy	Colonia	
3		Himself					no	na	no	good	na			Nobody			
4		Himself 30	yes 1904, 1907, Philadelphia			my cousin Santono Gastano 406 - 7 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	5' 4"	nat	chest	Nobody	Italy	bellino	
6		Himself															
7		Himself															
8		Himself															
9		Himself															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	yes	Himself 1904	Chicago, 903 Wayne St. Chicago			the husband Laura Creske	no	no	no	good	nat	5' nat	brown	Nobody	Italy	Angliana	
26	yes	by mother					no	na	no	good	na			Nobody	Italy	Angliana	
27	yes	by mother					no	na	no	good	na			Nobody	Italy	Angliana	
28	yes	by mother					no	na	no	good	na			Nobody	Italy	Angliana	
29		Himself 21	no			the brother Matteo 1409 South de Hall St	no	na	no	good	na			Nobody	Italy	Angliana	
30	yes	by mother				the brother Myio Medina 306 12th St	no	na	no	good	na	5' 8"	nat	brown	Nobody	Italy	Angliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the SS EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 10

at WCP
Immigration Officer.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Opeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Herzenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the vicinity of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1916
at NY NY Penracc
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

10 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tomatis	Pietro	22	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the father Louis	NY New York
2	Porto	Francesco	25	m m labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Canapa	the mother Genaro	NY New York
3	Nardo	Nicola	18	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	Catherine Canapa	NY New York
4	Bordocas	Giovanni	22	m m labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the mother Laura	Mass Chilton
5	Mihos	Chicolas	22	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the wife Victoria	Mass Worcester
6	Capas	Demetrios	35	m m labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the father Costo	Mass Fitchburg
7	Camidin	Giovanni	22	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the wife Maria	Mass Fitchburg
8	F. J. Kulis	Giuseppe	20	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the mother Maria	Mass Fitchburg
9	M. Kulis	Antonio	20	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the father Anna	Mass Fitchburg
10	M. Kulis	Giovanni	18	m s labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Durien	the father Anna	Mass Fitchburg
11	Pittera	Ante	24	m s labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the father Pittera	Pa Cabot
12	Saulsch	Eletta	20	f m housewife	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
13	Son	Giuseppe	16	m	—	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
14	Monarch	Salvatore	24	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
15	Cicc	Marcello	20	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
16	Manichelli	Roberto	23	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
17	Laldi	Ubaldo	24	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
18	Roli	Mario	20	m m labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
19	Wife	Giulia	20	f m housewife	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
20	Son	Marcello	2	m	—	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
21	Son	Giuseppe	1	m	—	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
22	Benucci	Gerardo	19	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
23	Cerchiai	Giuseppe	28	m m labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
24	Wife	Anna	28	f m housewife	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
25	notine	Salvatore	24	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
26	Scuti	Giuseppe	20	m s labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
27	Nome	Raffaele	20	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
28	Cadan	Giuseppe	22	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
29	Spanolo	ring	23	m s labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot
30	Alimonti	Beniamino	21	m m labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Genova	the mother Emma	Pa Cabot

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 25, 1910

151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.						
1	40 no				the friend, Giovanni	no	no	5 4	nat. brown		Italy	Trieste					
2	34 no				the uncle, Bartolomeo	no	no	5 2	nat. brown		Italy	Trieste					
3	29 no				the uncle, Athanasios	no	no	5 3	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
4	29 no				the cousin, George	no	no	5 4	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
5	29 no				the father, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
6	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
7	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
8	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
9	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
10	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
11	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
12	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
13	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
14	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
15	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
16	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
17	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
18	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
19	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
20	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
21	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
22	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
23	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
24	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
25	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
26	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
27	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
28	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
29	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					
30	29 no				the brother, Thomas	no	no	5 8	nat. brown		Greek	Durien					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the 818 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at my
H. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cobeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing November 16 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Rome , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct , 19 10
at my
 W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

GENOVA

11 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Almouti Raffaele	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father Giuseppe Cossignano	N.Y. New York
2	Peruara Caterina	51	f	housewife	no	Italian	North Italy	Lunigro	the sister Maria Lunigro	N.Y. New York
3	son Luigi	14	m			Italian	North Italy	Lunigro		N.Y. New York
4	De Angelis Vincenzo	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father De Angelis Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
5	Peller Antonio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father Peller Antonio	N.Y. New York
6	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the mother Clementina	N.Y. New York
7	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the mother Clementina	N.Y. New York
8	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the mother Clementina	N.Y. New York
9										
10										
11	Cicci Albino	44	m	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the daughter Emma	Pa. Philadelphia
12	daughter Giulia	16	f			Italian	North Italy	Cossignano		Pa. Philadelphia
13	son Angelo	11	m			Italian	North Italy	Cossignano		Pa. Philadelphia
14	son Giuseppe	6	m			Italian	North Italy	Cossignano		Pa. Philadelphia
15	son Vincenzo	4	m			Italian	North Italy	Cossignano		Pa. Philadelphia
16	Cecchini Cesare	22	m	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father Cecchini Cesare	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Cecchini Angelo	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the mother Caterina	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Baccinelli Vincenzo	40	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Quintili Sabatino	44	m	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the brother Felice	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Franchi Giovanni	50	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father Giovanni	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Franchi Berardino	46	m	labourer	no	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Emma	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Mattoschi Pietro	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the father Mattoschi Pietro	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Latini Baldassarre	49	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Maddalena	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Innocente	44	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Maddalena	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Intrigo Paolo	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Maddalena	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Vignaduro Vincenzo	41	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italy	Cossignano	the wife Maddalena	Pa. Philadelphia
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25, 1910

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no Himself	no	the brother, Belmont	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
2	no Himself	no	the husband, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Masone		
3	no Himself	no	the friend, Deamille	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Marino		
4	no Himself	no	the friend, Deamille	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
5	no Himself	no	the friend, Deamille	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
6	no Himself	no	the brother, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
7	no Himself	no	the brother, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
8	no Himself	no	the brother, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
9	no Himself	no	the brother, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
10	no Himself	no	the brother, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
11	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
12	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
13	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
14	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
15	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
16	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
17	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
18	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
19	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
20	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
21	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
22	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
23	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
24	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
25	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
26	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
27	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
28	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
29	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		
30	no Himself	no	the husband, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the 818 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1919
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lobeli Vinuys, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, Sp. Ing. Merent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1916, at my McPeasall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI GENOVA

31 OCT 1910 11 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Curro	Stefano	16 V	m. s.	barber	yes	Italian	South	Spina	Milano	his parents - Cammascione - La Roca - N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Coppolino	Francesco	33 V	m. m.	carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Giacomo Coppolino - N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Enrioldo	Giuseppe	31 V	m. m.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	Antillo	his wife Dr. Pietro Cammascione - N.Y.	Washington D.C.	
4	Italiano	Caterina	9 V	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	her grand father Enrioldo Giuseppe - N.Y.	"	"
5	Pompeo Bongiorno	Neresa	30 V	f. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	her sister - Giuseppe Bongiorno - N.Y.	"	"
6	Finini	Antonio	16 V	m. s.	barber	yes	"	"	Latina	Yalito	his parents - Finini Antonio and Maria - N.Y.	Philadelphia	
7	Imprato	Salvatore	31 V	m. m.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother - Paolo Imprato - N.Y.	Cleveland	
8	Lopez	Salvatore	42 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	Latina	Latina	his wife - Marguerite Lopez - N.Y.	California	
9	Joannis	Giuseppe	43 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Teresa Lopez - N.Y.	"	
10	Quintieri	Francesco	32 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
11	Tabiano	Vincenzo	31 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
12	La Fanci	Orsino	21 V	m. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
13	Lungi	Luigi	34 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
14	Gianicco	Carlo	19 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
15	Salibbo	Pietro	22 V	m. s.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
16	Finini	Francesco	17 V	m. s.	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
17	Coricasso	Vincenzo	66 V	m. m.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
18	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	26 V	m. s.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
19	Montalto	Antonina	32 V	f. m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
20	Costaro	Caterina	10 V	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
21	Montalto	Francesco	36 V	m. m.	countryman	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
22	Imquanti	Gregorio	39 V	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
23	Pepi	Salvatore	43 V	m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
24	Defetto	Vito	39 V	m. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
25	Schillaci	Gregorio	32 V	m. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
26	Saranti	Luigi	34 V	m. m.	streetcar	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
27	Santoro	Giuseppa	46 V	f. m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
28	Adornetto	Arturo	21 V	m. s.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
29	Jurato	Andriana	17 V	f. s.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	
30	Leone	Giuseppe	28 V	m. s.	foundry	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife - Maria Lopez - N.Y.	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 25, 1960

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	yes	yes	no			his uncle Charles La Rosa 4819 3rd St. Brooklyn - New York.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
2	yes	yes	no			his wife Anna Fogarty 1114 10th St. New York.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
3	yes	yes	no			his cousin Stefano Giuseppe 313 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
4	yes	yes	no			his father Stefano Giuseppe 323 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	5	brown	deformities.										
5	yes	yes	no			his husband 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
6	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
7	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
8	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
9	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
10	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
11	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
12	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
13	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
14	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
15	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
16	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
17	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
18	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
19	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
20	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
21	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
22	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
23	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
24	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
25	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
26	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
27	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
28	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
29	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										
30	yes	yes	no			his brother Joseph Giovanni 1st St. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	6	brown	deformities.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minette Gian Maria, of the 818 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at my WCPearall
Immigration Officer.

Minette
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Vincenzo, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, Eight Months, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the University of Lyons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1905
at San Francisco
McParrall
Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from

GENOVA

31 OCT 1910

11 OCT 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Posa	38	f. m.	domestic	no	Italian	South	Livorno, Pisa, her father		
2	La Terra									
3	La Terra									
4	Ondipinti									
5	Belluardo									
6	Schillieri									
7	Belluardo									
8	Giorilla									
9	Belluardo									
10	Carli									
11	Carli									
12	Picenti									
13	Purno									
14	Madica Scifo									
15	Pelligra									
16	Pelligra									
17	Pelligra									
18	Jorria									
19	Di Pietro									
20	Di Pietro									
21	Di Pietro									
22	Madica									
23	Madica									
24	Laudani									
25	Guiffida									
26	Guiffida									
27	Lipalino									
28	Berlingieri									
29	Berlingieri									
30	Sorrenti									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Oct 25

199

160

11-1110			1990																									
			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	himself	\$16	no	her husband La Terra Emanuele 208 Market St.	no	no	no	no	5	5	negel	dark skin,	Pravosa T. Rose Cann.															
2	"	"	"	Patterson (New York).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	\$10	no	her husband Jattinas Jannons 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin, mole under the chin	"															
5	"	\$12	no	her husband Schillien 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	dark black near on the front,	"															
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	\$12	no	her husband Novella 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black - mole on the front,	"															
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
10	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin, near left eye	"															
12	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
13	"	\$40	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark skin, near on the right	"															
14	"	\$40	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark skin, near on the right	"															
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark skin,	"															
18	"	\$12	no	her husband Di Pietro Vincenzo 40 Prop St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black mole left cheek	"															
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	"	\$20	no	her husband Hadra forado 5. Hill St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin, near on the nose	"															
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
24	"	\$10	no	her husband 50 Newbridge Avenue	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	flame	Pravosa T. Rose Cann.															
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin,	"															
28	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin,	"															
29	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin,	"															
30	"	\$12	no	her son in law 208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dark skin,	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mignette G. Maria, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910, at my W. C. Penhall Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obeli Vinengo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, Salvo Thom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 190
at my

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Genova*

sailing from *GENOVA*

11 OCT 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Megna	Carlo	22	m. p. countryman	yes	Italian	Southern	Reggio, Calabria	his father Megna Francesco	N.Y. New York
2	Berlingieri	Giuseppe	28	m. m.	no	"	"	"	his wife Marianna Fontanaro	"
3	Campolo	Carmino	25	m. m.	yes	"	"	"	his wife Maria Caterina Berlingieri	"
4	Scambettara	Francesco	19	v. m. o.	"	"	"	"	his mother Annunziata Scambettara	"
5	Guerra	Beatrice	28	f. m.	no	"	"	"	her father	Ill. Chicago
6	Scagliuso	Carlo	7	m. m.	no	"	"	"	Guerra Giuseppe	"
7	Brusni	Giuseppe	32	v. m. m. laborer	yes	"	"	"	his wife Violina Conetta	"
8	Monteleone	Paquale	33	m. p. barber	yes	"	"	"	his wife Pappalardo Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
9	Scavini	Angelo	30	m. m. countryman	no	"	"	"	his wife Ferraro Marianna	N.Y. New York
10	Commissio	Reco	29	m. m.	"	"	"	"	his mother Reale Maria	N.Y. Albany
11	Napoli	Labatore	19	m. p.	yes	"	"	"	his mother Tedulli Carmela	N.Y. Boston
12	Toda	Domenico	47	m. m. laborer	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Caterina	N.Y. Union
13	Tentino	Felice	28	m. p.	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco	N.Y. Hillman
14	Esposito	Antonio	18	m. o.	yes	"	"	"	his wife Maria	N.Y. Albany
15	Truchilo	Francesco	19	m. m.	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria	N.Y. Springfield
16	Crinini	Vincenzo	18	m. o. countryman	yes	"	"	"	his father Crinini Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Grasso	Salvatore	5	m. - 18-1804	10/37 (505)	"	"	"	his mother	N.Y. Boston
18	Grasso	Rosalba	44	f. m. seamstress	"	"	"	"	her sister D'Angelo Carmela	"
19	Grasso	Lucia	15	f. m. domestic	yes	"	"	"	her sister	"
20	Chaudin	Sebastiano	20	f. m. m.	"	"	"	"	his father in law Appellino	N.Y. New York
21	Cappolino	Caterina	3	f. m. laborer	no	"	"	"	Barcellona	"
22	Mangiameli	Salvatore	18	m. p. laborer	no	"	"	"	Barcellona	"
23	Amato	Enrico	48	m. p. countryman	"	"	"	"	his father Mangiameli Sebastiano	N.Y. Oriskany
24	Mangiameli	Antonio	27	m. p. IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	his father Amato Salvatore	"
25	Cifero	Vincenzo	25	m. o. sailor	no	"	"	"	his mother Vito Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
26	Caraceno	Angelo	16	m. o. countryman	no	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Maria	N.Y. New York
27	Bravio	Sebastiano	17	m. p.	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Maria	N.Y. New York
28	Passanisi	Matteo	40	m. p. IN HOSPITAL	no	"	"	"	his mother Carmelo Daniele	"
29	Valenti	Vincenzo	24	m. p.	yes	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Maria	N.Y. New York
30	Sanaro	Giuseppe	22	m. p.	no	"	"	"	his mother Rosanna Maria	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

162

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miritta Lion Maria, of the 818 EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1960,
at my W. C. Pinnell Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Vinummo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1910

at

my

McKinnell

Immigration Officer.

22 163

Oct 25

1910

33 ST
10

459
13
472

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA 11 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Amaddio	Francesco	21	m.	countryman	yes		Italian	Southern	Imperia	Porto	his father Amadio Giovanni	N.Y.	New York.	
2	Costanzo	Salvatore	41	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Angiolino	"	"	
3	Fiuminetti	Vincenzo	18	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Caluso	his mother Bryant Maria	Caluso	Lawrence	
4	Platanica	Giuseppe	18	m.	s. barber	yes		"	"	"	Caluso	his mother Valente Anna	Caluso	New York.	
5	Beinisteide	Antonio	37	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Patti	"	"	
6	Mangia	Salvatore	28	m.	s. sailor	yes		"	"	"	Genova	his mother Agata Ruffini	"	"	
7	Caris	Salvatore	31	m.	s. tradesman	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Leonardo - Genova	"	"	
8	Landolina	Andrea	23	m.	s. laborer	no		"	"	"	Caluso	his uncle Rocco Landolina	"	"	
9	Quero	Paolo	29	m.	m. countryman	no		"	"	"	Caluso	his wife Rosa Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York.	
10	Morali	Alessandro	30	m.	m. steamship	yes		"	"	"	Caluso	his father Valente Sebastiano	N.Y.	Passaic	
11	Scarpulla	Fiorina	23	f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Valente Sebastiano	"	"	
12	Caris	Salvatore	5	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Valente Sebastiano	"	"	
13	Marchese	Ferdinando	20	m.	s. laborer	yes		"	"	"	Genova	his mother Maria Alfonso	Caluso	Boston	
14	Morali	Giuseppa	28	f.	m. housewife	yes		Mexico	Mexico	Caluso	his father Valente Sebastiano	Caluso	Mexico	Mexico	
15	Daughter	Geodora	7	f.	s. nom	"		Mexico	Mexico	Caluso	his father Valente Sebastiano	Caluso	Mexico	Mexico	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether meeting by reason of any other, unduly, criminal, or agreeable in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	by himself	no		his father Amadio Giuseppe 281 West 149th Street, New York.																	
2	"	"	no		his cousin Dr. Mauro Sebastiano 281 West 149th St. New York.						5	6	brown	slender	scar on the front.		Pinosa Portino					
3	no	"	no		his uncle Salvatore M. Monte 83-91 Cannon St. Lawrence Park.						5	6	natural	slender	scar on the front.		"					
4	yes	"	no		his uncle Sebastiano Cremona 2330 E. Ave New York.						5	5	brown	black	slender face		Pachino					
5	"	"	no		his father Giovanni Giuseppe 209 E. Ave New York.						5	6	brown	slender			Catania Resurfato					
6	"	"	no		his cousin Vito C. C. C. 100 E. Ave New York.						5	6	natural	slender			"					
7	"	"	no		his cousin D. C. C. C. 661 E. Ave New York.						5	6	rosy	slender			Jarara Giganti					
8	"	"	no		his father Salvatore 267 North St. Boston Mass.						5	5	rosy	slender			"					
9	"	"	no		his cousin Francesco Leone 281-283 East St. 118 New York.						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
10	yes	"	no		his cousin Pina Angelo 281-283 East St. 118 New York.						5	6	brown	slender			Cattolica Giganti					
11	"	"	no		his father 287 West 149th St. New York.						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
12	"	"	no		his father Calogero 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
13	yes	"	no		his uncle Diego 26-178 North St. Boston Mass.						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
14	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
15	yes	by himself	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
16	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
17	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
18	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
19	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
20	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
21	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
22	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
23	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
24	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
25	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
26	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
27	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
28	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
29	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					
30	"	"	no		his father Marcello Morali no more good in						5	6	brown	slender			Salafun Craganti					

I, Mirette Gian Maria, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Oct, 1919

at

myJ. McParlane

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130 S. S. EUROPA La Veloce

arrived October 25, 191

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

No. _____

165

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
21m	1 Kuljis, Antonio	17	9	1 lpc	3.20	Bock	10/18/53	10/18/53	10/18/53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. EUROPA La Veloce (2)

arrived October 25, 1910, 1901,

M.,

, from

166

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15m 19	Fille, Agostino	1	30	1 lpc	4.10	DiMio	15																	
66m 20	Torasso, Vincenza	19	17	1 lpc cert	4.10	Book	76 75	Rev	11	148	OPS	7 22	M	11	56									
9f 21	Italiano, Caterina & uncle	19		2 lpc cert		Book	76 79	Rev	11															
31m	Smiroldo, Guiseppe						76 76	Rev	11															
63f 22	Tiscorina, Maria	1	17	1 lpc in hospital		Pear																		
27m 23	Mangianelli, Antonius	24	24	2 lpc in hospital		Book																		

13 A X 13

1-1

2-2

-1-

761316

S. S. EUROPA

(La Veloce Line.)

arrived October 25th 1910.

19

M.

from

167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Talifnani	Licene (cab)	1	2	1	To husband	House Antonio da Lago 68 5th St - 21	25	3				
2	✓ Bianchi	Naves do	2	16	1	" sister	Pro. i. law Umberto Galvano 547 Hancock St - 11	27					
3	✓ Carrera	Elmeina	2	10	1	" int husb	St Raphael Ave	26	9:40	1			
4	✓ Zisa	Rosa & oh	20	1/3	2	" oh in quar	Ant. Emanuele 72 Cross-Steamer	10:40	2				
5	✓ Ribatti	Maria & 2 oh	6	9/11	3	" husband	" Antonio 70 Stone - Newark St	10:45	2				
6	✓ Simbald	Angela & 2 oh	6	19/21	3	" husband	St. Francesco Rossi, 51 - 15 St. Sampson	27	9:15	6	3	6	
7	✓ Barnaba	Marianna & oh	5	10/11	2	" husband	House Cico 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	25	3				
8	✓ Barnaba	Nunziata & 2 oh	5	12/14	3	" husband	" Nicola 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	31					
9	✓ Paroletti	Maddelina & oh	8	28/29	2	" husband	" Carlo 18 Central Ave White Plains	31					
10	✓ Liestrani	Nicolina & oh	12	4/5	2	" husband	" Lirio 1961 - 1st Ave NYC	26	9	1			
11	✓ Malinelli	Agostina & 4 oh	10	20/24	5	" husband	" Carlo 474 Pearl	10:45	5				
12	✓ Gaudenti	Sebastiana & oh	21	20/21	2	" husband	House Pietro 500 St. 59 St - NYC	25	3				
13	✓ Usai	Lucia & 3 oh	13	1/4	4	" tel §	St. Louis Siciliano 115 Santa Clara St. B.	27	3:45	8	8	8	
14	✓ Perini	Bokato	5	1	1	" father	John Angelo 297 - 2 15th NYC	26	10:25	1			
15	✓ Perazzo	Caterina & oh	18	2/3	2	" husband	Ant. Antonio 530 - W 20	9:55	2				
16	✓ Catello	Elvira & oh	5	19/20	2	" husband	" Paolo 338 - 2 114	"	"	2			
17	✓ Pasqualina	Demetria & oh	1	10/11	2	" husband	" Eustano 34 Hamilton	"	"	2			
18	✓ Constanton	Fran.	15	2	1	" bankers add	Br L. Luigi Pasquino 35 Broadway	10:45	1				
19	✓ Barbano	Rosa	3	26	1	" husband	House Archangelo Rinaldis 18 Central Ave	25	3				
20	✓ Vallesi	Fran'a & 2 oh	11	4/6	3	" tel §	Proctor Parquale Mattaroli 710 Broadway	28	3:50	9	9	9	
21	✓ Montalto	Antonio & oh	19	19/20	2	" husband	Ant. Eustano Todaro 56 Elizabeth St	26	10:40	1			
22	✓ Cornelli	Enrico	18	7	1	" wife	Wife Morcom, Adeline, 106 Madison St NYC	27	9:55	2			
23	✓ Riva	Assunta	1	7/1	1	" 3 oh in Hosp.	St. Luke's Hosp. NYC	26	1:30	3	3	3	
24	✓ La Terra	Giuse	20	2	1	" wife J.K.	John Emanuele La Terra 72 Cross St. Battery	25	10:30	1			

Europa Oct. 28/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Helobius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, saline herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1900
at NEW-YORK

R. S. England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick der Essee* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 15th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Webster	Arthur E.	46				U.	S.	C.		New Worcester
2	—	Arthur E.	16								
3	—	H. Elmer	20								
4	Sprengle	Leonore	20								
5	—	William	21								N.Y. New York
6	Leisberg	Louis	34								
7	—	Wile	24								
8	Funrad	Richard	60								
9	—	Anna	50								Wisc. Milwaukee
10	—	Clarence	22								
11	Petscher	John D.	22								
12	Rosenthal	Bernhard	24								S. C. Charleston
13	Hinton	Mary L.	28								La. New Orleans
14	—	Anne	6								Georgia Athens
15	Allen	Edale	22								
✓ 16	Gross	Joseph L.	35		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	brother: Julius Leckbach	Cal. Francisco
✓ 17	Oslo	Hermann	24		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	German	German	Wittenberg	brother: Hermann	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Thomas	Guenther	49		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	brother: L. Thomas	
✓ 19	—	Ella	40		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	brother: L. Thomas	
✓ 20	Castiglioni	Orsola	45		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	brother: L. Castiglioni	
21	Scott	Leila T.	1								
22	Dimon	Robert	43								Albany
23	—	Emily	34								Ark. Hot Springs
24	Albrecht	Amalie	60								
25	Welker	Lillie	44								
26	Spine	Frederick	60								N.Y. New York
27	Renser	Margaret	48								
✓ 28	Wolf	Luisa	42		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	German	German	New York	brother: Clara Wolf	
✓ 29	Blug	Augusta	21								
✓ 30	Lange	Paul	29		in s. exp. res. yes	yes	German	German	Alone	brother: H. Lange	Ohio Toledo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. F. G. M. M. M., of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 190,
at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nicholas, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the receiving hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906
at NEW-YORK

R. S. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 15th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Goetz</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>38</i>						<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>C.</i>				<i>Ohio Williams</i>
2		<i>Kate</i>	<i>48</i>												
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>46</i>												<i>New Boston</i>
4	<i>Hemken</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	<i>20</i>												<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>J. Zahr</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>tourist</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Wife: Marie Zahr</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Genard</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>of a housewife</i>			<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>Wife: Dr. Engel</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Kling</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>U.S. Clerk</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Wife: A. Kling Weipert</i>		<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Kahn</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>merchant</i>			<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>C.</i>				
9	<i>Ganzinelli</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>29</i>												
10	<i>Teininger</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>C.</i>				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/15/00
3/21/00
1/1/00

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Arriving at Port of New York

Cerates, 1000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. M. Marks, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK

RE Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Klotz, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

372

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910
at NEW-YORK

S/S Friedrich der Grosse
Oct 26/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 19	46	65
2nd Cabin 212	59	271
Storage		
Total 231	105	336

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Ant. Doulogne*, Oct. 16th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thimmery	Gertrude	22	f	none		U. S. Citizen						
2	Schelling	Paul	52	m	apothecary								La Jolla
3	Lang	Julia C.	49	f	none								La Jolla
4	Berger	Henriette	58	f	none								La Jolla
5		Stannah	23	f									La Jolla
6	Anderson	Edith	26	f									La Jolla
7	Righter	Berna A.	40	f									La Jolla
8	Edmond	Margaret	41	f	artist								La Jolla
9		Anna	57	f	maid								La Jolla
10	Yundt	George J.	38	m	engineer								La Jolla
11	Detenbaler	Frank	56	m	none								La Jolla
12		Anna	46	f									La Jolla
13	Wheeler	William D.	49	m	merchant								La Jolla
14		Lois	26	f									La Jolla
15	Mercur	Concetta D.		f									La Jolla
16	Dressler	Gloire	38	f	artist		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Geneve			La Jolla
17	de Nagy	Carl	28	m	none		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna			La Jolla
18	Aserio	Emilio	43	m	buyer		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Carabana			La Jolla
19	Heiber	Joac.	21	m	merchant		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neuchâtel			La Jolla
20	Fisch	Isabelle	27	f	governess		England	English	France	Paris			La Jolla
21	Pratkovska	Lucie	37	f	artist		France	French	France	Paris			La Jolla
22	Rodriguez	Vasquez	33	m	proprietor		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Carabana			La Jolla
23	Aserio	Joseph	29	f									La Jolla
24	de Carreira	Alice	47	f			Russian		Odessa				La Jolla
25	Grady	Carroll	24	m	Irishman		Irish		Chicago				La Jolla
26	Grady	Alice	2	f									La Jolla
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

(Boulogne)

1783

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Sept 25, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. M. M. M., of the Friedrich der Grosso, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1906,
at NEW YORK
R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Petrus, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing vessel , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Oglin
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *15th October*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Grenzgel	Hugo	28	✓ m	machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Hugo Grenzgel Berlin, Schlesien. 32	NY New York
2	Lubbert	Lina	24	✓ f	Stitcher						Hannover	friend: E. Ebert, Pothmer 40 Diepholz	NY New York
3	Fischer	Lilly	21	✓ f								father: Friedrich Fischer Gossmünde Gossmünde, Backstein. 23	NY New York
4	Bräun	Albert	27	✓ m	farmer							father: Alvis Bräun Kreuzler Kreuzler, Weinburg	NY New York
5	Hüller	Hagdalene	25	✓ f	nurse							friend: "	"
6	Kiebler	Huldreich	33	✓ m	farmer			Prussia		Prussia	Gründelbach	parent: Jean Kiebler Gründelbach, Prussia	Cal. Colville
7		wife Julia	26	✓ f	housewife								
8	von Känel	Emil	39	✓ m	farmer						Thun	parent: Konrad von Känel Thun, Prussia	
9		wife Anna	38	✓ f	housewife								
10	Dieterich	Helene	17	✓ f	Stitcher			Germany		Germany	Lehe	father: Hermann Dieterich Lehe, Ostfriesland. 2	NY Brooklyn
11	Winkmeister	Marie	19	✓ f								father: Georg Winkmeister Lehe, Ostfriesland. 33	NY "
12	Hüller	Frieda	25	✓ f								father: Wilhelm Hüller Lehe, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
13	Hilliger	Ernst	17	✓ m	clerk						Recken	father: Aug. Hilliger Recken, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
14	Schwarz	Hilda	18	✓ f	teacher			Germany				friend: Antonie Hecker Hundertorf, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
15	Schwarz	wife Mary	18	✓ f	Domestic			Germany			Hundertorf		
16	Olwig	Emma	18	✓ f	nurse						Tarnewitz	parent: Ida Kurt, Tarnewitz to Rendsburg	NY New York
17	Epple	Frederike	45	✓ f	housewife						Oppeboken	father: Gottlob Klein Oppeboken, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
18		son Gottlieb	10	✓ m	nurse								
19		daughter Pauline	14	✓ f	Domestic							mother: Frederike Epple Oppeboken, Ostfriesland. 42	
20	Heuze	Fritz	17	✓ m	clerk						Vorden	father: Heinrich Heuze Vorden, Ostfriesland. 42	NY Brooklyn
21	Hawster	Mary	28	✓ f	Domestic						Hundertorf	mother: Frau Heinrich, Hundertorf to Hamburg, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
22	Weingart	Marie	25	✓ f	nurse						Unterbergen	father: Hermann Weingart Unterbergen, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York
23	Brünhöfer	Sabine	19	✓ f	nurse						Randewacker	father: Johann Brünhöfer Randewacker, Ostfriesland. 42	NY Brooklyn
24	Tost	Udo	23	✓ m	merchant						Eppinger	father: Karl Tost, Eppinger Baden. 42	NY New York
25	Gergel	Emil	18	✓ m	musician			Austria		Austria	Wien	parent: Ida Gergel, Wien Geldersdorf. 42	NY New York
26	Vögele	Hanna	19	✓ f	nurse			Germany		Germany	Emmerdingen	father: Henry Vögele, Emmerdingen Zaden. 42	NY New York
27	Sordheim	Auguste	42	✓ f	Domestic			Germany				friend: Frau, Sordheim Philadelphia. 42	PA Philadelphia
28	Ludwig	Elise	39	✓ f	housewife			Germany		Germany	Pickersdorf	friend: Joh. Türgens, Pickersdorf Hansow, Ostfriesland. 42	NY Brooklyn
29		son Wilhelm	16	✓ m	Lab								
30	Schwartz	Heinrich	16	✓ m	taylor						Oberrope	father: Stephan Schwartz Oberrope, Ostfriesland. 42	NY New York

Pensell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 26th*, 1910

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any other occupation, business, or profession in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	140	no	friend: <i>Zenger Kubiowski</i> <i>Banklan Halimann Brooklyn N.Y.</i>						5 7	fair blond blue		none	Germany	Hilden
2	no		160		friend: <i>Ernst Becke doffer</i> <i>217 N. 65th St. Cleveland Ohio</i>											Pokum
3	yes		38		friend: <i>H. Christophers</i> <i>1065 74th St. New York</i>											Wilhelmsen
4			85		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	dark brown				Keweenaw
5			50		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	black blue				
6	SP	140			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 9	dark brown			Sweden	Tran
7	SP	1200			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	dark				Lejars
8	SP	100			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 8	dark brown				Rock
9	SP	1200			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 7	dark				Lejars
10	father	625			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 1/2	dark			Germany	Polde Day
11	self	60			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 5	grey				Leke
12	no	SP	yes		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 7	dark				
13	yes	father	75		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	dark brown				Redden
14	no	self	100		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	dark grey				Hunderdorf
15	no	no	no		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	dark				
16	yes	mother	10		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 2	dark				Quadow
17	no	self	100		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	dark				Opelshoven
18	no	mother	75		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5	dark				
19	no	no	no		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 3	dark brown				
20	yes	father	50		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 7	dark				Hilden
21	no	self	48		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	dark brown				Hunderdorf
22	no	no	no		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	dark blue				Unterbergen
23	yes	no	125		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	dark brown				Wipzberg
24	no	no	825		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 4	black dark				Eppinger
25	yes	no	50		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 6	dark brown			Austria	Wien
26	no	no	35		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 5	dark			Germany	Reutlingen
27	no	no	525		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 7	grey				Wien
28	yes	no	150		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 2	dark				Leibniz
29	no	no	no		friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 1	grey				Hilden
30	father	55			friend: <i>Mr. Pugal</i> <i>2556 10th Ave. New York</i>						5 1	grey				Hilden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Hall of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pelotius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1915,
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Blyden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich d. Jr.* sailing from *Bremen*October 13th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Yeakley	Levy	52	✓	ingenieur		US Citizen				
2	"	wife Emma	50	✓	none		US Citizen				Pa. Philadelphia
3	Kanthe	Johann	49	✓	bro. wkr		US Citizen				" "
4	"	wife Lena	48	✓	none		US Citizen				" "
5	Threy	Abene	54	✓	none		US Citizen				" "
6	Gramlich	George	66	✓	retired		US Citizen				N. Island
7	Hellung	Henry	21	✓	merchant		US Born				Ohio San Diego City
8	Lange	Bertha	3	✓	none		US Born				Cal. San Francisco
9	Schmidt	Villi	37	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany		N.Y. New York
10	"	wife Anna	36	✓	housewife		German	German	Germany		" "
11	Rahner	Bertha	32	✓	S. America		German	German	Germany		" "
12	Herschler	Hanna	66	✓	"		US Citizen				N.Y. NYC
13	Kora	Martin	52	✓	"		US Citizen				N.Y. Elmhurst
14	"	wife Louise	52	✓	"		US Citizen				Brooklyn
15	Krohn	Johannes	23	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Otto Krohn Robert, Jackson	N.Y. New York
16	Grosberger	Frank	54	✓	baker		US Citizen				Brooklyn
17	Schmitt	John	57	✓	farmer		US Citizen				Jamaica New York
18	"	wife Katherine	54	✓	none		US Citizen				"
19	"	daughter Vatha	17	✓	"		US Born				"
20	Küller	Wilhelm	53	✓	merchant		US Citizen				"
21	Brehm	George	40	✓	none		US Citizen				Cal. Olathe
22	"	wife Theres	46	✓	"		US Citizen				N. New York
23	Kley	Andreas	50	✓	baker		US Citizen				"
24	"	wife Sabine	52	✓	none		US Citizen				Pa. Thorsville
25	"	daughter Caroline	20	✓	"		US Born				"
26	Knoop	Wilhelm	24	✓	locksmith	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Elsie Knoop Beckman 97	Ill. Chicago ✓
27	Grogan	James	30	✓	Butler		England	English	England	grandmother: Mrs. E. Dombal North Street, Drogheda, Eng	D.C. Washington ✓
28	Kcher	Barbara	29	✓	Satue	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Gottlieb Kcher K. d. Kühle, Dummangen	New York
29	Knick	Frieda	50	✓	W. Hauskeeper		"	"	"	friend: Ellen Papp Lammstadt, Lammstadt	N.Y. Summit
30	Gindemann	Fritz	26	✓	Student		"	"	"	father: Friedrich Gindemann Oldenburg 7 St. Petersburg 65	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 26th*, 1910

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					U S E											
2					" "											
3					" "											
4					" "											
5					" "											
6					" "											
7					" "											
8					7th & 10th 3416-32 Ave in											
9	yes	400	1910		411 W 28 St											
10					" "											
11	self	50	1910		Friend S Goldberg's home 141 W 41 St NYC											
12					40 yrs 41st Elizabeth St											
13					" "											
14					" "											
15	yes	father	37	no	friend: Henry Engelbrecht 142 W Broadway New York						56	dark blond blue	none	Germany	Dresden	
16					U S E											
17					" "											
18					" "											
19					" "											
20					" "											
21					" "											
22					" "											
23					" "											
24					" "											
25					" "											
26	no	self	50	no	brother: E H Knoep 624 South Ave, Chicago Ill						57	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Gutersloh	
27	yes	"	60	yes	friend: Mr Henry Holmes 1224 1st St, Washington DC						56	" " grey	"	England	Southwich	
28	"	"	50	yes	brother: George Scher 61 Street East St, New York						56	" blond brown	"	Germany	Simmern	
29	no	"	27	no	son: William Kessler 100 Broadway, New York						56	" " grey	"	"	Neckarhausen	
30	yes	"	50	yes	brother: 27 33 1/2 St New York						58	" " "	"	"	Oldenburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. M. M. M. of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 17,
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. J. Robbins, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, Wilhelm H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917, at NEW-YORK.

J. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *15th October*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lause	Johannes	19 1/2	m	tailor	yo yo	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Baltimore
2	Loosli	Lina	26 1/2	f	housewife		Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland	New York
3	Thalmann	Ernst	24	m	upholsterer				Germany	Germany	New York
4	Burkard	Rudolf	22	m	clerk		Germany		Germany	Germany	New York
5	Kuttmann	Hermann	52	m	clerk		Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Hungary	New York
6	Gilly	Maria	19	f	housewife				Germany	Germany	New York
7	Conheim	Maria	20	f	housewife		Germany		Germany	Germany	New York
8	Werner	Therese	54	f	housewife				Germany	Germany	New York
9	Lamarion	Johann	27	m	cook				Germany	Germany	New York
10		Margarete	24	f	housewife				Germany	Germany	New York
11		Anton	30	m	housewife				Germany	Germany	New York
12		Jacob	24	m	baker				Germany	Germany	New York
13	Bergmiller	Leopold	20	m	clerk				Germany	Germany	New York
14	Hochmuth	Heinrich	24	m	clerk		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	New York
15	Kuhn	Felix	18	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	New York
16		Hermine	14	f					Germany	Germany	New York
17	Forling	Gertha	23	f	housewife				Hamburg	Hamburg	New York
18	Heinke	Julius	20	m	worker	3-179682-2/23/40			Hannover	Hannover	New York
19	Koch	Karl	20	m	clerk				Hannover	Hannover	New York
20	Henssen	John Henry	28	m	clerk				Hannover	Hannover	New York
21	Lutz	Maria	50	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	New York
22	Rutsche	Hedwig	24	f	housewife				Germany	Germany	New York
23	Fietz	Sola	22	f	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
24	Fietz	Thelma	19	f	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
25	Thiel	Gertrud	20	f	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
26	Schope	Thelma	19	f	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
27	Schope	Luna	12	f	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
28	Thiel	Alphons	15	m	servant				Germany	Germany	New York
29	Piemer	August	34	m	merchant				Germany	Germany	New York
30	Piemer	Bernhard	16	m	none				Germany	Germany	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25, 1910

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	father 25	no	no	Uncle John Passare Baltimore Ford Avenue 3100	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black blue	Germany 4 years - Texas
2	no	self 25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Dickinson New York 225 Central Park	discharged	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black blue	Germany 4 years - Texas
3	no	self 50	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. J. Z. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
4	no	self 60	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
5	no	self 40	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
6	no	self 18	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
7	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
8	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
9	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
10	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
11	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
12	no	self 35	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
13	no	father 25	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
14	no	self 10	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
15	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
16	no	self 100	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
17	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
18	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
19	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
20	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
21	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
22	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
23	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
24	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
25	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
26	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
27	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
28	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H. J. Zwickler Washington D.C. - Glen	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black blue	England 4 years - Texas
29	no	self 23	no	no	uncle: H.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dahl, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Englin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nathan, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, settling there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pitt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Ogden
Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich d. Jr.* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Preiss</i>	<i>Lina</i>	27	✓	<i>garment maker</i>	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father: F. Preiss Reichenmiller, Oberelbas</i>	<i>New York</i>	✓
2	<i>Rolf</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	✓	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother: Mrs. Henry Heindel Remscheid, Rhenish (Pruss.)</i>		✓
3	<i>Eggers</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	20	✓	<i>maid</i>					<i>father: Hermann Eggers Bothenburg, Hannover</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
4	<i>Lauterbach</i>	<i>Kate</i>	23	✓	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bad Sola</i>	<i>mother: J. H. Behn Bad Sola, Oberbayern</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
5	<i>Schenk</i>	<i>Anna Elisabeth</i>	23	✓	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Philipp Schenk Klang, Kreis Krummholz</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Ella</i>	18	✓	<i>maid</i>				<i>Chemnitz</i>	<i>father: August Weber Gomrau, Erzgeb.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	✓
7	<i>Lotr</i>	<i>William</i>	24	✓	<i>merchant</i>				<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Otto Tennord Dahmsdorf 143, Kuhlberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	✓
8	<i>Stankat</i>	<i>Otto</i>	24	✓	<i>sailor</i>	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kuhlberg</i>	<i>father: Paul Stankat Preuss, Kuhlberg</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Endicott</i>
9	<i>Kotter</i>	<i>Johann</i>	28	✓	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Preuss</i>	<i>father: Paul Kotter Preuss, Kuhlberg</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Endicott</i>
10	<i>Galmesh</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	32	✓	<i>none</i>							
11		<i>Robert</i>	7	✓								
12	<i>Kotter</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	25	✓	<i>housewife</i>	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Preuss</i>	<i>father: Paul Kotter Preuss, Kuhlberg</i>		✓
13	<i>Kettner</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	20	✓					<i>Neosash</i>	<i>father: W. Kettner Preuss, Kuhlberg</i>		✓
14	<i>Appel</i>	<i>Liepfried</i>	27	✓	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Kattowitz</i>	<i>mother: Emilie Appel Kattowitz, 49</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Glat</i>	<i>Erk</i>	26	✓	<i>none</i>				<i>Kattowitz</i>	<i>brother: Hans Appel Kattowitz, 49</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
16	<i>Glat</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	✓	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Kattowitz</i>	<i>sister: Mrs. Helene Drick Kattowitz, 49</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
17	<i>Blenkle</i>	<i>Richard</i>	32	✓	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Kattowitz</i>	<i>mother: Agathe Blenkle Kattowitz, 49</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
18	<i>Bachhuber</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	17	✓	<i>maid</i>				<i>Schumbach</i>	<i>father: Ferd. Bachhuber Hofenkirchen, 40, Traubing</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
19	<i>Birnstern</i>	<i>Idaly</i>	45	✓	<i>missionary</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Tschap</i>	<i>father: Shullen, Birnstern Tschap, 40, Kiew</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Robert</i>	42	✓							<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
21	<i>Ege</i>	<i>Johann</i>	32	✓							<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22		<i>Pauline</i>	44	✓								
23		<i>Rhea</i>	24	✓								
24	<i>Hohgraebe</i>	<i>F.</i>	39	✓	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Alendale</i>
25	<i>Böck</i>	<i>Marie</i>	50	✓	<i>maid</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother in law: Ed. Ehlers Hildesheim, Garz, Steinweg 6</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Gebert</i>	<i>Carl</i>	28	✓	<i>merchant</i>					<i>mother: August Gebert Hildesheim, Garz, Steinweg 6</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Treichel</i>	<i>Max</i>	22	✓	<i>butcher</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: August Treichel Belgata, Pommern</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28		<i>Margarete</i>	17	✓	<i>none</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Mathilde Weinberg Hildesheim, Garz, Steinweg 6</i>		✓
29	<i>Wienberg</i>	<i>Else</i>	24	✓						<i>father: Ferd. Weinberg Hildesheim, Garz, Steinweg 6</i>		✓
30	<i>Kurzmann</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	23	✓	<i>clerk</i>					<i>father: Fritz Kurzmann Hildesheim, Garz, Steinweg 6</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Max Levy 19 East 47 Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond grey	none	Germany Reichensacker			
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Knauth 39 West 26 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dark blue	"	" Darmen			
3	no	"	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Kath. Lohmann 13 Koyka Ave, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond brown	"	" Rotherburg			
4	no	"	yes	no	brother: Maxford Allen Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Ebbach			
5	no	"	yes	no	uncle: Mr. Kleinhardt 537 Nassau, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 2	" dark	"	" Dad Sals			
6	no	"	yes	no	sister: Paula, Weber 54 Kilmargy Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blue	"	" Plang No. Kilmargy			
7																
8	no	self	yes	no	uncle: August Schwenkinger 32 Grand, Hayes Wood, Hildesheim, Ger.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany Enderssen			
9	no	"	yes	no	sister: Sofia Galinski Embsaver, Forest Co, Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dark blond	"	" Presov			
10																
11																
12	no	self	yes	no	sister: Sofia Galinski Embsaver, Forest Co, Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blond	none	Germany Presov			
13	no	"	yes	no	uncle: Mr. Schachtel 268 West 129 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" Reusack			
14	yes	"	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Apple 215 Lewis St, Union Hill, Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dark dark	"	" Kattomks			
15	no	"	yes	no	uncle: Friedr. Kaiser 3296 9th Street, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5 4	" grey	"	" Kobylin			
16	no	"	yes	no	brother: F. Beckle Oakland Ave, 153 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blond blue	"	" Raka			
17	no	"	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Krichel La Brosse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dark brown	"	" Braunslingen Schonbach			
18	no	"	yes	no	brother: Max, David, Frederick Cleveland Ohio 2577 East 43rd St.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" No. Hoffenbinder			
19	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"				Russia Zinovien			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend: F. P. Mark, Brooklyn Bushwick Ave 908	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond grey	none	Germany Linschow			
26	no	"	yes	no	friend: Willy Schaub East 58 Street, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Lautsburg Sa			
27	no	"	yes	no	friend: Max H. Reichelt Chicago Ill. 1200 Francisco St.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" brown	"	" Belgartha			
28	no	"	yes	no	brother: Hermann Chicago Ill. 405 Sedgwick St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	"	" " "			
29	no	"	yes	no	friend: Tom Brummer New York 87th St. Edison Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6	" grey	"	" Racken			
30	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	5 8	" blue	"	" Hainchen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. H. H. H., of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Koltun, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Duglin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *15th October*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Beyer	Luna	59	f	housewife	yo. yo.	Germany	Germany	Bremen	same in care of H. Waller	New York
2	Burhop	Rosa	68	f					Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
3	Woske	Max	31	m	salesman				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
4	Schmidt	Hlice	29	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
5	Cest	Luna	21	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
6	Schult	Berta	20	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
7	Kipp	Louise	36	f	housewife	yo. yo.	Germany	Germany	Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
8	Shark	Louis	24	m	waiter				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
9	Buehler	Jacob	41	m	merchant				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
10	Bierschenk	Martha	20	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
11	Teinokladkova	Marie	52	f	housewife				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
12	Schönbach	Luna	40	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
13	Golda	Golda	14	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
14	Ernst	Elisabeth	28	f	Taylor	yo. yo.	Germany	Germany	Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
15	Rosenau	Georgfried	25	m	clerk				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
16	Wurst	Carl	25	m	farmer				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
17	Wolff	Rahel	52	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
18	Goldin	Helena	24	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
19	Goldin	Chaike	26	f	Taylor				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
20	Goldin	Taube	20	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
21	Schmelitzky	Rioke	22	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
22	Schmelitzky	Waike	15	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
23	Schmelitzky	Baris	11	m	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
24	Reiner	Margarette	19	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York
25	Hattler	Frieda	32	f	nurse				Bremen	same in care of H. Meyer, 2nd	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Wald, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Helms, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK

P. S. Brinkley
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich & George* sailing from *Bremen*

15th Octob, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kuhlmann	Fred	58	m	none	yes	U.S.	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Home address		
2	"	Sophie	53	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuhlmann	Louise	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oldenburg	Frieda	16	f	maid	"	"	"	Germany	Wickau	father: Fred Riegler	Ill	Chicago
5	Heise	Wilhelm	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Heise	NY	Brooklyn
6	Dann	Willy	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Dann	NY	New York
7	Reierlein	Hermann	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Reierlein	NY	Papine
8	Stutzka	Emilia	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Stutzka	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Maria	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: Stanislaw	"	"
10	Winkelmann	Louise	68	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marey	Marie	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Danvers
12	"	William	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Albany
13	Schona	Carrie	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Knou	Marie	25	f	servant	yes	German	German	Germany	Wahinghof	mother: Josephine Knou	"	"
15	Sprittelle	Paul	29	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Sprittelle	Ill	Peoria
16	"	Anna	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Auguste Gof	Ill	Peoria
17	Riegler	Elis	23	f	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dr. Riegler	NY	Rochester
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. Coyne
J. J. J.

17
6c
11a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Hall, Master of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

P. S. Ruggin
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Victorius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, Spilling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1916
at NEW-YORK

J. S. Victorius
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grose* sailing from *Prussia* *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Padberg Lorena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Kathleen wife of S. S. Padberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Richardson Katharina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Huber Hilda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Anna H. Huber</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Grauer Luise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Schneider Theresia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Leck Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Wirth Kathi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Meindl Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Stich Theresia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Kochläuser Kathi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Guldinger Samuel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Anna wife of S. S. Guldinger</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Wierosek Ella</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Kort Theresia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Krischaker Paul</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Kort Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Kort Theresia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Kort Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Kort Theresia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Witten Wilhelmina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Witten Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25

1910

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					439 Michigan Ave. no money good											
2					Anna Chris Buchman											
3	Yours	\$18.00			100-6 Ave. York							5 10 feet blond hair				Germany, Dresden
4		\$50.00			Widow, 207 E 82 St. York							5 8				Poland
5		\$50.00										5 7				
6	S	\$30.00			Anna Leo Gause							5 4				Austria, Vienna
7	S	\$41.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
8		\$29.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
9		\$13.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
10		\$26.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
11		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
12		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
13		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
14		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
15		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
16		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
17		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
18		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
19		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
20		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
21		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
22		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
23		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
24		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
25		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
26		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
27		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
28		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
29		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin
30		\$30.00			Widow, 100-6 Ave. York							5 5				Poland, Lublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Hall Master of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Oglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Keltus, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, Julius Herold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

26th day of October, 1911

R. S. Righlin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Karl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

Arriving at Port of New York

25, 1918

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.					
1	no	\$25			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
2	no	\$120			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 3	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
3	no	\$26			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 4	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
4	no	\$14			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
5	no	\$170			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 6	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
6	no	\$60			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
7	no	\$21			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
8	no	\$40			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					
9	no	\$40			Friend John M. Hall, 69 Shuman St., New York City.					5 5	Skin dark grey	Germany, Berlin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Galt, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Polakius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, saiving Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bighw
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederik der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

October 15th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Kubori	Louisa	27	F	servant	Yes	Hungary	Gyula Hungary	father: Stefan Kubori	New York
2	Lurira	Maria	29	F	housewife		"	"	mother: Maria Lurira	"
3	Korvath	Sandro	23	M	tailor		"	"	father: Fr. Korvath	"
4	Golob	Heinrich	35	M	tailor		Austria	Graz	brother: Fr. Golob	"
5	"	Josefa	37	F	housewife		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
6	"	Heinrich	4	M	none		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
7	Friedrich	Anna	18	F	servant	Yes	"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
8	Pochera	Marie	22	F	housewife		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
9	Veitenhans	Wengel	17	M	tailor		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
10	Lutgers	Friedrich	36	M	tailor		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
11	Harila	Starel	28	M	tailor		Austria	Pharm	brother: Fr. Golob	"
12	Harila	Alois	21	F	servant		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
13	Mecanslay	Ladislav	27	M	tailor		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
14	Quermüller	Frank	26	M	tailor		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
15	Jandova	Teretie	27	F	servant		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
16	Krestan	Anton	32	M	tailor		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
17	"	Frantiska	32	F	housewife		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
18	"	Anton	4	M	none		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
19	Krestan	Thilie	17	F	servant	Yes	"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
20	"	Marie	17	F	"		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
21	Bohac	Frank	17	M	laborer		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
22	Bohac	Josef	1	M	none		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
23	Korvath	Korvath	25	F	housewife		Hungary	Gyula Hungary	brother: Fr. Golob	"
24	Hoboda	Emrich	45	M	farmer		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
25	Hoboda	Eduard	28	M	"		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
26	Mitula	Hedwig	17	F	servant		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
27	Witela	Frankiska	47	F	housewife		"	"	brother: Fr. Golob	"
28										
29										
30										

191

Arriving at Port of New York

ch passengers on board upon an

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. F. Galt of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906, at NEW-YORK

R. S. Kighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich der Grosse, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, with the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917
at NEW-YORK

RS. Bighm
Immigration Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wörck</i> <i>Maranda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Adolf Wörck</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Bartha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Hermann Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Wille</i> <i>Marie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Wille</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Georg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Bartha</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Winnacker</i> <i>Barthola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Marie Winnacker</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	11	fair	dark blue			Germany	Stettin			
2	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	4					Germany	Stettin			
3	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	4					Germany	Stettin			
4	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
5	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
6	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	7					Germany	Stettin			
7	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	8					Germany	Stettin			
8	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	7					Germany	Stettin			
9	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	8					Germany	Stettin			
10	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	7					Germany	Stettin			
11	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	6					Germany	Stettin			
12	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
13	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
14	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
15	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
16	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
17	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	8					Germany	Stettin			
18	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	10					Germany	Stettin			
19	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	1	brown	grey			Germany	Stettin			
20	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			4	9	grey	brown			Germany	Stettin			
21	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			4	8	brown				Germany	Stettin			
22	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	1	grey				Germany	Stettin			
23	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	7	brown	grey			Germany	Stettin			
24	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	3	brown	grey			Germany	Stettin			
25	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	8	brown				Germany	Stettin			
26	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
27	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
28	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx									Germany	Stettin			
29	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			5	6	grey				Germany	Stettin			
30	self	1898	discharged to sister Anna Bruden 743 Fairmount St. Bronx			6	1	brown	grey			Germany	Stettin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Hall, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Petelin, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Siglin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse.

sailing from

Bremer

15th October

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<u>Kittmann</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>in Frederick's place</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>N.Y. New York</u>
2	<u>Wittmann</u>	<u>Marie</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>in Hermann's place</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>N.Y. New York</u>
3	<u>Pickard</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>gentleman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>
4	<u>Schneider</u>	<u>Clara</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4
2
2

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ch passengers on board upon arrival
26, 19*11*

195

1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted by law from such service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Home 2409 N. W. Place Chicago Ill.					57 1/2	Light Blue	None	Germany	Jodelgau					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Home 2409 N. W. Place Chicago Ill.					53 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Jodelgau					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. G. G. G. of the Friedrich der Grosso., from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911
at NEW-YORK

th

26

day of

October

19

Officer.

R. E. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kelofius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, Carlino Heronik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

12
196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der From* sailing from *Boulogne*, *Oct. 16th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Schorer</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>German</i>				
2	<i>Rieder</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shore-keeper</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Glaser</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>Paris</i>
4	<i>Strodel</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>German</i>				<i>Winn. Hill</i>
5	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Dubette</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>				
6	<i>Samalens</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>				
8	<i>Folk</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>				
9	<i>Adan</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>				

RECEIVED

9/21
5/01
4

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fahl Mader, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 10

at NEW YORK

DS Kighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Pelotini, Surgeon of the S. J. Mednick der Jome Sailing School,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 17
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bishop
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

Oktober 15, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kilassio	Tomas	19	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Likunin	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X	Revor	Paul	11	M	student			Hungary	Gennadi	Hungary	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
ADMITTED	Knapf	Maria	60	F	none			Austria	X Austria	Gennadi	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
4	Argumiller	Leopold	23	M	clerk			Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
5	Heindrich	Walter	21	M				Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X	Bischoff	Margdalena	39	F				Germany	Bremen	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
7	Vinteroth	Edmond	20	M	laborer			Germany	Sickingen	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
8		Lucia	18	F	maid			Germany	Sickingen	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
ADMITTED	Speiffer	Johann	17	M	blacksmith			Hungary	Hungary	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
ADMITTED		Amalia	14	F	sister			Hungary	Hungary	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X1	Friedman	Thé	23	M	housewife	none		Russia	Chernik	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X2		Sonie	2	F	none			Russia	Chernik	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
13	Reucearska	Anna	17	F	maid			Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
14	Kaluska	Maria	17	F				Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X	Bieradecken	Tuma	16	F				Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X	Kucak	Marya	17	F		yes	no	Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X7	Noriniak	Josef	17	M	laborer	yes		Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
18	Kluk	Jan	20	M	farm lab.	no		Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
19	Antanka	Keytro	19	M		no		Austria	Rathena	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
20	Gebhart	Alfons	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
21	Kirbach	Gustav	20	M				Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
22	Hilbing	Elise	24	F	maid			Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
23	Korrad	Else	24	F				Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
24	Lucerkiewies	Ignaty	30	M	house			Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
X5	Wischer	Juliana	21	F	maid			Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
26	Dreyfuss	Wilhelm	33	M	laborer			Germany	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
ADMITTED	Kedziorski	Pawel	30	M	farm lab.	none		Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
ADMITTED	Kach	Stanislaw	9	M	none			Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
29	Grüner	Josef	29	M	sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
30	Reimer	Maria	23	F	maid			Austria	Germany	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**October 25*, 191*0*

199

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Painters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Painters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no cousin	50		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
2	no father	50		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
3	no father	30		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
4	uncle	50		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
5	self	60		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
6	uncle	30		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
7	self	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
8	self	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
9	father	5		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
10	self	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
11	husband	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
12	father	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
13	sister	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
14	mother	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
15	father	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
16	uncle	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
17	mother	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
18	sister	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
19	brother	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
20	self	50		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
21	cousin	50		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
22	self	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
23	self	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
24	friend	60		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
25	self	7		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
26	self	30		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
27	friend	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
28	father	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
29	mother	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				
30	cousin	15		Uncle: <i>John Brown 184</i>				Blond					Russia	Brail				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Master, of the S.S. Trinidad de Jone, from Dremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,

at PS. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Relatius, Surgeon of the L. S. Friedlander House, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 17
at NEW-YORK

J. B. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Groue* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									State City or Town	
1	Walcrak	Apolonia	139	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Breslau	N.Y. Herkimer
2	"	Handma	17	F	M	maid							
3	"	Victoria	16	F	M								
4	"	Kosmire	15	F	M								
5	"	Madeline	11	F	M	none							
6	"	Johann	19	M	M								
7	"	Tictor	8	M	M								
8	"	Kosmire	21	F	M								
9	"	Leon	6	M	M								
10	"	Pelagia	5	F	M								
11	Francrak	Refamia	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Frankopol		St. Raymond
12	"	Wanda	8	F	M	none							
13	"	Maryen	6	F	M								
14	"	Sweryn	4	F	M								
15	"	Witold	4	M	M								
16	Segall	Lazar	19	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Rumania	Rumania	Jaesti		N.Y. New York
17	"	Nichel	17	F	M								
18	Exlitz	Karol	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Koharyhaza		N.Y. Gary
19	Urias	"	20	M	M								
20	Tabor	Stanislava	21	F	M	none							
21	"	Karol	11	M	M								
22													
23	Rybicki	Fakot	23	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Burkowna	N.Y. New York
24	Lutor	Alberk	34	M	M	farmer							
25	Cors	Luise	37	F	M	housewife							
26	Klots	Adolf	25	M	M	farmer							
27	Wingryn	Anna	25	F	M	maid							
28	Cydek	Josef	5	M	M								
29	Sarapin	Ewa	20	F	M	maid	yes	yes					
30	Gala	Sofia	18	F	M								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

1910

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	husband	no	husband: Walden Hertling H. J. Smith St. 244. Hertling St. No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bielefeld		
2	mother							5	3							
3								5	2							
4								5	4							
5								5	9							
6								5	6							
7								5	5							
8								5	7							
9								5	5							
10								5	5							
11	husband	no	husband: Michael Traugott Hayward St.					5	1							
12	father							5	1							
13								5	1							
14								5	1							
15								5	1							
16	self	30	husband: Sam Legall 115 H. St. 7-8 New York N.Y.					5	9							
17	self	30						5	9							
18	self	25	Brother Andras Salice Gary W. Va					5	8							
19	self	25	friend:					5	4							
20	self	15	husband: Sam Piller 100 Pitt St					5	11							
21	mother	born	father:					5	1							
22								5	5							
23	uncle	25	uncle: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	5							
24	self	30	friend: Florian Sedlitz Oak Hillsburg Pa					5	11							
25	friend	30	friend: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							
26	self	30	friend: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							
27	self	30	friend: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							
28	father		father: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							
29	sister	9	sister: Serafin Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							
30	brother	35	brother: Jakob Imrich Kebridge Mass					5	11							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl Master of the St. Michael de Jone, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. S. Rubin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pelotius, Surgeon of the L. H. Friedländer & Son, Saksing Herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911
 at NEW-YORK

R. B. Bogan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen**October 15th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milano	Martin	33	M	farmer	Y	Hungary	Novak	Hungary	Weglar	wife: Zsuzsanna	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Späth	Filip	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Späth	"	"
3	Kajdila	Jam	18	M	"	"	Austria	"	Moravia	Frederick	mother: Anna Kajdila	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bartos	Jiri	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karol Bartos	"	"
5	dych	Wiktorya	20	F	servant	now	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nagow	father: Jan dych	"	"
6	Popka	Folau	20	F	"	7339-8-505	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Toketabes	mother: Joseph Popka	Ill.	Poliet
7	Tphaly	Anna	18	F	"	3-21348-206-41	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Tphaly	"	"
8	Glückmeier	Karl	35	M	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	brother: W. Glückmeier	"	"
9	Polis	Rosa	22	F	maid	now	Hungary	Croat	Germany	Belmont	brother: Kala Polis	"	"
10	Varuke	Martha	26	F	"	seamstress	yes	Germany	Germany	Kiezhow	brother: Karl Varuke	"	"

10 a

203

Arriving at Port of New York.

October, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Simon Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
2	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
3	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
4	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
5	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
6	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
7	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
8	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
9	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
10	Yes	Self	25	1914	Friend: Jacob Kolesa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wien
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the St. Francis, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 17,
at NEW YORK,
Residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Relotini, Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 17
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Friedrich der Gasse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>decker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stfeld</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Gräbig</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>bird</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
3	<i>Brüning</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>30</i>						
4	<i>Kampe</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>45</i>						
5	<i>Luohe</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>34</i>						
6	<i>Trute</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>54</i>						
7	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>44</i>						
8	<i>Examined by Dr. Friedman</i>								
9	<i>Admitted by Inspector Bighini</i>								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK.*

19/0

205

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the SS. Trinidad de Juncos, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK,
R. B. Bighm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Relovini, Surgeon of the L. P. Medinolder from Sakag, Hawaii,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. *Prinz d. Grosse*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 15th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Verboos</i>	<i>Yalia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>57 46 575-25-42440</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: Jana Verboos</i>
2	<i>Guidinic</i>	<i>Maso</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
3	<i>Milojovic</i>	<i>Pavao</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
4	<i>Jurcic</i>	<i>Marija</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>6-32-755</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
5	<i>Pisic</i>	<i>Marko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
6	<i>Draskovic</i>	<i>Pavao</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
7	<i>Vybirat</i>	<i>Intore</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
8	<i>Berzen</i>	<i>Mijo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
9	<i>Partecic</i>	<i>Milka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
10	<i>Berija</i>	<i>Jana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
11	<i>Verboos</i>	<i>Hagda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>14-46, 110-25-7-5-40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
12	<i>Severovic</i>	<i>Vikola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
13	<i>Sailer</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
14	<i>Bollmann</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
15	<i>Talar</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
16	<i>Gartner</i>	<i>Sabina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>
17	<i>Stuk</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kordina</i>	<i>mother: J. Verboos</i>

207

Arriving at Port of New York

October 26, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Federal de Jone, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK
R. R. Righlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Relatius, Surgeon of the S. J. Medwilder Homeopathic Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The municipality
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Rightin
Immigration Officer.

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Yocholat</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>ya ya</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Globellau</i>	<i>shepherd Georg Bruchat</i>
2	<i>Beudoraitis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1-6 h. w. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Scheriberger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Mertins</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Horres</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Leff</i>	<i>Abel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h. h. trader</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Wieloska</i>	<i>Amatania</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Litkovski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Palczerski</i>	<i>Teofil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Kalorowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Lupa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Wanjos</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Swiatkowski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Balolis</i>	<i>Konstantas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Wylchowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Leipus</i>	<i>Pekas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Traldokus</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Mykolenas</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Trusziński</i>	<i>Fons</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Ruda</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Povny</i>	<i>Adela</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Jochrandtner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23		<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24		<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25		<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27		<i>Karie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28		<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Lauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>h. s. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided and the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 25, 1910*

209

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25								5-3	fair	blue	none				Russia, Little
2	is		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Novosibirsk	
3	✓		25								5-3	brn	brn					
4	✓		25								5-2	brn	brn					
5	yes		25								5-3	brn	brn					
6	no		25								5-5	brn	brn				Poland, Warsaw	
7			25								5-5	brn	brn				Sweden	
8	no		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
9	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
10	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
11	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
12	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
13	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
14	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
15	✓		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
16	✓		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
17			25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
18	no		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
19	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
20	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
21	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
22	S		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
23	husb		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
24	father		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
25			25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
26	self		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
27	husb		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
28	father		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
29	no	self	25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	
30	yes		25								5-4	brn	brn				Russia, Moscow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Master of the S.S. Trinidad de Jone, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1917,
at NEW YORK

P. S. Righlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Relatius, Surgeon of the City of Kiel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The municipality
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Righini
Immigration Officer.

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rossmann	Teresia	24	F	housewife	yes	German	Hungary	father Josef Rossmann	Pa Philadelphia
2		Ersebet	21	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	grandfather	Pa Philadelphia
3	Paliski	Masil T	40	M	laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	wife Vala Vasilova	R.I. Providence
4	Grob	Katarina	35	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother Peter Kalkbrenner	Pa Philadelphia
5		Katarina	15	F	child	no			grandmother	
6		Flauka	10	F	child	no				
7	Keri	Laudor	30	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Keri Laudor	Pa Richmond
8	Kiss	Gyorgyue	29	M	housewife	yes			wife Keri Laudor	Pa Richmond
9		Vinore	6	F	child	no			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
10	Baspar	Laudor	29	M	laborer	yes			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
11	Kebut	Kate	26	F	housewife	yes			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
12	Habarka	Zofia	18	F	housewife	yes			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
13	Budjas	Andras	32	M	laborer	yes			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
14		Ana	25	F	housewife	yes			brother Vancsi Vancsi	Pa Richmond
15	Jergovic	Jandre	29	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	wife Karina Jergovic	Ill Chicago
16		Tome	18	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	
17	Eutic	Marko	31	M	laborer	yes			wife Kara Eutic	
18	Katan	Jakob	23	M	laborer	yes			wife Kara Eutic	
19	Vrba	Janos	28	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Hungary	brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Ligor	Georgon	28	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Comanitia	David	47	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Urdea	Ana	17	F	housewife	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
23	Kohut	Marya	17	F	housewife	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Müller	Fan	36	F	housewife	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Kohut	Waryl	25	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Kosiol	Michal	22	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Slaby	Anton	32	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Serebink	Krysko	24	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Wegrzyn	Jan	23	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh
30	Gut	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	yes			brother Jergovic	Pa Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

211

Arriving at Port of New York

October 26, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or society, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years at date of application for admission to the United States, and whether applicant is a minor, and if so, whether he is a child of a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	for self	for self	100% Phila.	husb Martin Rosmann	857 4th Ave Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-6	4-10	brn	none	Hungary	Enns
2	mother			father								5-6	4-10	brn	none	Hungary	Enns
3	self			Grand Frank Dutschoff	Box 74 Providence R.I.							5-7	4-10	brn			
4	self			husb Grub. Forst	Indepatd st 487 Philad. Pa							5-3	4-10	brn			
5	mother			father								5-5	4-10	brn			
6	self			husb Guber Helmer	Box 45. Dickson Pa							5-7	4-10	brn			
7	self			husb John Gysin	Box 117. Polytechnic st							5-7	4-10	brn			
8	mother			father								5-7	4-10	brn			
9	self			husb C. Poca Mok	Brooklyn Heights Pa							5-8	4-10	brn			
10	self			Franklin Brother Charles Indras	Franklin Terrace 47							5-4	4-10	brn			
11	self			husb Habarka Georg	Burgelthorn Pa							5-1	4-10	brn			
12	self			husb Poma J. Marie	412 1/2 N 38 St. N.Y.							5-2	4-10	brn			
13	self			husb								5-7	4-10	brn			
14	self			husb Martin Jurgens	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-5	4-10	brn			
15	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-5	4-10	brn			
16	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
17	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
18	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
19	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
20	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
21	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
22	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
23	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
24	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
25	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
26	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
27	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
28	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			
29	self			husb	W Indiana st 175 Chicago Ill							5-9	4-10	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl Master of the St. Michael de Jone, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK

R. Reighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Pelotius, Surgeon of the City of Kiel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1916
at NEW-YORK

R. B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Premier*

October 15, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gut</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
2	<i>Casternak</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
3	<i>Wilk</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
4		<i>Hefania</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
5		<i>Julia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
6	<i>Shiba</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
7	<i>Talepa</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
8	<i>Zawadzka</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
9	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
10	<i>Chabronewski</i>	<i>Gregorz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
11	<i>Howardch</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
12	<i>Klasinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
13	<i>Orator</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
14	<i>Byndra</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
15	<i>Lysak</i>	<i>Thasia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
16	<i>Figiel</i>	<i>Mathenia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
17	<i>Bisinka</i>	<i>Wacyl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
18	<i>Ladyn</i>	<i>Edyta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
19	<i>Sales</i>	<i>Thasia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
20	<i>Byndra</i>	<i>Terka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
21	<i>Zaworotnik</i>	<i>Zwan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
22	<i>Lukaczek</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
23	<i>Lacorbau</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
24		<i>Rose</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
25	<i>Udra</i>	<i>Tymko</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
26		<i>Simon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
27	<i>Gub</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
28	<i>Antoniah</i>	<i>Fedko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
29	<i>Sawka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>
30	<i>Dytkhoff</i>	<i>Boni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chochowice</i>	<i>with family</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 26, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	To self.	40	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
2	yes	26	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
3	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
4	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
5	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
6	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
7	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
8	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
9	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
10	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
11	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
12	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
13	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
14	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
15	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
16	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
17	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
18	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
19	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
20	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
21	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
22	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
23	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
24	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
25	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
26	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
27	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
28	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
29	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish
30	yes	25	1905	Brother-in-law, 500 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Master, of the S.S. Trinidad, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

912 S. S. Friedrichs & Co. sailing from Bremen October 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Koleffskitovsky	Raizhel	38	h	laborer ya ya		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	wife Anna Raizelova	R. F. Providence
2	Engelhardt	Julia	26	f	wife		Hungary		Hungary	Novare	Bulgaria
3		Josef	14	h	none						
4	Probecki	Stefan	22	h	laborer ya ya		Polish		Germany	Novare	
5	Kolakovski	Stjepan	22	h			Russia		Russia	Novare	
6	Pokrivka	Stefan	23	h			Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
7	Klavinska	Fanos	25	h							
8	Tabacov	Josef	30	h	ya ya						
9	Tabacov	Fanos	31	h							
10	Krepelka	Lajos	24	h							
11	Kralik	Stefan	42	h							
12	Pokrivka	Cyrgy	24	h							
13	Vindanich	Maria	26	f	wife ya ya						
14		Josef	8	h	none						
15		Veronika	6	f							
16		Andras	4	h							
17		Zofia	2	f							
18	Thonas	Mihaly	25	h	laborer ya ya		Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
19	Kriston	Josef	29	h	lock		Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
20	Antal	Bertalan	24	h							
21	Heiner	Fohann	23	h	waiter		Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
22	Onderka	Maria	21	f	maid		Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
23	Gos	Leon	18	h	tailor		Polish		Polish	Novare	
24	Fornal	Katarayna	17	f							
25	Zakim	Stefan	25	h	laborer						
26	Lenartovics	Fran	27	h							
27	Fedak	Kustro	18	h							
28	Mauck	Hanslaw	25	h							
29	Furkbalak	Stefan	28	h			Hungary		Hungary	Novare	
30	Muray	Marcin	40	h							

215

Arriving at Port of

New York.

26 *Per. ph.*

19/10

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
		Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or by the Government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Kautcho Kausoff 535 Burgess St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blue	none	Russia	K. Kausoff											
2	yes	self	25	no	husb. & family Engelhardt 1014 Seminary St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	Russia	Engelhardt											
3	yes	mother	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
4	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
5	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
6	no	self	30	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
7	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
8	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
9	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
10	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
11	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
12	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
13	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
14	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
15	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
16	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
17	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
18	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
19	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
20	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
22	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
24	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
25	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											
30	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael Thucalo 90 Wolf Avenue, Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Russia	Thucalo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl Master, of the S.S. Trinidad de Jone, from Prunen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1916,

at PRUNEN
R. Vahl
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pelotini, Surgeon of the City of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1918
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Murrayn Maciej	45	M.	laborer	no	Austria Polish Galicia	Polish	Krasnice Krasnice	wife Regina Murrayn	Galicia Fred Philling
2	Parlov Zsiva	33	F.			Hungary	Hungary	Porlaga Polaga	wife. Parla Parlov	Hungary
3	Kroneder Richard	30	M.	director	ya ya	Austria German	Austrian	Kottling	mother. Franziska Kroneder	Austria Pa. Erie
4	Kroneder Valerie	23	F.	housewife					Wien Bismarckstr. 11.	
5	Gottlicher Edit	3	F.	housewife	no				grandmother	
6	Gottlicher Aloisia	34	F.	housewife	ya ya					
7	Gottlicher Auguste	11	F.	housewife						
8	Gottlicher Josef	9	M.							
9	Gottlicher Aloisia	7	F.							
10	Gottlicher Maria	4	F.							
11	Gottlicher Anna	3	F.							
12	Gottlicher Aurelie	9	F.							
13	Gorcusstein Abraham	22	M.	painter	ya ya	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Poloz	father. Mojzhe Gorcusstein	Massachusetts
14	Selenin Wojciech	25	M.	laborer		Polish	Polish	Lukowa	father. Tomasz Selenin	Polish
15	Kukiec Anton	32	M.	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Proskau	father. Vid Kukiec	Proskau
16	Bingula Georg	25	M.	blacksmith						
17	Bingula Michael	31	M.	laborer						
18	Batiuff Petko	35	M.	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father. Petko Batiuff	Bulgaria
19	Batiuff	25	M.	tailor						
20	Kuntroff Isaac	25	M.	laborer						
21	Waldiner Alois	23	M.	tailor		Austria	German	Tyrol	father. Alois Waldiner	Tyrol
22	Berugger Josef	33	M.	laborer						
23	Wibner Georg	26	M.							
24	Reiner Magnus	27	M.							
25	Mayer Anton	18	M.	gardener						
26	Zahradnik Daniel	38	M.	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Horvath	father. Daniel Zahradnik	Hungary
27	Gumbir Georg	35	M.	printer						
28	Pamieska Agnesa	22	F.	housewife						
29	Belko Cecilia	20	F.	maid	no					
30	Gula Teunter	25	M.	laborer	ya ya					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 25, 1910

217

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1907, or in the Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S.	self	25		Brother Joseph Fan	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
2	S.	self	185		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
3	S.	self	40		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
4	S.	husb	50		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
5	S.	father			Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
6	S.	self	80		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
7	S.	mother	84		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
8	S.				Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
9	S.				Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
10	S.				Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
11	S.				Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
12	S.				Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
13	S.	self	25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
14	S.		19		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
15	S.		19		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
16	S.		23		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
17	S.		40		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
18	S.		22		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
19	S.		20		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
20	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
21	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
22	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
23	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
24	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
25	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
26	S.		44		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
27	S.		19	Chicago	Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
28	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
29	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago
30	S.		25		Brother Joseph Fan						5	5	fair	none	Russia	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the SS. Federal de Jone, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910,

at San Francisco
R. B. Reighan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Pelotini, Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 19 17
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Uhrata Istvan</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uhrata Istvan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Uhrata Janos</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uhrata Istvan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Cohlak</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cohlak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Zipa</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zipa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Hudak</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hudak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lipcsak Georg</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lipcsak Georg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Gofho Feri</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gofho Feri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Holcsan Mla</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Holcsan Mla</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Zamsak Jan</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zamsak Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Bimbryk Anna</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bimbryk Anna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Bercsdi Andras</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bercsdi Andras</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Ira</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ira</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Kiladi Istvan</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kiladi Istvan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kaldi Mihaly</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kaldi Mihaly</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Sawha Taciab</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sawha Taciab</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Klencsik Michal</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Klencsik Michal</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Klencsik Nastunia</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Klencsik Nastunia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Sawha Encio</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sawha Encio</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Barow Josef</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Barow Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Tarnawski Andrzej</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tarnawski Andrzej</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wielnickiewicz Michal</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wielnickiewicz Michal</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Viestoryak Teodor</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Viestoryak Teodor</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Hadko Wojciech</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hadko Wojciech</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Tric Mite H</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tric Mite H</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Barak Bejer</i>	23	M	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Barak Bejer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Schirberger Karl</i>	62	M	<i>sailor</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Schirberger Karl</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wendelich Johann</i>	25	M	<i>sailor</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wendelich Johann</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kuraid Boitho</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kuraid Boitho</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Zivir Lazar</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zivir Lazar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Hause Janos</i>	46	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hause Janos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 26, 1911

219

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	6-1	fair	gray	none		Hungary, Pest	
2			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-8	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
3			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-8	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
4			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-5	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
5			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-6	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
6			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-8	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
7			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-8	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
8			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-3	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
9			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
10			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
11			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
12			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
13			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
14			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
15			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
16			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
17			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
18			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
19			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
20			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
21			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-6	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
22			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-5	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
23			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-6	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
24			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
25			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-5	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
26			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-4	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
27			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-5	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
28			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-3	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
29			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-6	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	
30			25	yes	brother Louis Altata	No	No	No	good	no	5-7	br.	gray			Hungary, Pest	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Trinidad de Jome, from Dremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Relations, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. S. Bighm
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from *Bremen*

October 15th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zudor	Lajos	25	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
2	Mitro	Franz	32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
3	Kakymosch	Franz	30	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
4	Klucsmosch	Misko	17	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
5	Mital	Hyorgy	26	M	6-50855-DEF 11/21/39	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
6	Tobko	Mital	17	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
7	Budaj	Andras	37	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
8	Klenotics	Fstran	18	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
9	Krauniak	Marya	22	F	wife				Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
10		Marya	30	F	wife				Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
11		Michael	17	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
12	Tymosch	Franz	17	M	farmer				Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
13	Tuch	Franz	36	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
14	Worozniak	Petro	18	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
15	Hudak	Franz	30	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
16	Pilar	Adam	18	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
17	Kakascsik	Franz	18	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
18	Tordil	Josef	27	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
19	Moses	Michael	17	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
20	Sabauos	Josef	31	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
21	Kis	Josef	18	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
22	Ogiuski	Maryam	28	F					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
23	Bereznaga	Kelana	25	F					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
24	Tyniec	Wiktorja	18	F					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
25	Zielinski	Michael	22	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
26	Zauchwa	Jan	30	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
27	Ukrainec	Natalia	24	F					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
28		Olena	3	F					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
29	Wynarczyk	Peter	24	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle
30	Chokufski	Franz	30	M					Hungary Kosnad	wife Frieda Lajos	Pa. New Castle

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Light Brown	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
2	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
3	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
4	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
5	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
6	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
7	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
8	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
9	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
10	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
11	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
12	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
13	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
14	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
15	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
16	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
17	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
18	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
19	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
20	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
21	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
22	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
23	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
24	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
25	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
26	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
27	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
28	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
29	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				
30	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Katal	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Light	None	None	Hungary - Gyalt				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the St. Michael de Jone, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Retolius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1911
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Friedrich & Gr.* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Borgeff	Mirko	19	M. farm	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father, George Borgeff	Poland
2	Frankoff	Nedelko	20			Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Frank Frankoff	Poland
3	Stojanoff	Magan	18		no				father, Stojan Maganoff	
4	Traciński	Josef	17		yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father, Jan Traciński	Galicia
5	Gardou	Katharina	21	F. seamstress	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father, Wojciech Gardou	Poland
6	Jablonska	Miela	20						mother, Ignacy Jablonski	Poland
7	Jegolts	Felix	29	M. farm		Russian	Russian	Russia	father, Fabian Jegolts	Russia
8	Jaworsky	Petro	22		yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father, Stanislaw Jaworski	Poland
9	Kainik	Mychal	26	M. farm	yes				wife, Hanna Kainik	Poland
10	Euryj	Stefan	24						father, Piotr Euryj	Poland
11	Boberski	Jan	26	M. work		Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Piotr Boberski	Poland
12	Komarinsky	Nikol	25			Russian	Russian	Russia	father, Jan Komarinsky	Poland
13	Stankiewicz	Lesko	24			Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Jan Stankiewicz	Poland
14	Ukrainiec	Wolodymyr	20			Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukraine	father, Mychajlo Ukrainiec	Ukraine
15	Spasits	Velko	31	M. mason	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	father, Mychajlo Spasits	Turkey
16	Milits	Krasta	22						wife, Hanna Milits	Turkey
17	Nedelkovits	Krasto	34						father, Mychajlo Nedelkovits	Turkey
18	Foranovits	Stanjko	24						wife, Hanna Foranovits	Turkey
19	Gudaitis	Antanas	28			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	father, Antanas Gudaitis	Lithuania
20	Kanungya	Pal	24			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	father, Pal Kanungya	Hungary
21	Nikolits	Stanjo	42	M. mason	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	father, Stanjo Nikolits	Turkey
22	Mukarshinovits	Zdravko	23						wife, Hanna Mukarshinovits	Turkey
23	Iwircek	Fadviga	30	F. housewife		Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father, Fadviga Iwircek	Poland
24	Konupinski	Madyslav	27	M. tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father, Madyslav Konupinski	Poland
25		Antoni	26	M. farm						
26	Krokoz	Jan	18			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	father, Jan Krokoz	Poland
27	Koshwa	Antoni	17			Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Antoni Koshwa	Poland
28	Wanic	Antoni	24			Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Antoni Wanic	Poland

223

_____, 1977

223

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Falt Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Neuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK
R. S. Bighini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pelotius, Surgeon of the St. Michael's Home for the Sick,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1910
at NEW-YORK

PS Bignin
Immigration Officer.

Fredk den Grosse
Oct 26/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SI 14
tw

338
15
353

9/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. *S. S. Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 15th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Wychopier	Myrta	24	W.F.	laborer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Poland	father: Peter Wychopier	N.Y. Passaic
2	Klobovsky	Josef	27	W.F.	"	"	Hungary	Novak	Hungary	Travnik	mother: Anna Klobovsky	Ill. Chicago
3	Micela	Jan	19	W.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Micela	Ill. Chicago
4	Stranaw	Georg	50	W.F.	farmer	"	W.S.A.	German	Ill. Amboy	"	mother: Maria Stranaw	Ill. Amboy
5	Patrusil	Johann	27	W.F.	mason	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	mother: Maria Patrusil	Ill. Amboy
6	Vandas	Josef	40	W.F.	blacksmith	"	W.S.A.	"	Ill. Chicago	"	mother: Maria Vandas	Ill. Chicago
7	"	Antonin	37	W.F.	housewife	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	"	mother: Maria Antonin	Ill. Chicago
8	"	Miroslav	15	W.F.	none	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	"	mother: Maria Miroslav	Ill. Chicago
9	"	Emil	11	W.F.	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	"	mother: Maria Emil	Ill. Chicago
10	"	Helene	6	F.	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	"	mother: Maria Helene	Ill. Chicago
11	Yelinela	Therese	26	F.	housewife	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	mother: Maria Yelinela	Ill. Chicago
12	Booting	Edvich	25	W.F.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Booting	Ill. Chicago
13	Tryba	Josef	25	W.F.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Tryba	Ill. Chicago
14	"	Emil	25	W.F.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Emil	Ill. Chicago
15	"	Marie	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Marie	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Emilie	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Emilie	Ill. Chicago
17	Landa	Vaclav	18	W.F.	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Landa	Ill. Chicago
18	Larowski	Adam	22	W.F.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Larowski	Ill. Chicago
19	Wilusz	Petro	22	W.F.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Wilusz	Ill. Chicago
20	Gygmunt	Amela	18	F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gygmunt	Ill. Chicago
21	Minaga	Antonin	25	W.F.	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Minaga	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Anna	25	F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Anna	Ill. Chicago
23	Trigra	Leolia	18	F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Trigra	Ill. Chicago
24	Klynak	Orlao	19	W.F.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Klynak	Ill. Chicago
25	Orlakoska	Matej	34	W.F.	"	Yes	Hungary	Novak	Hungary	Travnik	mother: Maria Orlakoska	Ill. Chicago
26	Kovala	Vaclav	30	W.F.	waiter	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	mother: Maria Kovala	Ill. Chicago
27	Veroda	Gottlieb	40	W.F.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Veroda	Ill. Chicago
28	Biala	Betty	49	F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Biala	Ill. Chicago
29	Muc	Nonstanty	30	W.F.	laborer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Travnik	mother: Maria Muc	Ill. Chicago
30	Koreiny	Frantiska	34	W.F.	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Galicia	Travnik	mother: Maria Koreiny	Ill. Chicago

List 16
Herrn H. H. Schmaus,

225

Arriving at Port of

19 / 2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl Master of the SS. Trinidad de Jome, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK
R. S. Oglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

add

9/5

2 a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, J. Keltius, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Office.

Frdk der Grosse
arr Oct 26/10
Oct 27/10

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

317
11/11/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse.**

sailing from **Bremerhaven**

15th October, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wegland	Kajias	23	✓	Steward	✓	✓	German	German	Bremerhaven	Lehe	Mother: Ella Wegland	N. Y.	New York
2	Wegland	Friedrich	11	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: Wegland	N. Y.	New York
3												Mother: Ella Wegland		
4												Father: Wegland		
5												Mother: Ella Wegland		
6												Father: Wegland		
7	Members of crew													
8	Medical examination by Dr. Mite													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26th October, 1906

227

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

228

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8

Ps. S. S. FRED DER GROSSE (H.C.L.) arrived Oct. 26/10, 190, M., from 229

LINE NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17m	1	Behao, Frans & cons.	II Cabin	9 21/22 2	IPC.	12.30	Coyne	10/27 48 Em	21/29 7d	4 194 7d	1 10													15 20 18
8m		Podrinok, Joseph																						
19f	2	Steiner, Margaretha	II Cabin	5 24 1	"	12.30	"	10/27 118 Gold	11 10															1 11
17f	3	Backhuber, Christine	II Cabin	4 18 1	"	12.30	Dyckes	10/26 177 m											7pm	10/31/10	Kais. Wm	5 65		
17m	4	Pfeiffer, Johann & sis		1 9/10 2	"	12.35	Brown	10/27 77 Clark	3 20															2 4 2
14f		Amalia																						
25f	5	Muller, Magdalena		1 5 1	" II Cabin	12.30	Pears	10/26 172 Ch		10/27 79 Clark	3 35													1 2 1
26m	6	Braun, Albert		1 4 1	" "	12.30	"	10/26 172 Ch		10/27 79 Clark	3 35													1 2 1
40f	7	Schonbach, Anna & oh		5 12/13 2	"	12.30	Coyne	10/26 177 Ch	4 20															
4f		Golda																						
52f	8	Tesnohlidkova, Marie		5 11 1	" Drs. Cert. II Cabin	12.30	"	10/27 118 Em		10/29 173 Em	1 46													3 4 3
22m	9	Babecki, Stefan		9 4 1	"	12.30	Mitch	10/27 40 OPS											2pm	10/31/10	Kais. Wm	5 65		
21f	10	Chwostek, Aniela		8 3 1	" II Cabin	12.30	Don.	10/26 67 7d	3 10															
30m	11	Kedioski, Pawel & ward		1 27/28 2	"	12.50	Brown	10/27 34 OPS		10/11 31 OPS	11 30													12 12 12
9m		Mach, Stanislaw																						
19f	12	Urban, Marya		8 9 1	"	1.20	DIMio.	10/27 38 OPS											2pm	10/31/10	Kais. Wm	5 65		
17f	13	Mikulo, Hedwiga		9 26 1	" II Cabin	12.30	Coyne	10/27 36 C		10/29 146 K	3 20													3 4 3
25m	14	Klotz, Adolf		2 26 1	"	1.25	Cowen	10/26 177 m											2pm	10/31/10	Kais. Wm	5 65		
62m	15	Schonberger, Karl		11 26 1	" Drs. Cert.	1.35	Bock	10/27 98 K	10 15															1 - 1
25f	16	Wengrsyn, Anna & neph.		2 27/28 2	"	1.40	Cowen	10/27 33 OPS		10/29 64 OPS	3 05													6 6 6
4m		Grisek, Josef																						
60f	17	Knapfer, Maria		1 3 1	" Drs. Cert.	1.40	Brown	10/27 38 C	11 2 2 Gr	10/31 15 Row	1 12													8 8 8
19m	18	Milaszio, Jonas		1 1 1	" Drs. Cert.	1.40	"	10/27 40 OPS	11 55 Row	10/31 70 Ld	1 20													5 5 5
38m	19	Hudak, Janos		12 15 1	" Drs. Cert.	2.	Hack.	10/27 177 K											2pm	10/31/10	Kais. Wm	5 55		
22m	20	Lamartin, Anton		3 11 1	" Drs. Cert.	12.30	Behlert	10/27 25 C	11 25 Row															5 5 5
21m	21	Jaworsky, Petro		13 8 1	" S. L.	10/28/10	10 50	10/27 38 C	11 2 2 Gr	10/31 15 Row	1 12													1 2 1
22m	22	Danyots, Victor		6 12 1	" S. L.	10/28/10	10 50	10/27 40 OPS	11 55 Row	10/31 70 Ld	1 20								3pm	10/31/10	Fr. der Grosse			
23m	23	Kompinski, Antoni		13 26 1	" S. L. P. C.	10/28/10	10 50	10/27 177 K											3pm	10/31/10	Fr. der Grosse			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Urman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. L. Manning, Sur. Insular Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 25
1910

	EXEMPTIONS					Total	Admitted	Refused	Admitted	Refused
	U.S. Gen.	Dispe.	Depend.	Infants	Monks					
1. CAINS						5	5	3		
2. OTHER										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

allies U. S. 2nd
1st Cabin 5
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

[Stamps and signatures]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saramacca* sailing from *Port of Spain* *Tuesday Oct 16, 1907*

NAME IN FULL											
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Albrecht	Adolphe	64	M		Merchant		French	French	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
2	Ford	W. P.	38	M		Engineer		English	English	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
3	Tol	Happ	34	M		Customs Officer		Dutch	Dutch	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
4	De la Jachide	Marie Louise	25	F		Seamster		Venezuelan	Venezuelan	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
5	Hilgen	Charles	35	M		Merchant		British	British	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

50/31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Tuesday Oct 20th, 1944

231

21-7116													231												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of entry. Where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	Myself												Myself												
2	No. 100ps i heard												in Transit												
3	No. 100ps i heard												in Transit												
4	No. 100ps i heard												in Transit												
5	No. 100ps i heard												in Transit												
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the SS Saranacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1904
at My
Passenger
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3488

Oct. 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944

.....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3489 From

Date

Steamship

Port

Sheets

Oceanic

Kaiser Wm 11

348

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3489

Volume 3489

From

Date

Steamship

Oceanic

Kaiser

Oct. 26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Green
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944

Date

Caroline D. Bambas
Camera Operator

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from Queenstown

19 OCT 1910

190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rives	Judson. C. H.	1	M	M			United State citizen.			
2	do	Judson. C. H.	33	5	8			do			
3	O'Brien	Fommelt.	32	M	M			do			
4	Gill	Sister Mary Jane	53		fs			do			
5	McMahon	Sister Mary Regis	56		fs			do			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, present in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thereon" or "Employed by others thereon.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK

H. G. Brindley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Argos~~ **OCEANIC** sailing from *Cherbourg* 19th Oct, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cagiga</i>	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M. N. merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>8 rue Paradis Paris</i>	<i>Havana Cuba</i>
2	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home Havana Cuba</i>	<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>Louis Jacoby</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. M. nom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>258 Rue de la Courbe Paris</i>	<i>Mexico Mexico City</i>
4	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Antonio Gougeon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. S. President of the Senate</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana Cuba</i>	<i>Home Havana Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
5	<i>Montoro</i>	<i>Rafael Gaspar</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Cuban Legation Victoria St London</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Paris 35 Rue de l'Obere</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
7	<i>Delpire</i>	<i>Dabette</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f. m. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U. S. Washington</i>	<i>Belgium Brussels Belgium</i>	<i>D. C. Washington</i>
8	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. S. Valer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Parents 67 Wellbourne Road Tottenham London</i>	<i>Pa. Bryn Mawr</i>
9	<i>Ogilvie</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. S. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Slaney</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. S. valet</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Italy Rome</i>	<i>father, 118 Slaney, Larnworth Strafford</i>	<i>D. C. Washington</i>
11	<i>Cagiga</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	<i>Home Havana Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
12	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>William Jacoby</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. m. do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home 258 Rue de la Courbe Paris</i>	<i>Mexico Mexico City</i>
13	<i>Blaquin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. S. Salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>7 Rue Victor Cousin Paris</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Causse</i>	<i>Emile A.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. S. Election</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Parents 24 Rue Pasteur Paris</i>	<i>Chile Santiago</i>
15	<i>Bermudez</i>	<i>J. De Zea</i>		<i>m. Diplomat.</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>	
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs J. de Zea</i>		<i>f. m. wife of above</i>						
17	<i>Merino</i>	<i>Antonia</i>		<i>f. m. above</i>						
18	<i>Sylva</i>	<i>Marguerita</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Home Hotel Regine</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Lucienne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. S. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Mother 55 Rue Planchat Paris</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Stulgies</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. S. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>nil (12 years in U. S.)</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

20
7th

5 dips

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A b1

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Guise

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner/charterer," in this case say so.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from Oherbourg

19 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Williamson	Ella	14	f	s			United States citizen.					
2	do	Blara	29	f	s			do					
3	Anthony	Margaretta	32	f	s			do					
4	De Wolf	Agnes	35	f	s			do					
5	Simons	Caroline	33	f	m			do					
6	Potts	Emily B.	32	f	s			do					
7	Billings	Charles	26	m	s			do					
8	Selby	Jane Ellen	19	f	s			do					
9	Eyre	Mary	40	f	s			do					
10	Garcia	Barthen	30	f	s			do					
11	Kemp	Mrs. J. B.	58	f	m			do					
12	Flaker	Isabella K.	28	f	s			do					
13	Keates	Gertrude	40	f	m			do					
14	Arkinson	Anna. C.	30	f	s			do					
15	Stoesser	Henry	42	m	m			do					
16	do	Beck	40	f	m			do					
17	Parrott	Mary Duncan	47	f	m			do					
18	Stockton	Josephine	40	f	s			do					
19	Hahlo	Jet	23	f	s			do					
20	Wardman	Harry	39	m	m			do					
21	do	Alice	14	f	s			do					
22	Hill	Anne. S.	30	f	m			do					
23	do	Edward	6	f	m			do					
24	Dates	Frank. A.	58	f	m			do					
25	do	Kate Clark	55	f	m			do					
26	Ahern	Paulina	32	f	m			do					
27	Walker	Ada. H.	41	f	m			do					
28	Diacon	Benjamin	56	m	m			do					
29	do	Mrs Benjamin	48	f	m			do					
30	do	Charles. S.	8	m	s			do					

2/01

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Blenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S.R.C.P.D. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

October, 1940.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from bherbourg

19 OCT 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Sheldon	Edward	24	m		United States citizen				
2	Guthrie	Mrs J. B.	35	f		do				
3	do	Elinor	7	f		do				
4	Knowles	Francis J.	45	m		do				
5	do	Constance	22	f		do				
6	English	Jennie	24	f		do				
7	Zabriskie	Orlena	53	f		do				
8	do	Oliva	20	f		do				
9	Dudley	Katherine	20	f		do				
10	Decker	Marjorie	20	f		do				
11	Millard	Helen	20	f		do				
12	Williams	Aline	20	f		do				
13	Spencer	Alice M.	27	f		do				
14	Phelps	Eleanor	53	f		do				
15	do	Livingston	25	m		do				
16	Brownson	Willard H.	64	m		do				
17	do	Isabella K.	61	m		do				
18	Valentine	John Reid	40	m		do				
19	do	Elizabeth	35	f		do				
20	Tying	Mrs Stephen	53	f		do				
21	Ditson	Mrs Chas H.	40	f		do				
22	Turner	Sarah	26	f		do				
23	Leishman	John G. A.	54	m		do				
24	Black	Louisa J.	60	f		do				
25	do	Mary L.	19	f		do				
26	Ingle	Blara L.	50	f		do				
27	King	Ellen Serris	40	f		do				
28	Henderson	Othel A.	34	f		do				
29	Hiltsee	Emily Stewart	26	f		do				
30	do	Stuart Rapelye	2	m		do				

103

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & B. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *October 19th*, 19*08*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Grant	William G.	50	m	nil	yes	yes	Great Britain English	England Arundel	Arundel Sussex Pa Philadelphia	
2	Boyd	Katharine	31	f	nil				London	Arundel Sussex Pa Philadelphia	
3	Waghorn	Alfred G.	46	m	Commercial Traveller					London	
4	Williamson	George Chas.	52	m	Doctor of Letters					Chesham Bois Bucks N.Y. New York	
5	—	Louisa M.	52	f	wife					Burgh House Hampstead	
6	Powles	Julia M.	31	f	nil				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother in Law R. & Powles	
7	Crawley	Henry E.	45	m	Insurance					London N.Y. New York	
8	Evans	John D. Y.	28	m	Insurance					London N.Y. New York	
9	Dodwell	George B.	58	m	Merchant					London N.Y. New York	
10	—do	George M.	26	m	do					Walford	
11	Blum	Bertha	24	f	maid			German	Germany	Wittenberg	
12	Dumas	Robert	45	m	Engineer			Great Britain English	Leamington	Leamington Spa N.Y. Schenectady	
13	Steinheimer	William	42	m	Merchant			German		Leamington Spa N.Y. Schenectady	
14	Robinson	Frances	49	f	nil			English	Worthing	Worthing	Ills do
15	Bowman	William R.	65	m	nil					do	
16	Gleghorn	Thomas R.	47	m	Merchant				London	do	
17	Brandt	Augustus P.	39	m	Banker					do	
18	—	Jean C.	42	f	wife					do	
19	Leat	William	34	m	Butler				Chiddingfold	Chiddingfold Surrey	
20	Bunting	William M.	34	m	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	
21	Flouright	Stuart	36	m	Traveller				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	
22	Dykham	George Arthur H.	39	m	Advertising				Acton	Acton	N.Y. New York
23	Robins	John	41	m	Bookbinder				London	London N.Y. New York	
24	Matthews	Ernest	24	m	Traveller				Eccles	Eccles Lancashire	Manila (Philippine Is.)
25	Garcia	Charles	45	m	Traveller			Spanish	London	London	Havana (Cuba)
26	Bird	Lidney A.	44	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain English	England London	London N.Y. New York	
27	Caspari	Oscar	46	m	Merchant			Germany German		do	
28	Hunter	Arthur J.	50	m	Merchant			Great Britain English		do	
29	Fletcher	Charles Edward	35	m	Traveller					do	
30	March	Clifford H.	17	m	nil	yes	yes	Great Britain English	England London	London Pa Philadelphia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

October 26th, 1900

10

11-1114													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	By father	yes	Philadelphia (Cousin H. Ford) 250 South 2nd St. Philadelphia	Good	No	5 10 1/2	med brown brown	none	England	Leicester								
2	self	yes	Philadelphia	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair fair grey	none	England	London								
3	yes	1900 New York	Hotel J. J. University Park	Good	No	5 7	dark grey blue	scar on right leg	England	Leicester								
4	husband	yes	Walden Astoria Hotel New York	Good	No	5 9	med grey grey	none	England	Leicester								
5	self	yes	Dumaine Station Vancouver	Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	England	Leicester								
6	self	yes	Astor Hotel Broadway N.Y.	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair light blue	none	England	Leicester								
7	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 6	fair fair grey	none	England	Leicester								
8	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 9	fair fair grey	none	England	Leicester								
9	self	yes	101 Wall St New York	Good	No	6 1 1/2	st. brown brown	none	China	Shanghai								
10	self	yes	90 Union Term. Astor Hotel Broadway 7 1/2 St. N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	brown - hazel	scar in palm of right hand	England	Weldon								
11	self	yes	General Electric Co. Schenectady N.Y.	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair - blue	none	Germany	Bamberg								
12	self	yes	General Electric Co. Schenectady N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	fair - blue	none	Germany	Bamberg								
13	self	yes	Am Robinson, 234 La Salle St Chicago	Good	No	5 5	fair dark brown	none	India	Calcutta								
14	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 10	fair white blue	none	England	Roosbury								
15	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair grey blue	none	England	Leicester								
16	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 9	fair grey	none	England	Leicester								
17	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	none	Georgia	Savannah								
18	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 8	fair fair	none	England	Leicester								
19	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 9	fair brown grey	none	England	Leicester								
20	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 10	fresh Bro grey	none	England	Leicester								
21	self	yes	do	Good	No	6 1 1/2	med brown blue	none	England	Leicester								
22	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	scar on right wrist	England	Leicester								
23	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	England	Leicester								
24	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 10	dark black brown	none	England	Leicester								
25	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	none	England	Leicester								
26	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 4	fair fair hazel	none	Germany	Berlin								
27	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 8	fair fair brown	none	England	Leicester								
28	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark dark grey	none	England	Leicester								
29	self	yes	do	Good	No	5 11 1/2	fair light blue	none	England	Leicester								
30	self	yes	do	Good	No													

Number 25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Gunder

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

October, 1900.

at

NEW YORK

H. G. B. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from Southampton

October 19th, 19010.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barew Ellen	62	f	Chin. S. Tenn. Maid	yes	St Britain	English	England London	Home 215 Kings. Rd. Chelsea London, S.W.	N.Y. New York
2	Martin Louise	35	f	the Shepherd's maid	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Washington	mother. 141 Madison St. S.W. Wash. D.C.	Washington
3	Barill Arthur John	62	m	Merchant	yes	St Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London	1 Hanover Ter London W. W. China Shanghai	Shanghai
4	Pole Joseph Charles	33	m	S.M.S. Ph.	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Hoboken	Bohemia Austria Home. Midford House Midford. Bath	N.Y. New York
5	Menendez Manuel Raymond	28	m	mil	yes	St Britain	English	England Midford	Midford. Bath	N.Y. New York
6	do Betty Jilvon	16	f	g m	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Grant Peter Geddes	36	m	Broker	yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	do Grant Town Scotland	N.Y. New York
8	do Rothel Watts	34	f	wife	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	father-in-law. do	do
9	Menner Sydney Charles	35	m	Solicitor	yes	St Britain	English	England Hastings	Home. The Bleve. St. Helens Hastings. England	Pa Philadelphia
10	Newsom Thomas Bowden	33	m	Agent	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Sydney	Home Sydney. N.S.W.	N.S.W. Sydney
11	do Edith Mary	28	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	Address. P.O. Box 1391 Sydney	do
12	Jones Charles Eric	19	m	S.M. Merchant	yes	St Britain	English	England Hove	Home. Jones 46 Osmond Rd. Hove. Sussex. Hamilton	Hamilton
13	Rawlins James Ernest	33	m	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A. California	12 Bristol England mother. 619 Kottenhof wehe Frankfurt Germany	N.Y. New York
14	Kusseter Alice	32	f	maid	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	mother. 57 Doulac St. Paris Bq. St. Antoine. Versailles	N.Y. New York
15	Denned Olymp.	40	f	maid	yes	France	French	France Paris	mother. 57 Doulac St. Paris Bq. St. Antoine. Versailles	N.Y. New York
16	Eglesfield Ada	28	f	maid	yes	St Britain	English	England London	Home. Kensington London	Pa Philadelphia

16 ^{at} / _{tw}

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

12

6 OCT 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes Self	yes	yes several times	Aston Hotel Broadway 35 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh grey	B	none	England Coventry
2	no Unshipped	yes	yes 3	Washington 207 Massachusetts Ave. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Blk Bro	none	France France	
3	yes Self	yes	yes many times	Waldorf Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey grey	none	England London	
4	yes Self	yes	yes 3x	Co. Cooper Smith Electric Co grand and 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Pale Brk Blue	none	Austria Bohemia	
5	no Self	yes	yes 1908	Englewood 97 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark Brk Bro	none	Bahamas Nassau	
6	no Husband	yes	yes do	do 55 Broadway N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey grey	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
7	yes Self	yes	yes 17	do Philadelphia Club	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark Blk Bro	none	Scotland Grant Town	
8	yes Husband	yes	yes 1891	Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark dark grey	none	England Torquay	
9	no Self	yes	yes 1891	Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark Brk Blue	none	do Orpington	
10	yes Self	yes	no	do Po Box 1391	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Brk Blue	none	do Newwood	
11	yes Husband	yes	no	do Sydney N.S.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair Brk Bro	none	W.I. Bermuda	
12	yes Jackson	yes	yes frequently	do New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair Brk Bro	none	England Birmingham	
13	no Self	yes	yes 10	do California	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark Brk grey	none	Germany Frankfurt	
14	yes Manning	yes	yes 26	do New York 122 E 17th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark Blk Blue	none	France Paris	
15	yes Morgan	yes	no	do 219 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brk Bro	none	England Coventry	
16	yes Climinson	yes	no	do 5937 Overbrook Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brk Blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Zunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing thereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1940,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Scudder

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkist.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 OCT 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott Elizabeth Acheson	29	f	S		United States citizen				
2	Glenninson Mrs Frederick	25	f	M		do				
3	do Betty	3	f	S		do				
4	Marbury Elizabeth	54	f	S		do				
5	Morgan Annie	39	f	S		do				
6	Robertson James Shaw	55	m	M		do				
7	Shepard Emma S.	53	f	M		do				
8	Trevoe Frank Hills	51	m	M		do				
9	Opp Julie	58	f	M		do				
10	Faversham William	56	m	S		do				
11	do Phillip	43	m	S		do				
12	Stoner Clara	30	f	S		do				
13	Turner Paul N.	41	m	M		do				
14	do Mrs Paul N.	40	f	M		do				
15	John Abe	49	m	M		do				
16	Altschul Rose	30	f	S		do				
17	Wilson Elizabeth W.	40	f	M		do				
18	Williams Georgia	52	f	M		do				
19	do Helen	27	f	S		do				
20	Burritt Helen	40	f	S		do				
21	do Mabel	33	f	S		do				
22	Shore Washington	43	m	M		do				
23	Riach Louisa Gilman	49	f	S		do				
24	Levy Louis	56	m	M		do				
25	do Julia	28	f	S		do				
26	do Fannie	29	f	S		do				
27	Donner Lawrence K	20	m	S		do				
28	Stoner Blanche J	36	f	M		do				
29	Marble John	44	m	M		do				
30	Hill Walter M.	43	m	M		do				

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereunto" or "Employed by" or "On the same may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. J. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bunker

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Boynston	Percy Holmes	34	11	mm	United States citizen.				
2	Snyder	Louis J.	36	7	mm	do				
3	Ryder	Charles	30	8	ms	do				
4	MacDowell	Noah	25	11	ms	do				
5	Hartuff	Alice E.	65		fm	do				
6	Banner	Jeanette	41	3	fm	do				
7	Darison	Jeanette	29	1	fs	do				
8	Murray	Mrs. L. C.	60		fm	do				
9	Boulson	Alice	50		fs	do				
10	Askew	Mrs. J. S.	50		fm	do				
11	do	Fannie	19		fs	do				
12	Starnes	Patrick Jn.	47	10	mm	do				
13	do	Mrs P. M.	48	7	fm	do				
14	Mundy	Samuel A.	53	5	mm	do				
15	do	Mrs. J. A.	37	2	fm	do				
16	Bowman	Samuel H.	57	11	mm	do				
17	Englander	David	21		bms	do				
18	Morris	Charles	65		mm	do				
19	do	Emma	48		fm	do				
20	Riderer	Hattie	30		fs	do				
21	Knox	William Jn.	40	1	mm	do				
22	Fernald	Hester Bailey	41	7	mm	do				
23	Cliff	George H.	39		ms	do				
24	Splatin	Maurice	47	6	mm	do				
25	Greene	Ernest	46	1	mm	do				
26	do	Margaret	40	8	fm	do				
27	Duritt	George H.	53		mm	do				
28	Eldridge	Jessie Newland	38		fm	do				
29	Brignon	Mrs Fleming	53		fm	do				
30	do	Annie	30		fs	do				

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

16

28 OCT 1910

- 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smalley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Atterbury	Arthur H.	50	mm		United States citizen				
2	do	Mrs A. H.	47	fm		do				
3	do	Mary S.	69	fs		do				
4	Greene	Belle	26	fs		do				
5	Parsons	Mrs John B.	60	5 fm		do				
6	Hunter	Susan M.	40	fs		do				
7	Duff	Alexander	51	mm		do				
8	do	Mrs Alex	47	fm		do				
9	Bates	Lindehl. G.	20	8 ms		do				
10	Smith	Robert H.	33	mm		do				
11	Mead	Wena Viola	27	fs		do				
12	Jerrens	Mary	60	3 fm		do				
13	do	Welen	33	2 fs		do				
14	Gebhard	John G.	57	1 mm		do				
15	Mulford	Henry D.	51	1 mm		do				
16	Findley	Chase Delaplane	30	ms		do				
17	Knight	Portia	35	fs		do				
18	Moringstars	Joseph	50	mm		do				
19	Ali	S. Hassan Ben	44	ms		do				
20	Goode	Roger N.	27	3 ms		do				
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

no

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A handwritten number '5' is shown on a four-line grid. The number is formed by a single continuous stroke that starts at the top line, goes down to the bottom line, loops around to the left, and then goes back up to the top line.

18

26 OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bass
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900
at New York
J. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Charbourg*, 19th Oct., 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21687	<i>Konradsky</i>	<i>Abel</i>	45	M	merchant	Yes	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	<i>Libya</i>	<i>mother. Family Konradsky</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21688	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	33	F	Governess	Yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Lausanne</i>	<i>General. Sister in Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	21	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>150 Grove Street</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
21689	<i>Maybaum</i>	<i>Mina</i>	22	F	Milliner	Yes	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	<i>Libya</i>	<i>Per. & min. w. Alex</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Kleint</i>	<i>Walter</i>	22	M	Dentist	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Buchs</i>	<i>Mrs. Paul Kleint</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Rundblad</i>	<i>Emma</i>	44	F	Designer	Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>Sister. Mrs. Evelyn Melen</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Admission</i>
7	<i>Robineau</i>	<i>Leonic</i>	34	F	Maid	Yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>brother. Mrs. Robineau</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Holze</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	19	M	Waiter	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Isler</i>	<i>Passage Charles Street 11. Paris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Frank</i>	27	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>United States</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>mother. Antone. Hotel Stern</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Annie R.</i>	25	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Haupthasse 3. Isler. Tyrol</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Boureau</i>	<i>Harry Umar</i>	31	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Boureau</i>	<i>Ethel Webb</i>	20	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Vitrier</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	28	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Dovent</i>	<i>Edna A.</i>	32	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	34	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Perez T.</i>	66	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

150 1/2 ft
to
Harbor

61

20

26 OCT 1910

100

[illegible]

Numbers 1 and 4 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the SS Oceanic, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

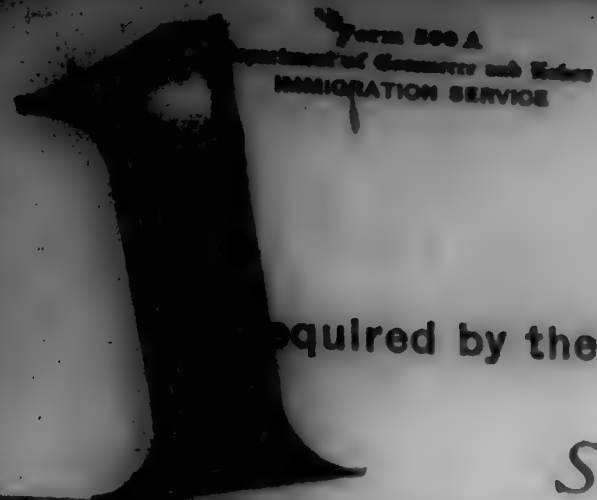
Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1901
at NEW YORK

H. E. S. S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 19th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Addison	✓ Maud Jane	34	F	Wife	yes	British English	England	Eastbourne	Parents, Alfred Burgess, 3, Bull St. Seaford.	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	✓ Roy Mercer	7	M	S. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Appleby	✓ Sarah Ann	32	F	Wife	yes	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Gruttkender, 16 Bluff Wellington St. Hastings.	N. I. Brunswick
4	"	✓ Charles	8	M	S. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓ Stanhope	8	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓ Henry	2	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ball	✓ Frederick L.	19	M	Boatman	yes	"	"	England	Bures, Suffolk	Pa. Washington
8	Barnes	✓ Walter	10	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bellamy	✓ Arthur	20	M	S. child	"	"	"	England	Bures, Suffolk	"
10	Braffs	✓ Richard L.	23	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calvert	✓ Kathleen Mary	29	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chinn	✓ Mary Jane	30	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chapman	✓ Louisa	32	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clausen	✓ Peter W.	26	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓ Max	21	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caley	✓ Kezia	36	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓ Kathleen M.	16	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓ John W. Tracy	10	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chesler	✓ Wm. Carlyle	26	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cooper	✓ Amelia	32	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Danielson	✓ Andreas	32	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Davies	✓ Elizabeth	49	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Date	✓ Fredk. Chas.	25	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	✓ Ethel	24	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Day	✓ Nett	29	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Driver	✓ Ernest Harry	21	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Engstrom	✓ Karl Ruben	25	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Flemmer	✓ Ceila	27	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grensham	✓ Robert	25	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	French	✓ Ernest	18	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 OCT 1910 190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Husband	157		Husband, Alfred M. Addison 118 Mount Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Wood	no	5.1	dark	dark	dark	hil	England	Seaford
2	"	Father	"		Father, J. B. New St. New Brunswick, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Leeds
3	yes	Husband	50		Husband, J. B. New St. New Brunswick, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Chelsea
4	"	Father	"		Father, J. B. New St. New Brunswick, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	4.4	fair	light	blue	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3.2	"	"	"	"	USA	New Brunswick
7	yes	Self	30		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	60		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst
9	"	"	30		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	brn	brn	"	"	Shulford
10	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	dark	"	brn	"	"	Portsmouth
11	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	dark	Bro	Grey	"	"	Rodcliffe
12	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	light	blue	"	"	Barnwall
13	no	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	dark	hazel	"	"	Medford
14	yes	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	med	blond	blue	"	Denmark	Hardby
15	no	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	brn	"	"	"
16	yes	"	30		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	frnk	brn	grey	Scar on left side of neck	England	Dereham
17	no	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	"	brn	hil	"	Downham Mkt.
18	no	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4.1	"	"	brn	"	"	Harrogate
19	yes	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	blue	Scar on chin	"	"	Nottingham
20	no	Self	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	hazel	hil	"	Ipswich
21	yes	"	900		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	blond	blue	"	Denmark	St. Louis
22	"	"	16		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey	grey	Scar on forehead	England	Morley
23	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	med	brn	brn	Scar on wrist of left arm	"	Barnham
24	"	Husband	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	dark	Bro	Blue	Wale on neck	"	"
25	"	Self	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	dark	dark	brn	hil	"	London
26	"	"	140		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brn	grey	"	"	Birmingham
27	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Trala
28	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	frnk	blond	grey	"	Denmark	Hobenhams
29	"	Self	60		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dark	brn	"	"	England	London
30	"	"	50		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1937 Eye Street Washington D.C. 139 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Barnstable

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Guille
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Haddock
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. E. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. October 19th, 19010

Sailing from												October 19 th		19010	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Thompson	John	22	M.	Wife	yes	British	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Thuman	Beaumont St. London E.	NY.	N.Y.		
2	Terrill	Fredrick	23-117327-1/4/4 (S.S.)	M.	Mechanic	yes	British	English	England London	Beaumont St. London E.	NY.	N.Y.			
3	"	Nellie	23-117326-1/4/4 (S.S.)	F.	Wife	"	"	"	New York	Vanley, 92. Ripon Road, Small Heath, Birmingham.	"	"			
4	"	Horace	11	M.	S. child	"	"	"	England Stafford	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Gladys	19	F.	S.	23-91114-1/9/11-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Fredy	7	M.	S.	23-126392-5/24/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Fischelson	Chas.	26	M.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden Stockholm	Moscow, Moscovskaya St.	"	Brooklyn	New York		
8	"	Leibe	2	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	Vilich, Gobenma Ryssland	"	"	"		
9	Gauntlett	Charles Henry	34	M.	Merchant	yes	British	English	England Howbridge	Wife Mrs. Gauntlett	London	"	"		
10	Gray	Maurice	41	M.	Estab. Sup.	"	"	"	Broydon	Wife Mrs. A. Gray	London	"	"		
11	Harris	Nathan	28	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	London	Porchester Rd. Broydon Surrey	"	"	"		
12	Hearn	Annie	28	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Gellman	"	"	"		
13	"	Elsie May	12	F.	Child	no	"	"	"	Hallam St. Portland St. W.	"	Buffalo	"		
14	"	Doris	10	F.	Child	no	"	"	"	Moscow, 62 Foster St.	"	"	"		
15	Harris	William	26	M.	Steel Worker	yes	"	"	England, Plymouth	upper Moschen Lane, Plumstead	"	"	"		
16	"	John	8	M.	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Hocking	Phillip	28	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. M. P. Hocking	"	"	"		
18	Honeychurch	Fred	27	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Greve Lane, Hangle, Cornwall	"	"	"		
19	Husell	Matt	40	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	John Honeychurch	"	"	"		
20	Hodge	Ann	38	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
21	Harris	Eglon	46	M.	Ministry	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
22	"	Fanny	40	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
23	"	Elsie	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
24	"	Nellie	18	F.	S. Scholar	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
25	"	John	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
26	"	Charles	7	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
27	"	William	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
28	"	Edward	1	M.	S. child	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
29	Holgerson	Nannie	36	F.	Servant	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		
30	Jensen	Theodor	37	M.	Mechanic	"	Norway	"	Norway	Wife Mrs. J. T. Hocking	"	"	"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

~~SOUTHAMPTON~~, NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1910

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after purchase or otherwise, whether paid by any other person, or by corporate body, society, university, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes Self	no		Brother Alfred Sherman 3678/4 St Regis Court New York	no	no	6	dark dark brn	England London						
2	"	yes		Mrs. Wagner 1069 Park Ave New York	no	no	5 6	tan brn	Ireland Athlone						
3	Husband	"		"	"	"	5 8	dark grey	England Stafford						
4	Father	"		"	"	"	3 3	brn brn	Birmingham						
5	"	"		"	"	"	3 1	fair blue	London						
6	"	"		"	"	"	3	" grey	Burlington						
7	Self	yes		Sp. transfer Berlin 202 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	Ryssland Valby						
8	"	"		"	"	"	- -	" " "	Sueden Stockholm						
9	no	"		Daughter to Panama West Indies	"	"	5 8 1/2	dark dark brn	England Trowbridge						
10	yes	"		John Kering 224 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair fair blue	Dorking						
11	Brother	"		Brother Max Harris 119 Lutheran Alley Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 5	brn brn	Pondor						
12	Husband	yes		Husband Mr E. Hearn 173 Beekman Ave N. Harristown N.Y.	"	"	5 5	tan " "	Pharmstead						
13	Father	"		Father	"	"		med light grey	America N. Harristown						
14	"	no		"	"	"		brn	England Pharmstead						
15	Self	yes		Friend Mr W. L. Jones 450 Wash St, Niles Ohio	"	"	5 8	fair " dark	Wales Dowlais						
16	Father	"		"	"	"	- -	- -	" "						
17	nov Self	yes		Brothers Thomas & J. Hosking 1/29 Inde Ave Goldfield Cal	"	"	5 9	flesh " blue	England Hayle						
18	"	no		Brother C.H. Driscoll 1/29 Inde Ave Goldfield Cal	"	"	5 8	fair " hazel	Denarova						
19	yes	"		The American Society of Swedish Engineers Effects St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 8	" blue	Sueden Ogers						
20	"	yes		" W.C.A. New York N.Y.	"	"	5	med " brn	England Farleigh						
21	"	yes		Avenue Morelos 8, Orizaba Mexico	"	"	5 11	dark Bro Blue	England Salisbury						
22	Husband	"		"	"	"	5 6	fair Light Blue	do Hastings						
23	Father	"		"	"	"	5 8	fair Light Blue	do Bournemouth						
24	"	"		"	"	"	5 7	fair Golden Blue	Mexico Orizaba						
25	"	"		"	"	"									
26	"	"		"	"	"									
27	"	"		"	"	"									
28	"	"		"	"	"									
29	Self	yes		Sister Amanda Holgeron 106 East 79 St N.Y.	"	"	5 5	med blond blue	Sueden Mokeda						
30	"	yes		To join S.S. "Havangeren" New York	"	"	5 9	dark "	Denmark Randen						

Number 1 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

H. G. Grunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK

H. E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 19th, 19010

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Jakobson	Elsa	34	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>	yes	Finland Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	new york	Johann Jakob Kola Maryavalka, Finland.	N.Y. NY
2	Jones	William Chas.	27	✓	m. s. Machinist		English	England	London	John J. Jones, 70 East 11 th St.	Brooklyn
3	Jenkin	Frank	27	✓	m. s. Gardener		"	"	"	John Jenkin, Cornwall.	NY
4	Jacobson	Karin	22	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Sweden Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	August Jacobson, 2 Ryholmen, Gothenburg.	"
5	Jenkin	William Thos.	27	✓	m. s. Gardener		English	England	Ridgway	John Jenkin, Cornwall.	"
6	Kellow	Elizabeth Ellen	22	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	John Kellow, Cornwall.	"
7	Luzmoore	John	21	✓	m. s. Miner		"	"	"	John Luzmoore, Cornwall.	Ariz. Morenci
8	Lichuranc	Alfred	34	✓	m. s. Merchant		France	France	Paris	Alfred Lichuranc, 10 Rue des Saints Peres, Paris.	NYC
9	Lindberg	Alma	20	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Finland Finnish	Finland	Stromfors	John Lindberg, 14 Malmgatan, Stockholm.	Brooklyn
10	"	Alma	20	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	"	"
11	Laitner	Emilia	34	✓	f. m. Wife		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	new york	John Laitner, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
12	Lewis	Richard	33	✓	m. s. Fireman		Wales	Wales	Rowland	John Lewis, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
13	Lears	Joseph Chas.	30	✓	m. s. Engineer		India & Indian	India	Hyderabad	John Lears, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
14	Lindon	James	25	✓	m. s. Machinist		English	England	Coventry	John Lindon, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
15	Lishman	Lizzie	14	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	new sheldon	John Lishman, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
16	Martin	Mary	44	✓	f. m. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	John Martin, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
17	Michelsen	Betty Albertine	28	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Norway Scand.	Norway	Christiania	John Michelsen, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
18	May	William Henry	24	✓	m. m. <i>Domestic</i>		English	England	London	John May, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
19	"	Loppy	24	✓	f. m. Wife		"	"	"	John Loppy, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
20	"	Lam	24	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	John Lam, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
21	Hewton	May	40	✓	f. m. <i>Domestic</i>		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	new sheldon	John Hewton, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
22	Helson	Martha Margaret	31	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Norway Scand.	Norway	Christiania	John Helson, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
23	Alsen	Helgfred Kristine	22	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Norway Scand.	Norway	Christiania	John Alsen, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
24	Lawley	Alfred Frank	39	✓	m. m. <i>Domestic</i>		English	England	Plymouth	John Lawley, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
25	"	Grace	40	✓	f. m. Wife		"	"	"	John Lawley, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
26	"	Olive Blanch	14	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	John Lawley, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
27	"	Alfred Frank	11	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		"	"	"	John Lawley, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
28	Salachuk	Henry	32	✓	m. m. <i>Domestic</i>		Poland	Poland	Warsaw	John Salachuk, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
29	Petersen	Lidia	22	✓	f. s. <i>Domestic</i>		Denmark Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	John Petersen, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY
30	Parsons	George	48	✓	m. s. Builder		English	England	London	John Parsons, 1014 Broadway, New York.	NY

3

26

26 SEP 190

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	\$35	no	Liechten, Anna Hammarstrand #26, 3rd Ave. New York	no no no no Goods	no	4.3	fair blond blue	Finland Haparwala
2	"	\$300	1910	Brooklyn NY			8.7 1/2	dark dark grey	England London
3	"	\$50	no	195 Spring Ave. Brooklyn			8.6	" " blue	Ludgvan
4	"	\$20	yes	Friend, Mrs. Nelson, 618 5th Ave. New York			8.7	fair brn	Sweden Gothenburg
5	"	\$50	no	195 Mountain Ave. Brooklyn			8.8	dark dark dark	England Ludgvan
6	no	\$100		Friend, Mr. Jos. Brewer, Morenci, Arizona	(With Mr + Mrs Williams)		5-6 1/2	fair brn blue	Illgoen
7	"	\$100		Brook, Mr. E. Ruzemore, Morenci, Arizona			8.10	fresh brn	Hays
8	yes	\$100		Brook, Louis Schurman, Connelley Dept. General Electric Co., Schenectady			8.9	brn " grey	France Chanderago
9	"	\$50		Friend, Wm. Rycklund, 48 St. Moore Place, Brooklyn - NY			8.6	fair blond blue	Finland Thompson
10	"			do			6.8	" dark	
11	"	\$40	yes	Husband, Michael Railner, 144 East 8th St. New York			6.2	" brn	Mora
12	"	\$50	1910	Friend, Miss McWilliams, 1012 8th Ave. Cleveland			8.8	" brn	Wales Doublin
13	"	\$100		40 Thos Cook and Sons, 245 Broadway New York			8.9	dark black	India Shelum
14	yes	\$100		Friend, Mr. W. W. Brendelges, Jefferson Hotel, Pittsburg Pa.			8.8	fair brn blue	England Coventry
15	"	\$100		Friend, Mr. Ed. Lehman, 3rd de Beneficencia No. 12, Orizaba			5.6	fair Red Grey	Mexico Vera Cruz
16	no	\$50	yes	Friend, Mr. Martin, 1083 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio	Dr. cert. Smile delight & deafness		8.6	dark grey blue	England Lancaster
17	"	\$100	yes	Friend, Paul Laming, 104 East 14th Street, New York			8.9	fair fair	Norway Christiania
18	"	\$100	no	{ Mr. Burlington Hotel } 27 street			6	" brn "	England Newcastle
19	"			Broadway			8.2	dark " brn	Chetola
20	"			Friend, Mr. W. Newton, 3rd de Beneficencia No. 12, Orizaba				fair fair blue	London
21	yes	\$30	no	Friend, Mr. Williams, 1314 Grand Ave. Chicago			5.6	fair golden Blue	Mexico Vera Cruz
22	"	\$100	yes	Friend, O. S. Olson, Heraker, Ill.			8.6	blond blond blue	Norway Alesund
23	yes	\$100	yes	Friend, Mr. Martin, 1083 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio			8.9	fair grey	Norway Alesund
24	no	\$100	yes				8.8	med. brn blue	England Plymouth
25	"						8.6	" dark grey	Lancaster
26	"						8.4	brn brn	Singapore
27	"						8	fair dark blue	
28	"	\$75	yes	Brook, 242 Broome St. (Br. Ban) New York			8.9	" brn grey	Russia Baden
29	"	\$100	yes	Mr. Hutchinson, 22 Crashing Street, Pittsburg Mass			8.7	" blond blue	Denmark Copenhagen
30	no	\$1300	1910	9 N. Henderson Orange St Los Angeles Cal.			8.6	dark grey "	England Deatonhead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906,

at NEW YORK
H. J. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

J. E. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SS OCEANIC.

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19 OCT 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leason	Samuel	43	M	Farmer	yes	British English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. S. Pearson (mother)	
2	Peterson	Jenny	28	F	Domestic		Swedish Scand		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	105 Livingston Rd. Southampton	Kerrville
3	Purchas	Fred Bowman	19	M	Boat Builder		British English			Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Quarrell	Ernest	29	M	Valer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Island	NY
5	"	Christina	29	F	Wife					Bradford, Bradford	NY
6	Robert	Ruby Poveday	21	F	Wife					Richard Roberts, Penmarch	
7	Reed	William	58	M	Mariner					The Lizard, Cornwall	Mon. Butte
8	Siller	Sigrid	34	F	Teacher		Swedish Scand		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manhattan, New York	NY
9	Snowdon	Thomas L.	30	M	Trust merchant		British English			W. Snowdon, 6, Shrewsbury	NY
10	Seymour	Clara Agnes	27	F	Dressmaker					La. Park, Sheffield	NY
11	Stephens	William	27	M	Butcher				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Stephens, Greenfield	NY
12	Schulman	Tanny	26	F	Cigarette maker		Russian Hebrew			W. Schulman, (father), 27, N.E.	NY
13	Stringer	Edwin	34	M	Engineer		British English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Stringer, 15, Lower St. Coventry	NY
14	Stannard	Chas.	48	M	Merchant					W. Stannard, 13, Woodville	NY
15	"	Minnie	46	F	Wife					W. Stannard, 13, Woodville	NY
16	Snow	Chas. Norman	32	M	Merchant					W. Snow, 13, Woodville	NY
17	Turnbull	Andrew	27	M	Footman		Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Turnbull, 13, Woodville	NY
18	Trassowas	Maria del Pilar Ruiz	20	F	Domestic		Spain			W. Trassowas, 13, Woodville	NY
19	"	Pedro Ruiz	23	M	Domestic					W. Ruiz, 13, Woodville	NY
20	Wivian	Percival S.	20	M	Student		British English			W. Wivian, 13, Woodville	NY
21	Webb	Archibald W.	28	M	Black				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Webb, 13, Woodville	NY
22	Woodham	Reginald B.	34	M	Surveyor					W. Woodham, 13, Woodville	NY
23	Williams	Thomas	25	M	Water				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Williams, 13, Woodville	NY
24	Walter	Matthew	27	M	Engineering					W. Walter, 13, Woodville	NY
25	Waghorn	Edgar Percy	31	M	Butcher				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Waghorn, 13, Woodville	NY
26	"	Edward Hans	29	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Hans, 13, Woodville	NY
27	Willis	Alice Emma	22	F	Wife					W. Willis, 13, Woodville	NY
28	Wiles	Beatrice	20	F	Wife					W. Wiles, 13, Woodville	NY
29	"	Sidney Louis	15	M	Child					W. Wiles, 13, Woodville	NY
30	"	Beatrice Violet	12	F	Child					W. Wiles, 13, Woodville	NY

J. A. Butler
Daguerre

290/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

List

4

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.			
1	no	Self	70	to 1910	Home Knoxville Tenn. to Texas			no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	Wales	Overton	
2	yes	"	80	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	8	fair	brn	blue	Sweden	Helsingborg	
3	no	Friend	100	to 1910	Friend, A. A. Purshas, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						6	12	"	"	"	England	Bewdley	
4	yes	Self	70	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
5	"	husband	no								5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Sweden	
6	S	Self	140		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Sweden	
7	"	"	650		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	4	dark	grey	blue	"	Sweden	
8	no	"	200	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	3	fair	brn	blue	"	Sweden	
9	yes	"	60		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	10	dark	brn	brn	"	Sweden	
10	no	"	105		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
11	no	"	100	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
12	yes	husband	35		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
13	S	Self	80	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
14	S	"	175	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Sweden	
15	S	husband	"		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
16	no	Self	60	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	11	fair	brn	blue	"	Sweden	
17	yes	"	100	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	9	fair	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
18	"	Friend	80		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	Sweden	
19	"	Self	200	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
20	no	"	200	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
21	"	"	150		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						6	0	dark	brn	grey	"	Sweden	
22	"	"	125		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						6		fair	brn	blue	"	Sweden	
23	"	"	50	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
24	"	"	"		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	3	med	brn	brn	"	Sweden	
25	yes	Self	200	to 1910	Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	8	brn	brn	"	"	Sweden	
26	S	"	"		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	3	med	"	dark	bottom lip	"	Sweden
27	yes	"	10		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5	3	med	"	dark	bottom lip	"	Sweden
28	"	"	8		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY						5		fair	"	hazel	nil	"	Sweden
29	"	"	"		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY												"	Sweden
30	"	"	"		Friend, Mrs. East, 1000 87. Butler St. Brooklyn NY												"	Sweden

Number 24 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

D. B. Swinden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Number 24 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Maddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Maddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

D. G. Swinden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

V. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahoman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at the time of departure from the vessel.

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

October 19th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Woodbury	Emmeline	27	Wife	yes	yes	yes	English	English	England	Putney	Brother, Mr. Dwyer, Golden Square	Warrick, Kent	Ill.	Highland Park
2	"	Marjorie	1	Infant	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Welch	Harold	22	M. Draughtman	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Slacken, Mrs. Welch, 27, Ashburton	"	NY	Kingston
4	Wrightman	George	28	M. Missionary	"	"	"	Scott	Scott	Scotland	Glasgow	John, Wrightman, 17, Linnhill St., Park St. East	"	"	"
5	Williams	Richard	41	M. Miner	yes	no	no	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Morenci	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	Morenci	"	"
6	Williams	Wm. Henry	38	M. Miner	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
7	"	Susan	32	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Luby	6	Child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Almeida	Marie	33	Wife	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Scand.	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
10	Alvarez	Bernardo	30	M. Miner	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
11	"	Silomona	20	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beech	Arnold	30	M. Miner	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
13	Bergquist	Klara	32	Wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingfors	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
14	Drew	Samuel	28	M. Pastor	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
15	Freindorfer	Joseph	40	M. Architect	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
16	"	Adler	24	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hanson	John	31	M. Editor	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
18	Jones	John	27	M. Miner	"	"	"	British	English	England	Barnby	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
19	Romeo	Victor	40	M. Clerk	"	"	"	French	French	France	London	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simmonds	Arthur	34	M. Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Swan	Butt	25	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Highton	Walter	27	M. Accountant	yes	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
24	Highton	Clara	26	Wife	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"
25	Bell	Andrew	42	M. M.C.A.	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
26	Crabb	John	35	M. Miner	yes	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
27	Shackelford	Robert	35	M. Lawyer	yes	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Omaha	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
28	Ericsson	Anna	40	Wife	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
29	Atkinson	Charles	30	M. Engineer	yes	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Edith, Prager, 44, Gayle, Cornwall, Ariz.	"	"	"
30	Brown	Sheraton	26	M. Engineer	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"

5

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 OCT 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	Self	30	no	Husband, W. Woodbury, C.P.				Good	no	5 1	fair brn, br		nil				England Andover
2	Parents			Kimbell Eng. Ridgewood, Highland Park													
3	Self	100	no	B. H. Humphreys Jr						5 6	fair Bro grey						Leiton
4	Self	125	yes	Friend, Jas Holmes, Puerto Rico						5 8	fair Solan Blue						Scotland Paisley
5	Self	100	no	Cousin, W. H. Williams, Williams, Arizona						5 10 1/2	fair dark blue						England Hayle
6	Self	100	no	Brother-in-law, Messrs. S. T. Jackson, Williams, Arizona						5 10	dark blue						Hayle
7	Husband	250	no	do						5 8	fair						
8	Self	30	no	do													
9	Self	30	yes	Friend, Dorthea Almelvig, 47th St Ave, Brooklyn, NY						5 5 1/2	blond blond blue						Norway Fredrikstad
10	Self	30	yes	Friend, Cipriano Palan, Cherry St. N.Y.						5 2	dark blk brn						Spain Barcelona
11	Husband	300	no	do													Italy
12	Self	63	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 6	med grey						Germany Hamburg
13	Self	200	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 3 1/2	fair brn blue						Sweden Helsingborg
14	Self	10	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 11	dark dark brn						England Preston
15	Self	400	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 8	med brn						Austria Salomonsdorf
16	Husband	400	no	do						5 8	dark blk						Hungary Gopp
17	Self	400	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 1/2	fair brn blue						Sweden Bjersjö
18	Self	50	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 1/2	med						England Birmingham
19	Self	210	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 5	fair brn br						France St Martin de Baille
20	Self	70	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 5	dark dark dark						London M. B. B.
21	Self	50	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 10	fair grey grey						Cricketade
22	Self	50	no	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 11	fair blue						London
23	Self	20	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 10 1/2	fair Bro Bro						England Derby
24	Husband	100	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 8	med Bro Blue						do do
25	Self	100	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 8 1/2	fair Bro grey						Scotland Leith
26	Self	300	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 7	fair fair Blue						England Littleport
27	Self	50	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 4 1/2	fair Bro Blue						do Lancaster
28	Self	100	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 4	light Bro Blue						Sweden Dalarna
29	Self	100	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 10	dark dark grey						England Tynemouth
30	Self	100	yes	Friend, J. J. Berch, 100 E. 10th St, N.Y.						5 4	fair Bro Blue						do Sunderland

No 20 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Seidler
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th OCTOBER, 1910.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON												19th OCTOBER.		1910.	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Frances B.	36	✓	ch. RD	Yes	Yes	U. S. Brit. Eng.		U. S.	New York				
2	Backman	Richard	30	✓	ch. Watchman					U. S.	Mountain				
3		Maundi	31	✓	ch. Wife										
4	Butterworth	Frederick A.	50	✓	ch. R.R. Official					U. S.	Chicago				
5	Barr	Sarah	67	✓	ch. Nil			U. S. Brit. Eng.		U. S.	New York				
6	Clark	Joseph	57	✓	ch. Nil			U. S. Brit. Eng.		U. S.	Pittsford				
7	Cavley	Florence G.	36	✓	ch. Nil					U. S.	Providence				
8	Chadwick	Patrick	69	✓	ch. Real Estate					U. S.	Hartford				
9		Frances	65	✓	ch. Wife										
10	Dickins	Robert R.	28	✓	ch. Engineer			U. S. Brit. Eng.		U. S.	New York				
11		Grace L.	20	✓	ch. Wife					U. S.	New York				
12	Goldman	Henry	51	✓	ch. Inventor					U. S.	New York				
13		Hannie	45	✓	ch. Wife										
14		Chenroe	17	✓	ch. Nil										
15	Godwin	Thomas	34	✓	ch. Retired					U. S.	Cleveland				
16		Anna	34	✓	ch. Nil					U. S.					
17	Griffin	Edward J.	51	✓	ch. ch. Manager					U. S.	Stamford				
18	Howard	Emma	60	✓	ch. Nil					U. S.	Boston				
19	Hallgarth	Arthur	44	✓	ch. Retired					U. S.	Elgin				
20		Anna	45	✓	ch. Wife										
21	Harris	Bessie M.	23	✓	ch. Nil					U. S.	New York				
22	Hosking	Myrtle M.	9	✓	ch. Child	yes	yes	U. S. Brit. Eng.	English	U. S.	Liskead	Grandmother Mrs. Wm. Hosking	Pensilva. Liskead. England.	Col. Goldfields	In charge of
23	Miles	John A. H.	50	✓	ch. Widow			U. S. Brit. Eng.	U. S.	U. S.	New Orleans				
24		Frances	21	✓	ch. Nil										
25		Mary	19	✓	ch. Nil										
26		Richard	17	✓	ch. Nil										
27	Muller	Roy H.	25	✓	ch. Banker					U. S.	Albany				
28	Perington	Sarah	42	✓	ch. Nil					U. S.	New York				
29	Urbig	Albert	32	✓	ch. Laborer					U. S.	New York				
30	Perkins	Morgan	64	✓	ch. Agent			U. S. Brit. Eng.	Welsh	U. S.	New York	Mrs. Hopkin Perkins	Fairwood Hotel. Swansea Wales. U. S. England.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
NEW YORK.

at H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

H. B. Snider

Immigration Officer.

J. H. Baumert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from BOUTHAMPTON

19th OCTOBER, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Patrick	60	M	Engman		US		Conn	Bridgeport			
2	Smith	Chas	32	M	clerk		US		Conn	Stamford			
3	Stiff	William	44	M	clerk		US		Conn	Bridgeport			
4		Edith	47	F	Wife		US						
5	Truscott	Charles H	42	M	clerk		US		Cal	San Francisco			
6	Thornhill	Sallie	43	F			US		Cal	San Francisco			
7	Hood	William J	31	M	Theatrical		US		Cal	San Francisco			
8		Richard M	6	M	clerk		US		Cal	San Francisco			
9		Charles	32	M	clerk		US		Cal	San Francisco			
10	Williams	Chas E	42	M			US		Ills	Chicago			
11		Isabel D	20	F	clerk		US						
12		Ruth G	18	F			US						
13		Henry G	11	M			US						
14	Dillz	Hattie	40	F	Housewife		US						
15	Lidings	George W	40	M	Accountant		US		Pa	Philadelphia			
16	Green	Henry	49	M	clerk		US						
17	Ottoway	Barbara	39	F	clerk		US						
18	Manning	Joseph	28	M	clerk		US		Ind	Baltimore			
19	do	Stelen	34	F	Wife		US		do	do			
20	Hoffman	George	19	M	Electrician		US		S. Dakota	Verdean			
21	do	Anges	42	F	Wife		US		do	do			
22	Dunne	Martha	65	F	Housewife		US		R. I	Providence			
23	Sawyer	Mrs Howard J	38	F	Wife		US		Maine	Bangor			
24	do	Elizabeth	11	F	child		US		do	do			
25	O'Connor	Andrew	67	M	Sculptor		US		Mass	Holden			
26	Ryer	Julia D	27	F	Professor		US		N. Y.	New York			
27	Thomas	John H	65	M	Gardner		US		Ohio	Cleveland			
28	do	Emma	63	F	Wife		US		do	do			
29	Philipotau	Lillian Dr	45	F	Manager		US		N. Y.	New York			
30	do	George Cranston	20	M	clerk		US		do	do			

17

Hagri

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER, 28th, 1910.

OCTOBER, 1910.																														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																														
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>25</th> <th>26</th> <th>27</th> <th>28</th> <th>29</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Height.</th> <th>Color of—</th> <th>Complexion.</th> <th>Place of Birth.</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Feet. Inches.</th> <th>Hair.</th> <th>Eyes.</th> <th>Country.</th> <th>City or Town.</th> </tr> </table>													25	26	27	28	29	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
25	26	27	28	29																										
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.																											
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																										
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>19</th> <th>20</th> <th>21</th> <th>22</th> <th>23</th> <th>24</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</th> <th>Whether a Polygamist.</th> <th>Whether an Anarchist.</th> <th>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</th> <th>Deformed or Crippled.</th> <th>Deformed or Crippled.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</th> <th>Whether a Polygamist.</th> <th>Whether an Anarchist.</th> <th>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</th> <th>Deformed or Crippled.</th> <th>Deformed or Crippled.</th> </tr> </table>													19	20	21	22	23	24	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Deformed or Crippled.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Deformed or Crippled.
19	20	21	22	23	24																									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Deformed or Crippled.																									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Deformed or Crippled.																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>13</th> <th>14</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No. on List.</th> <th>By whom was passage paid?</th> <th>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</th> <th>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</th> <th>Year or period of years.</th> <th>Where?</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No. on List.</th> <th>By whom was passage paid?</th> <th>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</th> <th>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</th> <th>Year or period of years.</th> <th>Where?</th> </tr> </table>													13	14	15	16	17	18	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?
13	14	15	16	17	18																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?																									
1					Going Home. 165 Summer Place.																									
2					Buffalo New York																									
3					849, 8th Avenue, Albany.																									
4					San Jose, Conn.																									
5					585, Ellsworth Street.																									
6					Bridgeport, Conn.																									
7					Going Home.																									
8					Old Sheffield, Conn.																									
9					Going Home, c/o W. A. Hornsby.																									
10					393 East 153rd Street, Bronx, New York.																									
11					Sister Mrs. P. J. Repp																									
12					841 East 13th Street.																									
13					Cleveland, Ohio																									
14					George H. Williams																									
15					1605 4th Avenue, Road.																									
16					Chicago Ill.																									
17					Home, 603 Meridian St.																									
18					Tipton, Iowa.																									
19					Home, 1706 Ontario St.																									
20					New York.																									
21					312 East 42nd St.																									
22					Home, 104 West Street.																									
23					Buffalo, NY.																									
24					Home.																									
25					935 Madison Ave.																									
26					Baltimore, Md.																									
27					Home.																									
28					Aberdeen.																									
29					South Dakota.																									
30					Home, 14 Skene Avenue.																									
					Providence, R. I.																									
					The Colonial Inn.																									
					Union Street.																									
					Bangor.																									
					Maine.																									
					Home, Holden.																									
					Worcester County, Mass.																									
					Home, 521 W. 53rd St.																									
					New York.																									
					Home.																									
					107 Brightonwood.																									
					East Cleveland.																									
					Ohio.																									
					Home.																									
					219 W 100 Street.																									
					New York City.																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1904,

at NEW YORK
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

October

1910.

at New York

H. S. Sui de

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "Oceano"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

October 19th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Adam	Auguste	41	M	Chief	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	England	New York
2	Clarke	Charles	35	M	first	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	England	New York
3	do	Emelia	26	F	wife	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	do
4	Slater	Frederick	45	M	foreman	yes	yes	do	English	do	do
5	Brace	Olive	22	F	daughter	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	England	New York
6	Dobson	Albert William	11	M	miner	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	England	New York
7	Green	John	43	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do

7/11/10
2/10

Inspector

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	
List.	ticket	was	ever before	going to join	relative or friend	and if so,	what relative or friend	and his name	and complete address.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	Self	160	yes	1910	21/24	my	burg 5 th avenue	New York.	no	no	no	5	4	light	Blue	none	Belgium	Brussels															
2	no	self	150	no	-	-	Care	Circus Pavillon	Havana	no	no	5	3	dark	Blk	Blk	Broken nose	Ireland	Londonderry														
3	no	husband	no	no	-	-	Cuba.	no	no	no	5	2	do	Blk	Blk	none	Spain	Ureda.															
4	yes	self	33	no	1910	1910	Friend the Broxier	21 granite St	no	no	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue.	none	England	Bolton														
5	yes	self	35	yes	1910	1910	Friend W. H. Brower Jr.	1086 2nd ave	no	no	no	5	9	light	Brn	Hazel	none	England	Engels.														
6	no	self	35	no	1910	1910	Friend the M. Joyce	Koon Wyoming	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Consett														
7	no	do	35	yes	1908	1908	Friend the M. Joyce	Koon Wyoming	no	no	no	5	11	fair	light	Blue	none	do	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at New York
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at New York
J. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Deane* sailing from *Queenstown*, October 20th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donohue	Mary G.	35	✓	Book-keeper	✓	✓	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Martin O'Dowd Barrowmore Croghan, Boyle, Ireland	do	do
2	Blaney	Josephine	28	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father John Clancy Shantalla, Galway	NY	New York
3	King	John	27	✓	in the service	✓	✓	"	"	Irish	Clifden	Father Edward King Clifden, Co. Galway	NY	St. Louis
4	McDonnell	John	28	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mark McDonnell Stewartstown, Clifden, Co. Galway	LA	St. Louis
5	"	Bridget	25	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
6	McCarthy	Margaret	35	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Patrick McCarthy Ballaghmore, Co. Clare	NY	New York
7	Graham	John	45	✓	in the service	✓	✓	"	English	England	Consett	do	do	do
8	Dooley	Albert William	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
9	Reidy	James	36	✓	in the service	✓	✓	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Father Hanan Reidy Ballingarry, Co. Wick	NY	Brooklyn
10	Reidy	Julia	20	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father John Reidy Ballingarry, Co. Wick	NY	New York
11	Bennett	Bridget	27	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Ellen Bennett Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	New York
12	Thompson	John	33	✓	in the service	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father John Thompson Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	Charleston
13	O'Donoghue	John F.	26	✓	in the service	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. O'Donoghue Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	New York
14	Hennessey	Mary M.	33	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Hennessey Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	New York
15	Sayers	Bessie	26	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Sayers Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	Brooklyn
16	Smith	Elizabeth	23	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Smith Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	New York
17	Looby	Patricia	25	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Looby Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	Brooklyn
18	Looney	Michael	31	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Looney Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
19	MacCarthy	Mary Josephine	26	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. MacCarthy Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
20	Bourke	Thomas F.	23	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Bourke Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
21	O'Keefe	Henry Charles	27	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. O'Keefe Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
22	Layman	Mary A.	31	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Layman Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
23	Arthur	Teresa	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Arthur Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
24	McManus	Beilic	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. McManus Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
25	Graham	Elizabeth	59	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Graham Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
26	Boylan	Mary	43	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Boylan Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
27	Dooley	John	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. Dooley Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
28	McElroy	Emily	37	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. McElroy Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
29	"	Emily	5	✓	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. McElroy Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do
30	London	Annie	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	Father Mrs. London Kilgallen, Newcastle West	NY	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

0161 130 9 6

19

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	M	Self	\$50	Yes	Home Bro. Hotel Rich	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	Ireland Boyle		
2	Jo	"	\$50	Yes	Home 151 Central Park W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown brown blue	"	" Calway		
3	to	"	\$50	Yes	Cousin Alice Cape	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair dark blue	"	" Leliffen		
4	"	"	\$25	to	Home 151 Central Park W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown "	"	" "		
5	"	"	\$25	Yes	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	" "		
6	"	"	\$25	Yes	Sister Mary G. Meehan 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark dark blue	"	" Callaghan Mills		
7	"	"	\$50	Yes	Friend M. Joyce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair light blue	"	" England		
8	"	"	\$50	to	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark brown blue	"	" Conzeth		
9	to	"	\$20	Yes	Uncle John 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair brown blue	"	" Ireland Ballingarry		
10	yes	"	\$50	to	Sister Mary Leidy 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark black brown	"	" Ireland Newcastle West		
11	"	"	\$30	Yes	Cousin James Bennett 261 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair " brown	"	" "		
12	M	"	\$50	to	Sister John Harrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair fair brown	"	" Killamey		
13	"	"	\$50	to	20 Monument St. Charleston West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair fair blue	"	" Killamey		
14	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark dark blue	"	" Kildenny		
15	to	"	\$50	Yes	Sister Mary 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair brown blue	"	" Kildenny		
16	yes	"	\$50	Yes	70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair brown blue	"	" Ballinacorney		
17	to	"	\$50	Yes	Friend Mary 820 Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair dark blue	"	" Tipperary		
18	"	"	\$50	Yes	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair fair blue	"	" "		
19	yes	"	\$50	to	Cousin Mary 877	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark dark blue	"	" Kenmare		
20	"	"	\$50	Yes	383 East 134 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark brown blue	"	" Bonisobigh		
21	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Wayne Ave. Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair grey	"	" Tithard		
22	no	"	\$50	Yes	605 Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	" Sligo		
23	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Sister Anne Maralathus 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark brown blue	"	" Kenmare		
24	"	"	\$50	Yes	103 East 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dark brown	"	" Kilmuck		
25	"	"	\$50	Yes	137 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" grey	"	" Dublin		
26	"	"	\$50	Yes	101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair brown grey	"	" Mullaghnamy		
27	"	"	\$50	Yes	101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark black grey	"	" Sligo		
28	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home 413 West 40th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair brown brown	"	" Dublin		
29	"	"	\$50	Yes	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair brown blue	"	" Boyle		
30	Self	"	\$50	Yes	Friend Mary Rodgers 1347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair brown blue	"	" Boyle		

Numbers 11, 18, 21 and not embark.

Numbers 7 and 8 embarks Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,

at New York.

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Steaming Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 19 10
at New York
H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 20th, 1910.

, 1910.															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
21304 ✓	Barratt	Catherine	23	F	S	Spokes			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Bride Barratt	Cal	San Francisco
21305 ✓	Corn	John	25	M		Chick			"	"	"	Hippervary	Brother Mrs. Corn	N.Y.	New York
939 ✓	Phillips	Arsula	24	F		Dom.			"	"	"	Corbion	Brother John Phillips	"	"
213049 ✓	Melliday	Francis L.	55	M		Malon			Canada	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	St. John
981 5 ✓	Gleeson	David B	38	M		S. Kemer			"	"	"	"	Brother David Gleeson	N.Y.	New York
739 6 ✓	Martin	Mary	29	F		St. Michael			"	"	"	"	Brother Martin	"	"
961 7 ✓	Meara	Mary	27	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Meara	"	"
122 9 ✓	Murphy	Nano	22	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Murphy	"	"
3507 10 ✓	Durkin	Mary	30	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Durkin	"	"
3160 11 ✓	McNally	Joseph	28	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother McNally	"	"
974 12 ✓	Finnehan	Mary Ann	18	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Finnehan	"	"
2611 13 ✓	Connor	Patricia	21	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Connor	"	"
2745 14 ✓	Odea	John	22	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Odea	"	"
16	Quirk	Margaret	39	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Quirk	"	"
2437 17 ✓	Seymour	Mary	44	F		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Seymour	"	"
2502 18 ✓	Bennett	John	38	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Bennett	"	"
2640 19 ✓	Tom	Thomas	22	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Tom	"	"
2158 20 ✓	Logan	Edward	42	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Logan	"	"
3333 21 ✓	Walsh	John	30	M		Dom.			"	"	"	"	Brother Walsh	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910,

19

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother William	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Hazel	no	Ireland Limerick
2	yes	"	yes	no	Louisa M. H. 465	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
3	yes	"	yes	no	261, Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
4	yes	"	yes	no	Home 113, 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Pale	Grey	Dark	no	Ireland Limerick
5	yes	"	yes	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Canada Ontario
6	yes	"	yes	no	Home 300 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	"	no	Ireland Limerick
7	no	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	no	Ireland Limerick
8	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
9	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
10	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
11	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
12	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
13	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
14	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
15	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
16	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
17	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
18	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
19	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
20	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
21	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
22	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
23	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
24	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
25	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
26	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
27	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
28	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
29	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario
30	yes	"	yes	no	Home 100 West 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Canada Ontario

Numbers 8 and 15 twice manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master of said vessel

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1916,
at New York
H. S. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Zucider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Luxemburg*, *October 20th*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
135021	Burns	Margaret	57	✓	✓	house	yes	✓	U.S.C.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cal	San Francisco	
111102	Stark	Henry	62	✓	✓	James	"	"	U.S.C.	German	America	Stirling	Cal	San Francisco	
3	"	Sarah	54	✓	✓	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simon	Henry	37	✓	✓	James	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9765	McGinn	Philip	34	✓	✓	Merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	New York	N.Y.	New York	
111186	McLain	Tracy A.	29	✓	✓	Salesman	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tevens	John J.	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	Ireland	Dublin	Cal	San Francisco	
31628	Clarke	Marguerite A.	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	U.S.C.	American	"	"	Cal	San Francisco	
111142	Williams	Elizabeth A.	34	✓	✓	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	Welsh	America	London	Pa.	Philadelphia	
41510	Williams	William	47	✓	✓	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cal	San Francisco	
111171	Burns	Thomas J.	40	✓	✓	Special Agent	"	"	U.S.C.	"	America	Waco	Louis	Baton Rouge	
96312	Henry	John	39	✓	✓	Police Officer	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Newark	N.J.	Newark	
24259	Sullivan	John T.	39	✓	✓	Student	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	New York	N.Y.	New York	
24289	Emerson	William	39	✓	✓	Student	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Chelan	Wash.	Chelan	
12298	Murphy	John	23	✓	✓	Student	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	New York	N.Y.	New York	
17532	Karlon	Michael	70	✓	✓	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20214	Harris	Eugene	43	✓	✓	Student	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sinnott	Annie	38	✓	✓	domestic	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cal	San Francisco	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17
16/10
H. G. S. Inspecter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. T. Haddock
Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & L. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK

H. E. Zuercher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton**October 19th*

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Danielson	68	m	laborer	yes	U.S.C.	Minn. Minneapolis	Dist. Ct. Hennepin Co. Minn. Oct. 18 1894	Minneapolis
2	Royjesson	40	m	laborer	yes	U.S.C.	Col. Eagle Creek	Col. Eagle Creek	Eagle Creek
3	Olma	32	f	wife					
4	Constancia	11	f	child		U.S.Born			
5	Rudolf	2	m						
6	Artur	4	m						
7	Lipstine	42	f	wife	yes	U.S.C.	N.Y. New York	Off. taken + on file	N.Y. New York
8	Hogan	36	m	fireman		U.S.Born	England. Richmond.	Comm. Pleas. Westmoreland Co. Pa. Sept 28, 1885	Pa. Lancaster
9	Cox	61	m	miner		U.S.C.	Pa. East of Gt.	Comm. Pleas. Cambria Co. Pa. Sept 21 1906	Pa. East of Gt.
10	Blom	30	m	merchant		U.S.C.	Nick. Ironwood		Nick. Ironwood
11	Hill	40	m	laborer		U.S.C.	Pa. East of Gt.	Comm. Pleas. Cambria Co. Pa. Sept 21 1906	Pa. East of Gt.
12	Maria	33	f	wife					
13	Impi	2	f	child	no	U.S.Born			
14	Yrjo	-	m	infant					
15	Ekanger	35	m	farmer	yes	U.S.C.	Norway Bergen	Dist. Ct. Fremont Co. Idaho Nov. 24 1905	Idaho Idaho Falls
16	Crimmins	23	f	wife		U.S.C.	England Southampton	#156723 Hudson Co. N.Y. Nov. 5 1900	N.Y. New York
17	Lapro	38	m	miner		U.S.C.	Colorado Parkville	State Dept. passport #22309 Nov. 14 1902	Mo. St. Louis
18	Kerak	29	m	laborer		U.S.C.	Austria Komblau	Co. Ct. Galveston Co., Tex. Nov. 14 1902	Texas Galveston
19	Kusovac	34	m			U.S.C.	Lyons	Any 14 1902	N.Y. New York
20	Laurahan	50	m	baker		U.S.Born	Pa. Schuylburg	Off. taken + on file	Pa. Schuylburg
21	Wysley	40	m	engineer		U.S.C.	Norway Christiania	Comm. Ct. Cook Co. Ill. Oct 12 1905	Ill. Chicago
22	Shangan	40	m	seaman		U.S.C.	Ireland Galway	Oct. 6 1902	N.Y. New York
23	Fleming	42	m	bookkeeper		U.S.C.	Ireland Galway	Dist. Ct. Providence R.I. Oct. 25 1892	R.I. Providence
24	Hall	40	m	miner		U.S.C.	Georgia Savannah	U.S. Ct. Savannah Hdgs. Ft. Screven Ga. Nov. 3 1900	Georgia Savannah
25	McClay	22	m	carpenter		U.S.Born	Neb. Belknap	Off. taken + on file	Neb. Belknap
26	Ticene	35	m	laborer		U.S.C.	Croatia Fuzine	Off. taken + on file	Arg. Buenos Aires

7 by N.S. Snider, Inspector

SStates.

44

26 OCT 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

H. B. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

October 19th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3173771	Lammchen	Carl	29	M	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Lammchen	N.Y.	Quebec
-782	Lammchen	Elizabeth	30	F	Farmer's wife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Lammchen	N.Y.	Quebec
-793	Carlson	Carl	16	M	Student		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Carlson	N.Y.	Quebec
-804	Lammchen	Agnes	26	F	Farmer's wife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Lammchen	N.Y.	Quebec
-815	Rasmussen	Alida	19	F	Farmer's wife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Rasmussen	N.Y.	Quebec
-826	Rasmussen	Carin	20	F	Farmer's wife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Rasmussen	N.Y.	Quebec
-837	Strid	Manfred	19	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Strid	N.Y.	Quebec
-848	Strid	Henric	26	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Strid	N.Y.	Quebec
-859	Niklason	Selma	20	F	Farmer's daughter		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Niklason	N.Y.	Quebec
-8610	Andersson	Gottfrid	20	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Andersson	N.Y.	Quebec
-8811	Sjöström	Edvin	30	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sjöström	N.Y.	Quebec
-8912	Carlson	Johan	26	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carlson	N.Y.	Quebec
-9013	Sjö	Ellen	24	F	Farmer's daughter		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sjö	N.Y.	Quebec
-9114	Sundberg	Ernst	28	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sundberg	N.Y.	Quebec
38615	Johansson	Sigrid	19	F	Farmer's daughter		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johansson	N.Y.	Quebec
581916	Nilsen	Anne Kristine	20	F	Farmer's daughter		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Nilsen	N.Y.	Quebec
315417	Jørgensen	Anders Emil	21	M	Farmer's son		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	Father: Jørgensen	N.Y.	Quebec
210718	Rasmussen	Agnes	24	F	Farmer's daughter		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	Father: Rasmussen	N.Y.	Quebec
40119	Lundkilde	Karna	22	F	Farmer's daughter		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Lundkilde	N.Y.	Quebec
40020	-	Kim	23	F	Farmer's daughter		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Kim	N.Y.	Quebec
302021	Hansen	Kaf Johan	26	M	Farmer's son		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Hansen	N.Y.	Quebec
29122	Johansson	Pet Goldfried	26	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johansson	N.Y.	Quebec
571523	Iverson	Aaron Robert	34	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Iverson	N.Y.	Quebec
31124	Petersson	Augustus	25	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Petersson	N.Y.	Quebec
30025	Karlsson	Gustaf Einar	26	M	Farmer's son		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karlsson	N.Y.	Quebec
53026	Olsen	Ingvold	34	M	Farmer's son		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Olsen	N.Y.	Quebec
2727	Johnson	Reinert	22	M	Farmer's son		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Johnson	N.Y.	Quebec
28	Olsen	Emil	26	M	Farmer's son		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Olsen	N.Y.	Quebec
36	Karlson	Karl	21	M	Farmer's son		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Karlson	N.Y.	Quebec
42130	Kallingstad	Martine	22	F	Farmer's daughter		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father: Kallingstad	N.Y.	Quebec

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket, and if so, which final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Uncle: Aug. Petersen 3891 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Kungälv	
2					Uncle: Peter Petersen 2021 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair brown blue	do	do	do	
3					Uncle: Peter Petersen 332 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair dark blue	do	do	do	
4					Uncle: Peter Petersen 2310 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair light blue	do	do	do	
5					Uncle: Peter Petersen 500 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair dark brown	do	do	do	
6					Uncle: Peter Petersen 2121 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6	fair dark blue	do	do	do	
7					Uncle: Peter Petersen 3309 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-11	fair dark blue	do	do	do	
8					Uncle: Peter Petersen 71 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	do	
9					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-7	fair dark blue	do	do	do	
10					Uncle: Peter Petersen 2121 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	do	
11					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-8	fair dark blue	do	do	do	
12					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-8	fair light blue	do	do	do	
13					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair light blue	do	do	do	
14					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-11	fair brown blue	do	do	do	
15					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair fair blue	do	do	do	
16					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-4	dk. dark blue	do	Norway	Skjorn	
17					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6	fair brown	do	Denmark	Odense	
18					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no							do			
19					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair dark blue	None	Norway	Osterlag	
20					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6		do			
21					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-5	fair brown	do		Bergen	
22					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-7 1/2	med. fair	do	Sweden	Skövde	
23					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-8	fair dark	do		Skövde	
24					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-3	lt. blond blue	do		Hamlet	
25					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-7	light brown grey	do		do	
26					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6	dark dark blue	do	Norway	Trondheim	
27					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no							do	Norway	do	
28					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-11 1/2	brn blue	do		do	
29					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-6 1/2	light blond	do		do	
30					Uncle: Peter Petersen 412 - 10th St. Chicago, Ill. as in in good no					5-3	light	do		England	

Number 18 I class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Longhampton* Oct 19th 1910.

Sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> , Dec 17, 1910.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Walto</i>	<i>Mari</i>	20	F	Wife	Y	Y	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wipuri</i>	<i>Mother Kaisa Wastanen</i> <i>Kuhkylävaara, Kirkkon. Ka.</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
2	"	<i>Reino</i>	8	M	<i>Children</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	"	<i>Eveli</i>	6	F			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	"	<i>Oiva</i>	4	F			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	"	<i>Wesjo</i>	2	M			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3176	<i>Sallinen</i>	<i>Heikki</i>	24	M	Laborer	Y	Y	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lappeenranta</i>	<i>Wife, Hendrika Sallinen</i> <i>Jaksonk. 12, Pietarsaari.</i>	<i>Min. Elouquet</i>
384	<i>Isakson</i>	<i>Berta</i>	17	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merikarvia</i>	<i>Father Johan Isakson</i> <i>Alankylä, Merikarvia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
385	<i>Katupinen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	25	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Ida Katupinen</i> <i>Alankylä, Merikarvia.</i>	<i>do</i>
386	<i>Suikonen</i>	<i>Kalle</i>	20	M	Laborer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Wilhelm Suikonen</i> <i>Ramala, Mikkeli.</i>	<i>do</i>
387	<i>Tilu</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	30	M	Joiner	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pietarsaari</i>	<i>Wife Sofia Tilu</i> <i>Jaksonk. 13, Pietarsaari.</i>	<i>Min. Fairport</i>
4914	<i>Sepponen</i>	<i>Antti</i>	27	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Suomussalmi</i>	<i>Brother Kale Sepponen</i> <i>Pääjärven kko, Suomussalmi.</i>	<i>Min. Painesdale</i>
4915	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Forsby</i>	<i>Father Anders Peterson</i> <i>Barnes, Forsby.</i>	<i>Min. Lake Charles</i>
4916	"	<i>Anders</i>	25	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Lena Stromlin</i> <i>Barnes, Forsby.</i>	<i>do</i>
4917	<i>Kivinen</i>	<i>Kerman</i>	26	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Jakobstad</i>	<i>Wife Eira Kivinen</i> <i>Kirkkon. 19, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Min. Crystal Falls</i>
4918	<i>Wittinen</i>	<i>Amund</i>	31	M	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Eddy Wittinen</i> <i>Kirkkon. 12, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Pa. New Castle</i>
4919	"	<i>Kelvin</i>	2	M	Child		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4920	<i>Wirtanen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	29	M	Laborer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Jakobstad</i>	<i>Wife Maria Wirtanen</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Pa. New Castle</i>
4921	<i>Forsman</i>	<i>Kilo</i>	43	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. Lake Charles, Forsby.</i>	<i>Wife Maria Forsman</i> <i>U.S. Lake Charles, Forsby.</i>	<i>Pa. Lake Charles</i>
4922	<i>Nygard</i>	<i>August</i>	17	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Matilda Berg</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Orig. Portland</i>
4923	<i>Afs</i>	<i>Johan</i>	20	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Ella Afs</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>do</i>
4924	<i>Lehti</i>	<i>Francis</i>	18	M		do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merikarvia</i>	<i>Father Frans Lehti</i> <i>Alankylä, Merikarvia.</i>	<i>Min. Mansfield</i>
4925	<i>Wäänänen</i>	<i>Brita</i>	27	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Father Jalo Wäänänen</i> <i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4926	<i>Lijkkonen</i>	<i>Alma</i>	27	F	Cash	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Sidsa Lijkkonen</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
4927	<i>Rosenqvist</i>	<i>Maija</i>	29	F	Domestic	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>Father John Rosenqvist</i> <i>U.S. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4928	<i>Saarelainen</i>	<i>Oona</i>	27	F	Widow	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father Antti Saarelainen</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Min. Painesdale</i>
4929	<i>Korvola</i>	<i>Ida</i>	34	F	Widow	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Isokyrö</i>	<i>Brother Kustaa Korvola</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4930	<i>Turja</i>	<i>Kilda</i>	24	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Samuel Pakkala</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>Min. Painesdale</i>
4931	"	<i>Sylvi</i>	2	F	<i>Children</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4932	"	<i>Jaho</i>	10	M			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4933	<i>Hakala</i>	<i>Gaakko</i>	24	M	Laborer	Y	Y	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Johan Hakala</i> <i>Kirkkon. 16, Jakobstad.</i>	<i>do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26 OCT 1910

19

List

List **3**
United States.

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yrs. Husband	\$25.00	No	Husband Henry Halko 2300 Webster St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	5 2 1/2	light brown grey	Finland Huhtelampi
2	do Father								
3	do do								
4	do do								
5	do do								
6	Yrs. Friend	\$25.00	No	Friend Paavo Bryggan, 23-11 North Laquet Ave. Friend Alex. and A. Nyberg, 229 W. 97th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	5 5	light brown grey	Finland Liperi
7	Yrs. Friend	\$25.00	No	Friend Ida Hallin, 254 W. 6. 122nd St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	5 3	light brown blue	do Mexico
8	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend Isaac Tygerka, 97-90 New York, N. Y.	No	No	5 4	do light do	do do
9	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 7	do brown do	do Mikali
10	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 3	do do do	do Afterland
11	do Self	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 9	black brown grey	do Suomussalmi
12	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	6 -	light brown blue	do Forsby
13	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 7	do do do	do do
14	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	6 1/2	do dark do	do Jakobstad
15	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 1/2	do brown do	do do
16	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	6 -	light brown brown	do Jakobstad
17	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 10	do dark grey	do Forsby
18	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 5	do brown brown	do Mustasaari
19	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 7 1/2	do do grey	do do
20	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 7	do light blue	do Merikarvia
21	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 2 1/2	do brown brown	do Linnaka
22	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 2	do dark do	do Honkaniemi
23	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 2 1/2	do brown grey	do Peltti
24	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 -	light brown d. brown	do Wipari
25	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 3 1/2	do do brown	do Soopyri
26	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 2	do do grey	do do
27	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 5	light brown blue	do do
28	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 5	light brown blue	do do
29	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 5	light brown blue	do do
30	do do	\$25.00	No	Friend in Sweden Kinnaki, Box 222, Fairport, Ohio.	No	No	5 5	light brown blue	do do

Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Grider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sui de
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct. 19th*, 1910

1910												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
99311	Tolppanen	Kilja	21	F	Servant	Ys	Finland	Finland	Kagvi	Mother, Silja Tukiaisen		Long M. Gaards City
99312	Ahola	Suatti	39	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, Sanna Ahola		N. Y. New York
99313	Salo	Jules	35	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Salo		N. Y. New York
99314	Karlson	Sygne	18	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Karlson		N. Y. New York
99315	Heiska	Hilda	18	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Heiska		N. Y. New York
99316	Malin	Selma	18	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Malin		N. Y. New York
99317	Nakkaraime	Kilma	21	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Nakkaraime		N. Y. New York
99318	Quistason	Selma	28	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Quistason		N. Y. New York
99319	Kyllonen	Selma	17	F	Teacher	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Kyllonen		N. Y. New York
99320	Valli	Jules	29	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Valli		N. Y. New York
99321	Kaukonen	Johanna	18	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Kaukonen		N. Y. New York
99322	Stark	Hulda	16	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Stark		N. Y. New York
99323	Johansson	Fanny	19	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Johansson		N. Y. New York
99324	Valtonen	Liikka	21	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Valtonen		N. Y. New York
99325	Sandberg	Otto R.	25	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Sandberg		N. Y. New York
99326	Kanins	Selma	22	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Kanins		N. Y. New York
99327	Mattonen	Oini	18	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Mattonen		N. Y. New York
99328	Koivisto	Näimä	25	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Koivisto		N. Y. New York
99329	Seltman	Johannes	25	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Seltman		N. Y. New York
99330	Aksel	Eilat	20	M	Laborer	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Aksel		N. Y. New York
99331	Caginat	Guro	20	F	Servant	aw	aw	aw	aw	Wife, Sanna Caginat		N. Y. New York

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform any other special duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	No Self	\$25.00	1898	Friend Joseph Ratanen May Boulevard, Gardiner City, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 3	light brown brown	None	Finland	Kaavi		
2	Yes	\$23.00	1899 New York	Friend Deri Wilson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	Sweden	Sankari		
3	Yes	\$10.00	1906	Friend John Fairale 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 9	brunette dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
4	Yes	\$8.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	light brown	None	Sweden	Kotka		
5	No	\$10.00	1906	Friend John Nelson 278-28th, Jersey City, N.J.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
6	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	Sweden	Kotka		
7	Yes	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
8	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
9	No	\$15.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
10	Yes	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	light brown	None	Sweden	Parkano		
11	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 6	light brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
12	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
13	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
14	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	6 1	dark brown	None	Sweden	Parkano		
15	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 9	light brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
16	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
17	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
18	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 10	light brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
19	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 9	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
20	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
21	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		
22	No	\$25.00	1906	Friend John Karlson 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No Good	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Sweden	Skogst		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK
H. B. Zindler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920, at NEW YORK.

H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

J. C. Beaumont

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *October 19th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Deary	James	23	Miner	yes	England	English	England	father: Jas. Deary	Pa. Avoca
2	Belit	Harry	24	Clerk		Germany	German	England	father: Robert De Belit	N.Y. New York
3	Stone	Thomas	18			England	English	England	mother: Mrs. Fred Stone	Texas San Antonio
4	Brooke	Samuel	45	Painter				England	wife: Mrs. S. Brooke	N.Y. New York
5	Sullivan	Timothy	21	Painter			Irish	England	sister: Mrs. Sullivan	O. Toledo
6	Sullivan	Margaret	16	Scholar				England	85 Lett Rd. Stratford	N.Y. New York
7	Port	Hugh	21	Footman			English	England	father: Harry Port	N.Y. New York
8	Lannicott	William	21	Chauffeur				England	father: Richard Lannicott	N.Y. New York
9	Port	Reginald Arthur	19	Scholar				England	father: Harry Port	N.Y. New York
10	Benes	Georg	28	Clerk		Austria	Austrian	Austria	brother: Franz Benes	N.Y. New York
11	Davis	Max	18	Fourier		Russia	Russian	England	father: Simon Davis	N.Y. New York
12	Andrew	Joseph Bath	19	Farmlaborer		England	English	England	father: Mrs. Bennett Andrew	N.Y. New York
13	Rogers	Georg Henry	19	Miner				England	Public: Rogers, Henry Rogers	N.Y. New York
14	Martintoni	Giuseppe	38	Farmlaborer		Austria	Italian	Austria	wife: Adele Martintoni	N.Y. New York
15	Morrice	Sarah	44	Farmlaborer		England	English	England	mother: Mrs. Morrice	N.Y. New York
16	Ellen	Ellen	19	Farmlaborer				England	mother: Mrs. Morrice	N.Y. New York
17	Sieff	Shem	21	Miner		Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Sister: Mrs. Sieff	N.Y. New York
18	Taglicht	Annie	32	Wife	no	Russia	de	England	brother: Mrs. Taglicht	N.Y. New York
19	Spukowsky	Godul	26	Farmlaborer				England	brother: Mrs. Spukowsky	N.Y. New York
20	Kraft	Barnett	16	Farmlaborer		England	de	England	brother: Mrs. Kraft	N.Y. New York
21	Rind	Sam	25	Farmlaborer		Russia	de	England	brother: Mrs. Rind	N.Y. New York
22	Beeson	Leonard	30	Farmlaborer		England	English	England	brother: Mrs. Beeson	N.Y. New York
23	Alhor	Edith Marie	18	Farmlaborer				England	brother: Mrs. Alhor	N.Y. New York
24	Weinberg	Daria	38	Farmlaborer				England	brother: Mrs. Weinberg	N.Y. New York
25	Rues	Frank	30	Farmlaborer				England	brother: Mrs. Rues	N.Y. New York
26	Nemnewsky	Rose	53	Farmlaborer		Russia	Hebrew	England	brother: Mrs. Nemnewsky	N.Y. New York
27	Wingrove	William	24	Farmlaborer		England	English	England	brother: Mrs. Wingrove	N.Y. New York
28	Martin	David	20	Farmlaborer				England	brother: Mrs. Martin	N.Y. New York
29	O'Leary	Thomas	30	Farmlaborer		Irish	Irish	England	brother: Mrs. O'Leary	N.Y. New York
30	Tura	Alberto	26	Farmlaborer		Italy	Italian	England	brother: Mrs. Tura	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26 30

52

26 OCT 1910

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	ye	self	no	uncle: Mr. N. Francis P.O. Avoca Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	England	Wimbury	
2	ye	self	no	uncle: Harry Scott St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	Germany	Cassel	
3	uncle	yes	no	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	gray	England	London	
4	self	yes	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dk	dk	gray	Ashwood	Pa.	
5	uncle	yes	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	Promley		
6	self	yes	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				Regate		
7	self	yes	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray	Regate		
8	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	blue	Regate		
9	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		fair	gray	Regate		
10	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brn	Regate		
11	brother	yes	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	dk	Russia	Kief	
12	self	ye	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brn	England	Wimbury	
13	self	ye	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brn	England	Wimbury	
14	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brn	Austria	Vienna	
15	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	dk	black	England	Wimbury
16	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brn	England	Wimbury	
17	no	\$30	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brn	Russia	Shoulen	
18	ye	\$10	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brn	Russia	Lublin	
19	ye	\$30	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brn	brn	Russia	Lask	
20	ye	\$10	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brn	England	London	
21	ye	\$20	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brn	Russia	Lublin	
22	ye	\$10	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	brn	England	Wimbury	
23	ye	\$10	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brn	England	London	
24	self	ye	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	dk	brn	England	London
25	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	gray	Germany	Honstary	
26	ye	\$10	no	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		fair	brn	Russia	Lublin	
27	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	dk	gray	England	Wimbury
28	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2		pale	gray	blue	England	Wimbury
29	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	dk	brn	England	Wimbury
30	ye	ye	ye	Uncle: S. C. Pina New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray	gray	gray	Italy	Bologna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Steamship~~ OCEANIC sailing from *Louisville*

1002

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



9 6 OCT 1910

IQC

[illegible]

Numbers 10. 28. 29. and 30. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

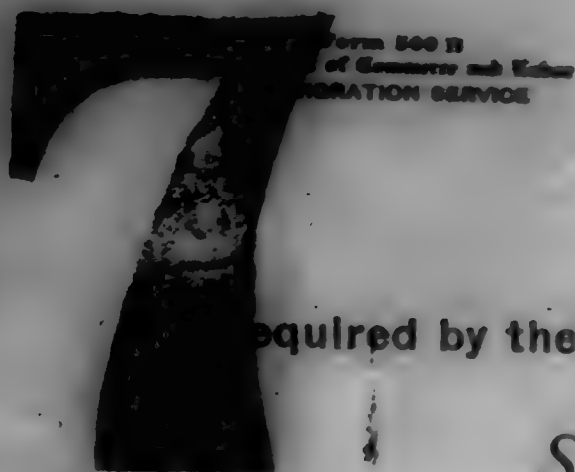
H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC OCEANIC sailing from Southampton 19th October, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
44951	Turk	Ivan	23	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Okriuje	Tenn	Memphis
44952	Muhovic	Anton	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Handli	Mo	St Louis
44953	Klepec	Anton	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezgorica	Mo	St Louis
44954	Ozbold	Ivan	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postarica	Tenn	Memphis
44955	Macnik	Ivan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postarica	Mo	St Louis
44956	Kalmar	Anton	34	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Postarica	Tenn	Memphis
44957	Kovac	Anton	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postarica	Mo	St Louis
44958	Geutschmann	Paulina	20	F	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha	Mo	St Louis
44959	Koning	Paulina	16	F	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstein	Mo	St Louis
44960	Koning	Josefa	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44961	Koning	August	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44962	Koning	Paul	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44963	Koning	Johann	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44964	Koning	Maria	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44965	Koning	Paul	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44966	Koning	Paul	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44967	Koning	Paul	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44968	Koning	Paul	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44969	Koning	Paul	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44970	Koning	Paul	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44971	Koning	Paul	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44972	Koning	Paul	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44973	Koning	Paul	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44974	Koning	Paul	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44975	Koning	Paul	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44976	Koning	Paul	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44977	Koning	Paul	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44978	Koning	Paul	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44979	Koning	Paul	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis
44980	Koning	Paul	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wokuberg	Mo	St Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

56

7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	Good	to	56	white	brown	No	Austria	Oberrige			
2	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Landli			
3	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Pozgonica			
4	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Pozgonica			
5	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Pozgonica			
6	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	56	White	Brown	No	Austria	Faxonci			
7	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
8	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Suchen			
9	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
10	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
11	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
12	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
13	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
14	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
15	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
16	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
17	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
18	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
19	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
20	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
21	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
22	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
23	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
24	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
25	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
26	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
27	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
28	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
29	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			
30	"	25	To	friend, Leopold, Milwaukee	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Oberrige			

Numbers 5, 29 and 30 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK

H. B. Snider

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sinden
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

October 19th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Teost</i>	<i>Alois</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Tablanitz</i>	<i>father: Josef Teost</i>	<i>Tablanitz 15 P. X. Bistrica</i>	<i>P. St. Mary's</i>	
2	<i>Kemberger</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>wife: Helena Kemberger</i>		
3	<i>Tskrai</i>	<i>Alois</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Tablanitz 17</i>		
4	<i>Kemberger</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Tablanitz 42</i>		
5	<i>Taksetic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>mother: Anna Kemberger</i>		
6	<i>Kemberger</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Tablanitz 19 Bistrica</i>		
7	<i>Kennin</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>wife: Kalka Kemberger</i>		
8	<i>Tallat</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Tablanitz 4 Bistrica</i>		
9		<i>Blanche</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>mother: Emilie Kennin</i>		
10	<i>Spanic</i>	<i>Dragutin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>parents: Victor Laurin</i>		
11	<i>Lorrencis</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Cornol, Bern</i>		
12	<i>Thaler</i>	<i>Gisela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Switzerland</i>		
13	<i>Teodor</i>	<i>Navum</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father: Josip Spanic</i>		
14												<i>Pakraty</i>		
15												<i>brother: Martin Lorenie</i>		
16												<i>Piranica</i>		
17												<i>father: Janko Thaler</i>		
18												<i>brother: Stjepan</i>		
19												<i>uncle: George Cleton</i>		
20												<i>Gopelchi, Slavonia</i>		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Beattie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

October 19th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moe.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
4331	Abdiah	J. Davis	42	m	Tailor	Y. Y.	Russian	do	England London	Friend Mr. J. Davis	64 Ave. St. Vitalfelds E.C.	Barbeter
5932	Goornie	J. Lijh	35	m	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Rude	34 Ave. St. Vitalfelds E.C.	Barbeter
5933	Solomon	J. Barolice	44	m	do	do	Austrian	do	do	Uncle Mr. Rude	34 Ave. St. Vitalfelds E.C.	Barbeter
4	do	J. Ray	19	f	do	do	British	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	J. Pauline	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	J. Rose	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	J. Colin	18	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ruben	J. Mary	27	f	wife	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Greenhouse	40 Bamberghel Bottinghell W.	Pa Reading
9	do	J. Ditch	7	f	Child	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
10	do	J. Myer	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	J. Sidney	3	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3124	Richardson	J. Thomas Edward	29	m	Merchant	Y. Y.	English	do	do	Father Mr. E. Richardson	20 Gordon St. Hammersmith London	London
18	Juro	J. Alberto	26	m	waiter	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
1347	Kerrwell	J. Harriet	35	f	Servant	Y. Y.	English	English	England London	do	do	do
3148	Lie	J. William Thomas	46	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
710	Maack	J. Theresia	24	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
678	do	J. John Kare	29	m	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
678	do	J. Alfred Florence	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2265	Buoby	J. Edward James	25	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	J. Ella Laura	34	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
321	Holler	J. William George	27	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9922	Hester	J. Frederick P.	22	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Marvin	J. Michael	40	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENMichigan Back
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

60

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The B. F. O., The F. O. C., The M. W. A., The A. O. U., The S. O. M., The L. O. J., The K. P., The P. O. L., The G. U. P., The A. S. T., The A. S. C., The A. S. F., The A. S. M., The A. S. P., The A. S. R., The A. S. T., The A. S. C., The A. S. F., The A. S. M., The A. S. P., The A. S. R.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Money		Brother Mrs. Adesh 219 North 2nd St. Portland Maine Davis Register				Good	No	5	1	Dark Dark Brn	nil	Russia	Madel			
2	do	do	\$50	no	2nd Ave New York Husband Mrs. Solomon						5	6	Fair Fair Grey	nil	do	Rusknitzh			
3	do	Husband	no		233 E 12th St New York Father						5	2	Dark Brn	nil	Austria	Bracow			
4	do	Father	no		do						5	3	" " Brn	nil	England	London			
5	do	do	no		do						5	3	" " Grey	nil	do	do			
6	do	do	no		do						5	3 1/2	" " Brn	nil	do	do			
7	do	do	no		do						4	2	" " Grey	nil	do	do			
8	do	Self	no		Husband Mrs. Reuben 15 S 7th St Reading Pa Father						5	8	Fair Brn Blue	nil	do	do			
9	do	Parent	no		do														
10	do	do	no		do														
11	do	do	no		do														
12	do	self	no		friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J. friend: Mrs. Anna Christina 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	8	fresh brown brown	nil	England	London			
13					friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	7	medium dark grey		Italy	Bologna			
14	no	Self	\$25	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.				Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	nil	England	Harborton			
15	yes	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	10	fair brown blue		"	London			
16	no	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	4	" " grey						
17	"	mother	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.														
18	"	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.														
19	yes	Self	\$50	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	7 1/2	fair brown blue						
20	"	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	2	" " grey		"	Amsterdam			
21	"	father	\$10	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	5	fresh dark brown		"	Perzame			
22	"	self	"	no	friend: Mr. Thomas Dowell 100 E 1st St Camden N. J.						5	8	" " brown blue		"	Lafora			

Number 13 and 23 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK

H. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

October, 1906

at New York

H. E. Beecher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Memmi* sailing from *San Francisco*, *October 19th*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.	
201	<i>Carteloff</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, John Carteloff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
202	<i>Sajac</i>	<i>Star</i>	44	M		no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Agram</i>	<i>father, Star Sajac</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
203	<i>Topovic</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M	<i>10/22/36</i>	yes				<i>father, John Topovic</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
204		<i>John</i>	23	M						<i>father, John Topovic</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
205	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Lena</i>	20	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Harris</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
206	<i>Steph</i>	<i>George</i>	20	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, George Steph</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
207	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
208	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
209	<i>Poloff</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Poloff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
210	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
211	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
212	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
213	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	29	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
214	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
215	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
216	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
217	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	33	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
218	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
219	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	35	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
220	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
221	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	37	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
222	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
223	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	39	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
224	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	40	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
225	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	41	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
226	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	42	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
227	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	43	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
228	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	44	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
229	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	45	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓
230	<i>Carpanoff</i>	<i>John</i>	46	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, John Carpanoff</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Providence</i>	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					friend John Giff					56	11 1/2	dark brown	none		Poland	Warsaw
2					home John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
3					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
4					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
5					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
6					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
7					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
8					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
9					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
10					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
11					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
12					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
13					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
14					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
15					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
16					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
17					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
18					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
19					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
20					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
21					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
22					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
23					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
24					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
25					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
26					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
27					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
28					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
29					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
30					friend John Giff					57	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hadfield, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK,
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1900
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

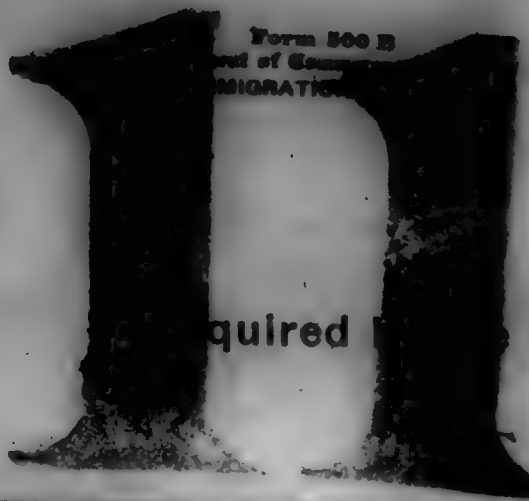
63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cornwall sailing from Southampton, 19th October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2571	Raic	Joan	18	F	labourer	yes		British	Irish	County	County	Mother Sara Raic			
2572	"	Trako	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Raic Joan			
2573	Trakic	397016	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Trakic Trako			
2574	Trakic	616116	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2575	Josannac	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Josannac Trako			
2576	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Trakic Trako			
2577	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2578	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2579	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2580	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2581	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2582	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2583	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2584	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2585	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2586	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2587	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2588	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2589	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2590	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2591	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2592	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2593	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2594	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2595	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2596	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2597	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2598	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			
2599	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Trakic Trako			
2600	Trakic	Trako	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Trakic Trako			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of 26 OCT 1900

NEW YORK

1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self				father, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	White	Gray	no		Russia	Timoroo	
2						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
3						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
4						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
5						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
6						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
7						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						56	"	"	"		"	"	
8						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
9						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
10						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
11						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
12						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
13						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						56	"	"	"		"	"	
14						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
15						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						5	"	"	"		"	"	
16						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
17						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						56	"	"	"		"	"	
18						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
19						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						56	"	"	"		"	"	
20						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
21						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
22						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
23						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
24						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
25						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						55	"	"	"		"	"	
26						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						58	"	"	"		"	"	
27						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						610	"	"	"		"	"	
28						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						59	"	"	"		"	"	
29						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	
30						brother, Louis Rabin, 1010 1st St. N.Y.C.						57	"	"	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hadolich, of the OCEANIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906,
at NEW YORK,
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

October

, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Seidler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ischonic* sailing from *Philadelphia* *Ischonic* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
314728	<i>Labovic</i>	<i>Stale</i>	24	M	<i>labovic</i>	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314729	<i>Dantincic</i>	<i>Jakov</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314730	<i>Labovic</i>	<i>Jakov</i>	28	M	<i>"</i>	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314731	<i>Marinic</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	41	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314732	<i>Stanfel</i>	<i>Francis</i>	17	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314733	<i>Novasich</i>	<i>Franz</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314734	<i>Mataja</i>	<i>Albert</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314735	<i>"</i>	<i>Donce</i>	16	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314736	<i>Granich</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	25	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314737	<i>Snajdar</i>	<i>Joan</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314738	<i>Snajdar</i>	<i>Joan</i>	17	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314739	<i>Amann</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314740	<i>Schoch</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	25	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314741	<i>Domianic</i>	<i>Grego</i>	25	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314742	<i>Repies</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	26	M	<i>labour</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314743	<i>Quisic</i>	<i>Lustin</i>	43	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314744	<i>Quisic</i>	<i>Arren</i>	36	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314745	<i>Mirbesin</i>	<i>Martin</i>	28	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314746	<i>Repies</i>	<i>Mkola</i>	44	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314747	<i>Terzies</i>	<i>Cyargy</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314748	<i>Alagyi</i>	<i>Alagyi</i>	29	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314749	<i>Amann</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314750	<i>Koren</i>	<i>Alcio</i>	20	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
314751	<i>Joan off</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	31	M	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife / my p. mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

66

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2004 2E

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	my self	no	1906 Houghton Michigan	my sister Frank Davis 518 1/2 St. Paul Minn	No	No	good		5	10	white	born	Hungary	Gaya																		
2	Yes	"	no	1901 Michigan	my sister Frank Davis Davenport Iowa. W 623	No	No	good		5	10	black	"	"	Marjovodia																		
3	Yes	"	no	1901 Illinois	my brother in law Anton Burkoni South Davis Ills - Box 16	No	No	good		5	10	black	green	"	Huppah																		
4	Yes	"	no	1903 Dunkirk	my brother Peter Maini Box 21 Canton Ills	No	No	good		5	7	yellow	yellow	"	Begovagagof																		
5	Yes	"	no	1906 Dunkirk	my sister Philip Davis Rochester Wash. W 1260	No	No	good		5	7	black	black	"	Fuzine																		
6	Yes myself	no	no	1907 Illinois	my sister brother Mary Buroni Cordill St C Box 166	No	No	good		5	5	White	Bro Bro	Hungary	Fuzine																		
7	Yes do	no	no	1907 Illinois	my father Anton Motage Dunkirk Wash D.C.	No	No	good		5	11	yellow	blue	do	Chokopay																		
8	Yes myself	no	no	1907 Illinois	do	No	No	good		5	3	black	yellow	do	do																		
9	Yes	my self	no	1907 Illinois	my brother Frank Davis S.O. Akron Ohio Box 22	No	No	good		5	2	black	black	Hungary	Chokopay																		
10	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister Anna Buroni Dunkirk Box 27	No	No	good		5	14	"	green	"	Belosch																		
11	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister Frank Davis Washington D.C. 1600	No	No	good		5	8	yellow	blue	Austria	Chokopay																		
12	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	"																		
13	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	"																		
14	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	3	black	black	Hungary	Bellora																		
15	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		6	"	black	black	"	Lambor																		
16	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	7	"	gray	"	"																		
17	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	9	"	black	"	Pacor																		
18	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	7	"	gray	"	Lambor																		
19	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	10	"	black	"	"																		
20	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	"																		
21	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	5	"	black	"	Chokopay																		
22	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	Monstia																		
23	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	Monstia																		
24	Yes	"	no	1907 Illinois	my sister	No	No	good		5	6	"	gray	"	Monstia																		

Numbers 5 and 9 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the Oceanic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Guise
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. + S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, October 19th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
3862 1	Farnes	George	30	m	farmer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	A. Barone	Wife, Laide Farnes	Carone	NY	New York
3863 2	Korin	Abraham	30	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rollo Korin	"	Mass	Worcester
1107 3	Griogana	Francisco	39	m	"	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santillan	Wife, Pasquala Griogana	Santillan	Idaho	Boise City
1108 4	Ubernaga	Cypriano	21	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vizcaya	Father, Pedro Jose Ubernaga	Quoniacagaito	"	"
5	"	Bonifacio	20	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Manuel Ubernaga	Quoniacagaito	"	"
1109 6	Mauro	Ambrogio	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Cousin, Meiro Joseph	15 Rue de la Paix, Paris	"	"
1110 7	Talbesio	Alessandro	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Passage Carmichael St., Paris	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

631

68

9/6 OCT 1960

-19-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26 th day of October, 1940.

J. C. H. Beaumont

H. G. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *October 20th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
6080	Gray	James	23	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Gray, Dublin	New York
6081	Collins	Ellen	18	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. B. Collins, Dublin	New York
6082	Sullivan	Thomas	19	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Sullivan, Limerick	New York
6083	Burke	Katie	22	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Burke, Dublin	New York
6084	Widder	James	21	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Widder, Dublin	New York
6085	Loggess	Thomas	21	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Thomas Loggess, Dublin	New York
6086	Graves	George	16	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, George Graves, Dublin	New York
6087	Heaghe	William	24	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, William Heaghe, Dublin	New York
6088	Knights	James	21	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Knights, Dublin	New York
6089	Talbot	James	20	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Talbot, Dublin	New York
6090	Donnelly	James	19	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Donnelly, Dublin	New York
6091	Wheeler	Thomas	20	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Thomas Wheeler, Dublin	New York
6092	Whelan	Quentin	24	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Quentin Whelan, Dublin	New York
6093	Leahy	James	18	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Leahy, Dublin	New York
6094	Tay	James	17	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Tay, Dublin	New York
6095	Kevin	James	14	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Kevin, Dublin	New York
6096	Brady	John	51	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Brady, Dublin	New York
6097	Keane	Agnes	26	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Agnes Keane, Dublin	New York
6098	Daniels	Lizzie	34	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Lizzie Daniels, Dublin	New York
6099	Daniels	John	10	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Daniels, Dublin	New York
6100	Daniels	John	6	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Daniels, Dublin	New York
6101	Daniels	James	4	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Daniels, Dublin	New York
6102	Daniels	Lizzie	2	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Lizzie Daniels, Dublin	New York
6103	Daniels	William	24	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, William Daniels, Dublin	New York
6104	Keane	Timothy	30	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Timothy Keane, Dublin	New York
6105	Donnan	Hanna	18	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Hanna Donnan, Dublin	New York
6106	Keenan	Bridget	20	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Bridget Keenan, Dublin	New York
6107	Keenally	William	20	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, William Keenally, Dublin	New York
6108	Keenan	Kate	30	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Kate Keenan, Dublin	New York

35

W. H. Mitchell

17 by H. G. S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q List
K. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

190

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Sister \$8.00			Sister Kate Gray 257 Church St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmont
2	Yes	" \$10.00			Sister Mary Helling 177 Bryant Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballsbridge
3	Yes	Sister \$5.00			Sister Sgt. Sullivan 152 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fresh	Light	Blue	"	"	Brown
4	Yes	Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary Anne 15 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	B. Conn.
5	No				Sister Mary Anne 220 P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	St. Conn.
6	No	Sister \$5.00			Sister Katherine 152 St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenties
7	No				Father James 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
8	Yes	Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
9	Yes	Sister \$5.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
10	No	Sister \$5.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
11	Yes	Sister \$15.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
12	No	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
13	No	Sister \$1.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
14	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
15	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
16	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
17	No	Wife \$50.00			Wife Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
18	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
19	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
20	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
21	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
22	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
23	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
24	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
25	No	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
26	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
27	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
28	No	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
29	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary 152 St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenties
30																		

See Inspector

Number 5 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26 day of October, 1910.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 20th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reville	Amie	18	✓	S. Schlar	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Grandmother, Mrs. Tagon	Buffet New York
2	Murphy	Lora Francis	22	✓	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Gulla	"	Brooklyn
3	Kelly	Bridget	18	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mohell	"	Port Chester
4	Taylor	Thomas A.	26	✓	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
5	Shanley	Margaret	33	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
6	Shanley	Sarah	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
7	Connor	Francis	20	✓	Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
8	Stack	Maurice	36	✓	Wool Upholster	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
9	Dugan	Lora	36	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
10	Dugan	Maggie	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
11	Palmer	Katie	26	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
12	Palmer	Margaret	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
13	Quinn	James	22	✓	Dr. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
14	Shonan	Delia	26	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
15	Lizgerald	James	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
16	McKenny	John	29	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
17	Buck	Almie	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
18	Kernan	Thomas	36	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
19	Rilly	Bridget	20	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
20	Cottingham	Mary	26	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Chelms	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
21	Lizgerald	Mary	25	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
22	Conoran	Bridget	15	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
23	Hoffman	Mary	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
24	Shyman	Patrick	24	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
25	Daly	Patrick	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
26	Lynch	Mary	25	✓	in kitchen	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
27	McGinn	Loran	26	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Uchomg	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
28	McGinn	Francis	30	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
29	Donke	Mary	17	✓	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester
30	McNally	Kate	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Maam	John Tagon, Gulla	Port Chester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

19

72

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
2	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
3	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
4	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
5	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
6	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
7	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
8	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
9	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
10	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
11	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
12	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
13	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
14	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
15	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
16	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
17	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
18	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
19	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
20	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
21	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
22	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
23	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
24	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
25	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
26	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
27	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
28	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
29	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn
30	Self		Brother James	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Yinn

proton.

Numbers 3, 5, 6, 18, 24, 25, 28, 30, did not embark.

Number 28 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Quebec* *20th October*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3467 1 ✓	Cook	Ann	16	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Mother Mary Cook.	NY	Brooklyn
3468 2 ✓	Joseph	Budget	21	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Blomford	England	NY	Brooklyn
3469 3 ✓	Stonally	William	20	Y	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Stonally	"	Brooklyn
3470 4 ✓	McHale	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Father John McHale	NY	Brooklyn
3471 5 ✓	McDonnell	Martin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father Patrick McDonnell	NY	Brooklyn
3472 6 ✓	McEvoy	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father Patrick McEvoy	NY	Brooklyn
3473 7 ✓	Egan	Francis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father Michael Egan	NY	Brooklyn
3474 8 ✓	Murray	John	23	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Murray	NY	Brooklyn
3475 9 ✓	Coffey	Delia	24	Y	Servant	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Coffey	NY	Brooklyn
3476 10 ✓	Coffey	Margaret	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Coffey	NY	Brooklyn
3477 11 ✓	Kieran	Ann	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Kieran	NY	Brooklyn
3478 12 ✓	Sheahan	Thomas	30	Y	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Sheahan	NY	Brooklyn
3479 13 ✓	Prosser	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Prosser	NY	Brooklyn
3480 14 ✓	McDonnell	Katherine	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John McDonnell	NY	Brooklyn
3481 15 ✓	Norris	Peter	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Norris	NY	Brooklyn
3482 16 ✓	Duffy	Margaret	38	Y	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3483 17 ✓	"	Delia	11	Y	Child	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3484 18 ✓	"	Peter	9	Y	Child	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3485 19 ✓	"	Rosa	4	Y	Child	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3486 20 ✓	"	James	3	Y	Child	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3487 21 ✓	"	Colleen	11	Y	Child	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duffy	NY	Brooklyn
3488 22 ✓	McPhally	Kate	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John McPhally	NY	Brooklyn
3489 23 ✓	Duggan	James	33	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Duggan	NY	Brooklyn
3490 24 ✓	Martin	Thomas	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Blomford	Father John Martin	NY	Brooklyn

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	\$50		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
2	Self	\$50		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
3	Self	\$25		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
4	Self	\$50		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
5	Self	\$25		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
6	Self	\$15		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
7	Self	\$10		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
8	Self	\$25		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
9	Self	\$27		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
10	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
11	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
12	Self	\$25		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
13	Self	\$25		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
14	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
15	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
16	Self	\$67		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
17	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
18	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
19	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
20	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
21	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
22	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
23	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		
24	Self	\$20		Mr. J. J. Deacy, 203 1/2 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Ireland, Glenties		

Number 2. 3. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock (North), of the "Oceanic", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1916,

at NEW YORK

H. B. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

75

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. B. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

H. G. Becker
Immigration Officer.

Oceanic

Oct 26/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru lak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

345
52
397

20 ST
6 trans

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* *30th October*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2361	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2362	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2363	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2364	<i>Laffey</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2365	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2366	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2367	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2368	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2369	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2370	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2371	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2372	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2373	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2374	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2375	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2376	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2377	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2378	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2379	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2380	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2381	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Bartholomew</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant in charge of Mother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2382	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2383	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2384	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2385	<i>Grandon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS
at a point in the United States.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

26 OCT 1970

... 19

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, of the Beane, from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

(WHITE STAR LINE) arrived OCTOBER 26th 1910

19

M.

from

77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lindberg	(2 cab)	5	9/10	2	To friend	Bro Oscar 57 S. Boulevard nyc	P	Oct 26	3:15	-	-	-
2	Fischelson	Chase & ch	2	7/8	2	" husband	Bro Lincoln, 707 Sheffield Av, Bklyn nyc	P	27	10:30	2	-	2
3	Masek	Theresia & 2 ch	9	16/18	3	" tel &	R.R.W. Kach Jace 500-39 st Milwaukee wice	P	Oct 26	5:44	-	-	-
4	Linkonen	Alma	3	23	1	" friend	Bro John Vancura, 171 Dr Kaul Av, J.C. 74	J	27	1:30	1	1	1
5	Malin	Selma	4	6	1	" friends	Bro Olga Maubly, Broomville Ky	B	27	1:30	1	-	1
6	Kylonen	Dagmar	4	9	1	" aunt	Bro Miss Maria Kiplonen, 513 E. 66 St, nyc	B	27	10:45	1	-	1
7	Gellins	Ellen	41	2	1	" sister	Sis Mary 314 1/2 Smith st Elizabeth n J	J	Oct 26	4:25	-	-	-
8	Ram	August	7	11	1	" sister	Bro Rosa Dittmar, 898 Bway, Bklyn nyc	J	27	9:30	1	-	1
9	Sullivan	Cath.	41	3	1	" sister	Sis Bridget 50 W 38 st nyc	B	Oct 26	2:45	-	-	-
10	Athow	Edith M	5	23	1	" friend	Employer J H May Hotel Edlington W 27 st nyc	P	"	4:27	-	-	-
11	Hourke	Mary	42	29	1	" sister	Bro John 400 E 66 st nyc	B	"	3:11	-	-	-
12	Isakson	Berta	3	7	1	" friend	Bro Alexander Nyberg, 709 W. 97 St, nyc	B	27	10:50	1	-	1
13	Hennin	Laura	8	7	1	" brother	Bro Joseph 319 University St, Woodham	S	27	9:45	1	-	1
14	Whelan	Owen	41	13	1	" sister	Bro Mary 800 Bergen Av, Jersey City n J	J	27	11:50	1	-	1
15	Hollow	William	9	21	1	" tel &	Bro Jace George, 80 Corta Av, Akron Ohio	B	27	3:40	1	1	1
16	Davis	Max	5	11	1	" brother	Bro Mrs Karl Dunn, 196 School St, Bklyn nyc	J	27	9:50	1	-	1
17	Taglicht	Annie	5	18	1	" husband	Bro Heiman 312 1/4 E 103 st nyc	J	Oct 26	3:55	-	-	-
18	Hanson	Johanna	4	11	1	" brother	Bro William, 453 1/2 av, nyc	B	27	10:30	1	-	1
19	Johanson	Fanny	4	13	1	" cousin	Bro Edward Lundholm, 735 E. 174 St, nyc	B	27	10:40	1	-	1
20	Sullivan	Timothy & sis	5	5/6	2	" uncle	Bro Aunt Mary Sullivan, 374 St Mary St, nyc	B	27	4:10	2	2	2
21	Deutschmann	Paulina	7	8	1	" brother	Bro Jace, 110 Ruskland St, Bklyn nyc	J	27	9:50	1	-	1
22	Stork	Hulda	4	12	1	" aunt	Bro Mrs Maria Wickman, 66 Jefferson St, nyc	B	27	10:45	1	-	1
23	Leahy	Cassio	41	14	1	" uncle	Bro Uncle James 106 W 141 st nyc	P	Oct 26	4:20	-	-	-
24	Kieran	Annie	43	11	1	" cousin	Bro Mrs Mary K, 751 E - 8 av, nyc	J	27	10:40	1	-	1
25	Solomons	Caro. & 4 ch	9	3/7	5	" husband	Bro Mrs Meyer 151 E 84 st nyc	B	Oct 26	5:50	-	5	-
26	Kiernan	Bridget	41	27	1	" brother	Bro Thomas, 751 E - 8 av, nyc	J	27	10:35	1	-	1
27	Kowala	Ida	3	26	1	" sister	Sis Ina, 7273 Benson Av, Broomfield nyc	B	27	3:30	1	1	1
28	Karlson	Tynne	4	4	1	" brother	Bro Mrs, 119 Prospect St, Bklyn nyc	J	28	3:30	2	2	2
29	Hakkasainen	Hilma	4	7	1	" sister	Sis Anna & Mrs Kerkun, Stoullard St, nyc	B	27	7:30	1	1	1
30	Cooke	Annie	43	1	1	" aunt	Bro Mrs A Bermingham 2007 Madison						

Oceanic Oct 26.

12 14 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. S. Oceania

2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Crusik Iwan	11	10	1		To tel \$	RR Wm Steer, Pass 31, Tupper Pa.	B	77	2	2	2	2
32	Brilly Bridget	42	19	1		" sister	Sis Margaret, Darrupar Neck, New Rochelle N.Y.	B	77	11 ³⁰	1	—	1
33	Mc Naboe John	43	4	1		" tel \$	Emilia Kruas Kerman, 7416-8 th av, N.Y.C.	J	77	11 ¹⁵	1	—	1
34	Morrice Sarah & ch	5	16/16	2		" husband	Sis Mrs E Gummel 237 2 nd 67 th st nyc Ridgewood 20.	P	Oct 26	3 ¹⁵	—	—	—
35	Stalbe Anna	6	27	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Pross Chapman, 74 Van Cortlandt St.	B	77	3	2	2	2
36	Meditz Carolina	6	26	1		" brother	Mrs Johau, 83 Barlett St, Bklyn	J	77	10 ³⁰	1	—	1
37	Nevin Mollie	41	16	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Debi May, 134 Randolph St, Jersey City, N.J.	J	77	9 ¹⁰	1	—	1
38	Egan Francis	46	7	1		" brother	Bro John 28 Greenwood av, Stamford Ct.	B	77	3	2	2	2
39	Noonan Delia	42	14	1		" sister	Sis Ellen 317 W 28 th st nyc	P	Oct 26	3 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
40	Brohan Hannah	41	26	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Nellie Brodman 38 Downing St, nyc	B	"	3 ⁰²	—	—	—
41	Kupanzio Frane	6	3	1		" friend	murder J. J.	P	77	3	3	3	3
42	Martin Matthew	43	20	1		" sister	Sis Mary, 300 W 17 th St, N.Y.C.	J	77	10 ⁴⁵	1	—	1
43	Neville Annie	42	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Rogers 629 Amsterdam Ave nyc	J	Oct 26	4 ²⁰	—	—	—
44	Coffey Margaret & sis	45	9/10	2		" friend	Father Henry 7 State St nyc	F	"	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
45	Talbot Annie	41	10	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Alice Tobin 409-7 ave Bklyn	B	"	3 ⁰⁵	—	—	—
46	Mc Ginn Susan	42	27	1		" brother	Bros Mrs 644 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y.	F	"	2 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
47	Conway Anna	41	11	1		" sister	" Michael 1516 Fulton St Bklyn	B	"	3 ⁰⁵	—	—	—
48	Foy Anna	41	15	1		" aunt	Mrs Joe Goggens 250-12 st Jc nyc	B	"	3 ³²	—	—	—
49	Murphy Nora	42	2	1		" sister	Sis Catherine 210 Pacific St Bklyn	B	"	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
50	Burke Annie	42	17	1		" sister	" Ellen 111 Passaic av Passaic N.J.	B	"	3 ¹²	—	—	—
51	Heisker Hilda	4	5	1		" friend	Sis Mrs Helia Nelson, 711 7 th St Jersey City, N.J.	B	77	10 ¹⁵	1	—	1
52	Haggerty Nora &						- Cor Mrs K Graves 26 Claremont Ave Bklyn						
53	Graves Geo.	41	6/7	2		" sister	Mrs K Graves 26 Claremont Ave Bklyn						
54	Vidosava Kostio	7	24	1		" tel \$	RR Wm Michael, Pass 12, Mt Glen Ill.	B	77	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
55	Jovanowitz Stavo, wif & 2 ch	7	21/25	4		" brother	Archdemus Smith, 7 E Main St, Hazlet Pa.	P	77	11	4	4	4
56	Tamanowitz Peor & wife	7	17/18	2		" tel \$	Bro of Sam " " " " " "	P	77	11	2	2	2
57	Toch Phillip &						Leon Kusoway 28 E Main St Hazlet Pa						
58	Radamann Jako	7	19/20	2		" tel \$	Leon Kusoway 28 E Main St Hazlet Pa						

77 10 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

3

No.

S. S.

OCEANIC (White Star)

arrived Oct. 26, 1910

190

M.

from

79

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
1	Bellamy, Arthur	1	9	1	C.L. II Cabin	2.	Oden								10/26/10	Ch	3 ¹⁵									
2	Mosking, Myrtle M.	6	22	1	LPC.	"	2.							10/26/10	3 Hgs		10/27/10	29	Doc	11 ¹⁰					1-1	
3	Port, Hugh & bro. Reginald	8	7&9	2	"	2.10	Schl.							10/27/10	89 K		10/28/10	48	Emr	11 ⁴⁵					424	
4	Eberhard, Karl	7	26	1	"	2.10	Connor							10/27/10	82 Clark	3 ⁵⁰									111	
5	Stonisch, Johan	7	13	1	"	2.10	"							10/27/10	92 M	1 ¹⁰									111	
6	Lampinin, Ida	3	8	1	"	2.10	Flan.							10/27/10	68 Clark	2 ⁴²									111	
7	Nemerowsky, Rose	5	26	1	"	2.15	Schl.							10/27/10	101 K	10 ²⁵									1-1	
8	O'Leary, Thomas	5	29	1	"	2.30	"							10/27/10	70 Clark		10/29/10	28	M	11 ²⁰					323	
9	Pavlovsk, Mato	11	4	1	"	2.20	Brown							10/27/10	37 Eu		10/29/10	31	K	2 ²⁵					333	
10	Srffio, Martin	11	3	1	"	2.25	"							10/27/10	32 Eu		10/29/10	32 K	2 ³⁰						333	
11	Bosanao, Tomo	11	5	1	"	2.25	"							10/27/10	39 Eu		10/29/10	36 K	2 ⁴⁰						333	
12	Saarilainen, Olga	3	25	1	"	2.25	Flan.							10/27/10	67 Clark	2 ³³									111	
13	Hlebec, Maria	6	20	1	"	2.40	Bauer							10/27/10	76 Ch	4 ¹⁰										
14	McEvoy, John	43	6	1	"	2.50	Schl.							10/27/10	77 M	2 ¹²									111	
15	Szury, Filomena & sis. Josefa	6	1/2	2	"	2.55	Bauer							10/27/10	86 Eu		10/31/10	86	Doc	12 ⁴⁵					101010	
16	Weinberg, David	5	24	1	"	2.45	Schl.							10/27/10	92											111
17	Stine, Ernst	7	12	1	"	3:00	Connor							10/27/10	92 M	1 ¹⁰										111
18	Kump, Maria	73	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.10	"						10/27/10	92 M	1 ¹⁰										111
19	Stalzer, Aloisia Stolze, Alwizyo	6	25	1	"	3.30	Bauer							10/27/10	73 Clark	3 ⁰⁵										111
20	Vasileff, Bogdan	10	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.50	Warren						10/27/10	8											767
21	Johnson, Reinert	2	27	1	"	Ds. Cert.	4.15	Hackett						10/27/10	8 M	2 ²⁵										111
22	Kupancic, Franc	6	3	1	"	S. I.	10/29/10	3pm																		11011

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lindke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing Hermit, do
(State whether Surgeon "of the Kaiser Wilhelm II" or "employed by
 others (State)." in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Amster, and that I have made a personal examination of 50
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
 at My
W. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 18th* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Welp	John H.	44								Phila. Phila.
✓ 2	Blague	Mary B.	27								D.C. Washington
✓ 3	Gourley	Frank	40		f.p. maid	yes	England	Scotch	Hotel Adlon, Berlin		
✓ 4	Blague	Arnold	68								
✓ 5	Spanich	Charles E.	68								Wisc. Milwaukee
✓ 6		Merrie	63								
✓ 7	Ullmann	Jose	40								NY New York
✓ 8	Rymusheffer	Beda	29								Pa. Lancaster
✓ 9		Thea	24								
✓ 10	Humburg	John F.	40								Cal. Francisco
✓ 11		Maria	33								
✓ 12		Hilda	34								
✓ 13		Harry Digby	2								
✓ 14	Maurer	Alga Ruth	44		governess	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	incl: Albert Bismarck, Hamburg, 45, Hamburg	
✓ 15	Danziger	Fritz	27		m. a. merchant				Liebig, Leipzig	father: Dr. F. Danziger, Wismarstr. 49, Leipzig	NY New York
✓ 16	Krieglinger	August	49		m. m. merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Krieglinger, Wismarstr. 18, Hamburg	
✓ 17	Sachsen	Wilhelm	27						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: E. Sachsen, Wismarstr. 18, Hamburg	
✓ 18		Anna	48		g. m.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: E. Sachsen, Wismarstr. 18, Hamburg	
✓ 19	Le Bossignol	Robert	36		m. m. chemist		England	English	Prudenberg, Berlin	mother: Edith Le Bossignol, Jersey, England	NY New York
✓ 20		Emilie	24		g. m. housewife					mother: Edith Le Bossignol, Jersey, England	
✓ 21	Gostenbager	Heinrich	29								Ohio Cleveland
✓ 22	Kugemann	William E.	41								Ill. Chicago
✓ 23	Spiegelberg	William	48								NY New York
✓ 24		Margaret B.	40								
✓ 25		Mrs. J.	6								
✓ 26	Hahn	Emily	22								
✓ 27	Kohrsdamm	Otto	44								
✓ 28	Bruggemann	Maria	36								
✓ 29	McBride	William	35								
✓ 30		Emma	35								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lippert, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lippert
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,
at NY

Michaelson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lüdcke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Heremik, do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, Pharmacist, or employed by Government, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at My
McCallwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 18th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Keen	Dr. William	74								Ph Philadelphia
✓ 2	—	Dora	40								
✓ 3	Hathaway	Dr. John L.	50								Weymouth Bedford
✓ 4	—	Claudia	45								
✓ 5	—	John	6								
✓ 6	—	Frances	3								
✓ 7	Kennedy	Math.	30	f. & maid	yes.		Canada, English		Kirpinstendy 163/4 Berlin		
✓ 8	Bunker	Nicholas Murray	48								
✓ 9	—	Kate	44								
✓ 10	—	Jarah Hughes	15								
✓ 11	Simon	Therese	32								
✓ 12	Brickenstein	Eloa	24								
✓ 13	Lichtenstein	Alfred	63								
✓ 14	—	Mrs. Alfred F.	34								
✓ 15	Wallin	Samuel	54								Amsterdam
✓ 16	—	Margit	53								
✓ 17	Johnson	Rebecca	68								Ohio Oberlin
✓ 18	Merriman	Dr. Walter H.	43								Elkland
✓ 19	—	Cliff M.	43								
✓ 20	Levy	Ernst	17	m. s. merchant	yes		Germany	Albany	Albany N.Y.		My New York
✓ 21	Kahn	Fritz	20								
✓ 22	Lederer	Fritz	20				Austria	Vienna	Vienna		
✓ 23	Sch	Hans	46	m. m. Director			Germany	Germany			
✓ 24	Living	Carl	40								
✓ 25	Gottschalk	Paul	30	s. antiquer							
✓ 26	Leutsch	Fritz	23	s. merchant							New York
✓ 27	Huckin	Friedrich	20	s. merchant							
✓ 28	Meyer	Ernst	52	m. s. merchant							
✓ 29	Machmann	Charlotte	67	f. m. s. nurse							My New York
✓ 30	Heckel	Mariz	60	m. s. merchant							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

1910

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in name of any other person, or in name of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	father's gift	yes	no	no	Mr. D. H. Haller New Bedford, Mass. Murmur no good, no						5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Canada	Peter City
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	yes	parents	yes	no	no	friend: J. H. Heidel 149 St. Green St. New York						5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
21		self				grandmother: Mrs. H. H. H. H. 542 Broadway New York						5	8						Manheim
22						grandmother: Mrs. H. H. H. H. 1199 Madison Ave. New York						6	1						Austria
23						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	9						Germany
24						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	8 1/2						Prussia
25						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	6 1/2						Prussia
26						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	11						Prussia
27	no					friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	8						Hamburg
28	yes					friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	9						Prussia
29						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	6						Prussia
30						friend: J. H. H. H. New York City						5	7						Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers Maste of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1906,
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. med Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at My Mullwa
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 18th*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Lindberg	Theodore	18												
✓ 2	Rauschenberg	Hermann	29												N.Y. Warden Island
✓ 3	Lomb	Carl F.	26												Mr. Baltimore
✓ 4	—	Carrie	22												Mr. Rochester
✓ 5	Hagens	F. G.	40												
✓ 6	—	Elixa H.	35												Cal. S. Francisco
✓ 7	Gray	Francis J.	25												
✓ 8	—	Ella et.	20												Mr. New York
✓ 9	—	Emma F.	22												
✓ 10	—	Clara G.	20												
✓ 11	—	Ella R.	24												
✓ 12	Birmingham	Gerhard	23												
✓ 13	Wilder	Mr. Emily B.	24												Miss. Vicksburg
✓ 14	Blumenthal	Babette	22												Mr. New York
✓ 15	—	Marie	20												
✓ 16	Heimer	Anna	20												
✓ 17	Lawenbein	D. Lev	23			m.s. physician			Austria		Austria	Wien	Brother: Dr. Ernst Lawenbein		
✓ 18	Bathij	Gules	33			m.s. engineer			Belgia		Belgia	Brussels	Wife: Mrs. Bathij		
✓ 19	Antenen	Pauline	30			q.s. nurse			Switzerland		Switzerland	Kunzelsch	another: Mrs. Antenen		Cuba Habana
✓ 20	Hecher	Robert	25			m.s. engineer			German		Thalia	Mailand	father: Dr. Hecher		Mr. New York City
✓ 21	Simon	Ligmin	18			m.s. machans			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	father: Joseph Simon		Mr. New York
✓ 22	Benziger	Nicholas G.	51										brother: Dr. Benziger		
✓ 23	—	Agnes	47												Mr. New York
✓ 24	—	Marie	19												
✓ 25	—	Rosalie	14												
✓ 26	—	Alfred	12												
✓ 27	Beyer	Fred.	67												
✓ 28	—	Martha	25												Mr. H. Louis
✓ 29	—	Theodor	37												
✓ 30	Trödzinski	Olga	25												Mr. Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gipper Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gipper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1906,
at My
McNell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Liedeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 18th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Krusius	Erwald	64											
✓ 2		Hilda	52											My Habsken
✓ 3		Ellie	22											
✓ 4	Wickon	Lucia	26	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Vienna	husband: Mr. New York		
✓ 5		Wilhelmine	46	f	m nurse	no	no					father:		New York
✓ 6	Thiesler	Emma	16	f	m maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: Mr. Bremen		
✓ 7	Fehleisen	Sergius	24	m	m officer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Mr. Petersburg		
✓ 8	Trenburg	Luise	20	f	m nurse			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: Mr. Hamburg		
✓ 9	Bender	Johanne	58											My Rye
✓ 10	Wieser	Karl	42											Ohio Cincinnati
✓ 11		Edel	22											
✓ 12	Heidenburg	Reinhard	60											
✓ 13	Taniguchi	Daniel	23	m	m servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	father: Mr. Taniguchi		My New York
✓ 14	Burbach	Elsa	19	f	m nurse			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: Mr. Burbach		
✓ 15	Confederating Bremen Speranichy	Miss. Michel	24	f	m nurse			Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Mr. Petersburg		My New York
✓ 16		Mika	9	m	m prince									
✓ 17		Bertha	6	f	m princess									
✓ 18		Ella	2	f	m									
✓ 19	Alt	Agnes	46	f	m governess	yes	yes					employer:		
✓ 20	Treumann	Wina	40	f	m maid							employer:		
✓ 21	Lagaloff	George	26	m	m servant							employer:		
✓ 22	Corio	Amado	52	m	m physician			Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Berlin	father: Mr. Francisco Rodriguez		My New York
✓ 23		Josefa	36	f	m housewife							father:		
✓ 24		Pilar	44	m	m nurse							grandfather:		
✓ 25		Barren	2	f	m							grandfather:		
✓ 26	Arriola	Pepito	11	m	m prince	yes	yes					grandfather:		
✓ 27	Schoepa	Erwin	22	f	m maid			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: Mr. Schoepa		
✓ 28	Kolischer	Theodore	60											Ph Philadelphia
✓ 29	Rosen	Adolf	28											Mr. Baltimore
✓ 30	Chamberlin	Ella	28											Mr. Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C.ippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900,
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Wentgen	Gerhard	20	m s merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Bremen Bremen	mother: E. Wentgen Potholte 13 Bremen	Mo. Baltimore
✓ 2	Berber	Julia	39	m m	professor	"	"	"	wife: H. Barber 55 Chem. in Bremen	Mo. Baltimore
✓ 3	Mahler	Gustav	50	m m	disposer of funeral	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	father: H. Mahler Mullengasse 11. Wien	"
✓ 4	Fischer	Eugen G.	56	m m	Physic.	Germany	German	Hess. Nassau. Wiesbaden	wife: Mrs. F. Fischer Bismarckstr. 33 Wiesbaden	"
✓ 5	"	Edgar E.	25	m s merchant	"	"	"	N. Y. New York	father: H. Edgar Bismarckstr. 33 Wiesbaden	"
✓ 6	Burgmeyer	Lina	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Buffalo
✓ 7	Eljis	Marie H.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
✓ 8	Frier	Alexander	55	m m	Director	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	wife: Maria Frier V. Trautmannstr. 11. Wien	N. Y. New York
✓ 9	Camerino	Maurizio	51	m m	merchant	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife: Imogene Camerino Hollers Ave. New York	"
✓ 10	Traver	Ringo	23	m s	Lawyer	"	"	"	father: H. Traver Hollers Ave. New York	"
✓ 11	Forsmann	Julius	40	m m	manufacturer	Germany	German	N. Y. Passaic	mother: Mrs. Forsmann Werden 9. Passaic	N. Y. Passaic
✓ 12	"	Fine	31	f s	housewife	"	"	"	mother: H. Fine Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 13	"	Reinhold	8	m s	son	"	"	"	grandmother: H. Fine Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 14	"	Carl	4	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: H. Fine Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 15	"	Hark	3	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: H. Fine Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 16	"	Julius	10	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: H. Fine Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 17	Bepke	Emma	41	f s	maid	yes yes	"	"	friend: H. Bepke Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 18	Schmitz	Luisa	22	f s	"	"	"	Germany	father: Hermann Schmitz Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 19	Hickling	Mathilde	18	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Hickling Werden 9. Passaic	"
✓ 20	Kaiser	Nathan	49	m s	banker	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	father: H. Kaiser Sofie Wagner 21. Gullstaden	N. Y. New York
✓ 21	Hellstrom	Olof	40	m m	banker	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Hellstrom Sofie Wagner 21. Gullstaden	"
✓ 22	Heller	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
✓ 23	Dunberg	Olaf	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. New York
✓ 24	Lipschitz	Mark	31	m m	merchant	Germany	German	Brandenburg Berlin	mother: Mrs. Lipschitz Mullerstr. 87. Berlin	"
✓ 25	"	Grete	24	f s	housewife	"	"	"	mother: H. Lipschitz Mullerstr. 87. Berlin	"
✓ 26	Dohls	Johann	63	m m	merchant	"	"	Hamburg Hamburg	wife: Mrs. Dohls Hofstr. 16 Hamburg	"
✓ 27	Lichtenstein	Alfred	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 28	Klee	Anni	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Klee	Else	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Cassiner	Franz	24	m s	merchant	yes yes	German	Germany	father: Stadtrat Cassiner Chaplinstr. 54. Hamburg	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Rasmussen					5	8	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	yes				relative: Mr. Rasmussen, 41. no no no good					5	8	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Bremen
3	yes	Mr. Opers	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	11	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Bremen
4	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	3	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Bremen
5	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	6	grey brown	none	Germany	Wien
6	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	10	dark	none	Germany	Hochst
7					U. S. C.										
8	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	11	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Differ
9	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	8	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Differ
10	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	8	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Differ
11	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	9	dark grey	none	Germany	Differ
12	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	7	black blue	none	Germany	Werden
13	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
14	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
15	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
16	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
17	yes	employer	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
18	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
19	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
20	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
21	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
22	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	dark brown	none	Germany	Werden
23					U. S. C.										
24	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	fair blond grey	none	Germany	Berlin
25	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	fair blond grey	none	Germany	Berlin
26	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	fair blond grey	none	Germany	Berlin
27	yes		yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	fair blond grey	none	Germany	Berlin
28															
29															
30	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Mr. Opers, 41. no no no good					5	4	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Danzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lippers Hase of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lippers Hase Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1908,
at My Muller Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raise Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 18th*, 191*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Armand</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Merchant</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>New York City.</i>			
✓ 2	<i>Gaffney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Bricklayer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Germany Dresden</i>			
✓ 3	<i>Laravoff</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: Peter Laravoff, 41 Adam- son St., 34 Transvaal Ave.</i>		<i>New York City</i>
✓ 4	<i>Pahlke</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Bricklayer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>His wife: Mrs. Pahlke, Dresden</i>		<i>New York City</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

91

Arriving at Port of New York

October 25th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 11,
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 18, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓✓ 1	Messler	Wilhelm	30	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	brother: Dr. Messler		
✓✓ 2	Rauh	Robert	34	m			U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Leipzig, Hardenbergstr. 42		New York
✓✓ 3	Beck	Mrs. Laura		f									
✓✓ 4	"	Miss Laura		f									
✓✓ 5	"	Miss Madeline		f									
✓✓ 6	"	Mrs. Selma		f									
✓✓ 7	Klauber	Murray					U.S.C.						
✓✓ 8	Hilken	Heinrich		m			U.S.C.						
✓✓ 9	Korte	Heinrich	40	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany		father: Edward Korte		
✓✓ 10	Korte	Mrs. H.	21	f									
✓✓ 11	Korte	Edward	2	m									
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

7.

03.

OCT 25 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers Mark, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippers Mark
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1902,
at Me

M. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Albrecht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911
at My

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8/1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Boulogne Fr Oct. 19th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ ✓ 1	Sollack Leon		m	merchant	yes	France	French	France Paris	mother: Mrs. L. Dollack 144 Ave. Malakoff, Paris	NYC
✓ ✓ 2	Hof Sophie	43	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	mother: Mrs. H. H. H. Cincinnati, Germany	Ill. Chicago
✓ ✓ 3	Pisko Rosa	27	f	maid		Austria		France Paris	mother: Anna Pisko, Vienna 88 Danubius G., Austria	NYC
✓ ✓ 4	Beley Lilian	35	f	governess		France	French	France Paris	mother: Mrs. H. H. H. Hotel Ritz, Paris	Ill. Chicago
✓ ✓ 5	Lichtmann Annie	28	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	—	
✓ ✓ 6	Carlson Augusta	27	f	maid		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	—	
✓ ✓ 7	Gallop Fred	21	m	valet		England	English	England	—	
✓ ✓ 8	Deck Eugenie	34	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	mother: Mrs. K. Deck 11 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris	NYC
✓ ✓ 9	Fileppi Freda	35	f	governess		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	mother: Mrs. Fileppi Bischofszell, Switzerland	NYC
✓ ✓ 10	Guilleux Eugenie	34	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	mother: Victoria Guilleux 101 Rue de Lille, Paris	
✓ ✓ 11	Lika Charles	28	m	valet		Austria	German	Austria	brother: Mrs. A. Lika, Vienna Journaltorgasse 6, Austria	
✓ ✓ 12	Draper Nellie	50	f	miss		England	English	England	mother: Mrs. Draper Station Road, Birmingham	
✓ ✓ 13	Monchel Maria	28	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	mother: Mrs. Monchel 6, rue Commanche, Paris	
✓ ✓ 14	Waezeli Jeanne	21	f	maid					father: Mr. Jean Waezeli 9, rue Godefroid de Maistre, Paris	Ill. Chicago
✓ ✓ 15	Beckmann Adolf	32	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Louis Beckmann Friedrichstr. 10, Berlin	NYC
✓ ✓ 16	Rubin Diego	48	m	farmer		Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	father: Mr. Rubin San Carlos, Guatemala	Guatemala
✓ ✓ 17	Kindermann Elisa	30	f						—	
✓ ✓ 18	Garden Mary	30	f	singer		England	Scottish	France Paris	mother: Mrs. Garden 22, rue de la Harpe, Paris	Ill. Chicago
✓ ✓ 19	Fria Josephine	37	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	father: Mr. Fria Rue de la Harpe, Paris	
✓ ✓ 20	Tales Agustin	52	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	father: Mr. Tales Rue de la Harpe, Paris	NYC
✓ ✓ 21	—	45	f						—	
✓ ✓ 22	—	24	m						—	
✓ ✓ 23	Soporto Tomas	40	m						—	
✓ ✓ 24	Vires Arguette	36	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	—	
✓ ✓ 25	Wych John	70	m						—	
✓ ✓ 26	Sauty Juliet	32	f	maid		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	55 Rue Danc Chaux Paris	St. Washington
✓ ✓ 27	Muslad Nicolas	32	m	merchant	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	father: Mr. Muslad Drummen 69, Christiania	NYC
✓ ✓ 28	Wayda Adolphe	34	m	journalist		Austria	Polish	France Paris	mother: Sonoma Wayda Lubacz, Polesie 2	Ill. Chicago
✓ ✓ 29	—	29	f	singer					—	
✓ ✓ 30	Marin Jacinto	50	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	father: Mr. Marin Rue de la Harpe, Paris	NYC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 20 1910

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair gray blue	ruddy		France Paris					
2	no	Mr. Segel	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown			Germany Bamstadt					
3	no	Mr. Nichols	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue			Austria Vienna					
4	no	Mr. McCormick	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk blue			France Versailles					
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark			Germany Göttingen					
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk blue			Sweden Göteborg					
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair			England Liverpool					
8	no	Mr. Ward	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark			France Paris					
9	no	Mr. Deussen	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blk gray			Switzerland Bielefeld					
10	no	Mr. Richard	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue			Paris France					
11	no	Mr. Guiggenheim	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brown brown			Austria Vienna					
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue			England Birmingham					
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue			France Paris					
14	no	Mr. Frank	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue			Argentina					
15	self	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk brown			Germany, North Rhine					
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brown blk			Guatemala Guatemala					
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk			Austria Salzburg					
18	no	Mr. Thompson	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blk blue			England Aberdeen					
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blk brown			France Paris					
20	self	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown blk			Mexico Mexico					
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue								
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue								
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue								
24	no	Mr. Kaler	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue			France Crape					
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk br.			Switzerland Mayes					
26	no	Mr. Nyeth	yes	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	ruddy		Norway Christiania					
27	no	self	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	blk blue			Austria Lemberg					
28	no	Mr. Thompson	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue			Russia Moscow					
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blk			Mexico Mexico					
30	self	yes	18 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blk			Mexico Mexico					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Hask of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers Hask Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1908, at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Liideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900
at My

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from

Boulogne Fr

Oct 14th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Guggenheim William	41	m	none		U.S. Citizen				Nyc
2	" Bessie	29	f							
3	" William	3	m							
4	Whalen Edward	30	m	guggenheim's chauffeur	yes	England Irish		Hotel Ritz, Paris		
5	Heimberger Helen	55	f	none		U.S. Citizen				
6	Bach Rachel	48	f							
7	Kingsland Helen I	51	m							
8	" Ethel W	24	f							
9	" George L	26	m							
10	Washington Joseph E	59	m	planter						Tom Cedar Hill
11	" May B	50	f							
12	Friedenberg Albert H	45	m	physician						W York
13	Hofheinz Rudolph	54	m							W York
14	" Katy B	40	f							
15	Cumrose Fred M	53	m	publisher						Yonkers
16	" Ida A	43	f							
17	McHare John	57	m	merchant						Wbr. Omaha
18	" Cecilia	28	f							
19	" Margaret		f							
20	Lambert Alexander	48	m	physician						W York
21	" Ellen E	46	f							
22	McKinney John	54	m	nyork						W York
23	" Ida	49	f							
24	Waddell William E	46	m	physician						Cal Los Angeles
25	Richards Alice	45	f							W York
26	Aronson Samuel	66	m							
27	" Rachel	62	f							
28	" Jennie	30	f							
29	" Anna	25	f							
30	" Florence	18	f							

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from *Boulogne Fr*, *Oct 19th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Guggenheim	William	41	m	none		U.S. Citizen					NyC
✓ 2	-	Bennie	29	f								
✓ 3	-	William	3	m								
✓ 4	Whalen	Edward	30	m	chauffeur	yes	England Irish		Hotel Ritz, Paris			
✓ 5	Steinberger	Helen	55	f	none		U.S. Citizen					
✓ 6	Bach	Rachel	48	f								
✓ 7	Kingsland	Helen I	51	f								
✓ 8	-	Ethel W	34	f								
✓ 9	-	George L	26	m								
✓ 10	Washington	Joseph E	59	m	planter							Tex. Cedar Hill
✓ 11	-	May B	50	f								
✓ 12	Friedenberg	Albert H	45	m	physician							NyC
✓ 13	Hofheinz	Rudolph	54	m								NyC
✓ 14	-	Katy B	49	f								
✓ 15	Ambrose	red M	53	m	publisher							NyC
✓ 16	-	Ida A	43	f								
✓ 17	Mc Shane	Tom	37	m	merchant							Nebr. Omaha
✓ 18	-	Cecilia	28	f								
✓ 19	-	Margaret		f								
✓ 20	Lambert	Alexander	48	m	physician							NyC
✓ 21	-	Ellen E	46	f								
✓ 22	Mc Kinney	John	54	m	negot.							Ms. Kansas
✓ 23	-	Ida	49	f								
✓ 24	Waddell	William E	46	m	physician							Cal. Los Angeles
✓ 25	Richards	Alice	45	f								NyC
✓ 26	Aronson	Samuel	66	m								
✓ 27	-	Rachel	62	f								
✓ 28	-	Jennie	30	f								
✓ 29	-	Anna	25	f								
✓ 30	-	Flora	18	f								

List 9.

97

OCT 25 1910

100

190																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in plain or shorthand, or both, whether he is married, or has been, or is supposed by others to be married.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any crime, or other cause, to be excluded, or deported, or expelled, or otherwise barred, or restricted, or otherwise treated, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
0																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
0																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
0																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from *Boulogne* *Fr*, Oct 19th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Kays	Edward	56	m	none		U. S. Citizen						New York
✓ 2		Mary L	58	f									
✓ 3		Kate F	53	f									
✓ 4	Gater	Mary H	30	f									
✓ 5	von Riesen	Lophie	35	f									
✓ 6	Stewart	Andrew	54	m	Accountant								Mass Boston
✓ 7	Stewart Rogers	Andrew	27	m	musical								
✓ 8	Mayer	Albert	60	m	merchant								Oh Cincinnati
✓ 9		Pauline	63	f									
✓ 10	Leopold	Emma	53	f									New York
✓ 11	Peet	Lilia R	50	f									
✓ 12	Comegys	William	57	m	U. S. Army								
✓ 13	Evans	Ella	54	f									Tx Fort Worth
✓ 14		Emel	23	f									
✓ 15	Schucker	Livia	57	f									Ny
✓ 16	Gray	Elizabeth	38	f									
✓ 17	Schnabel	Adeline M	40	f									
✓ 18		Laura	35	f									
✓ 19	Siegel	Ferdinand	60	m	merchant								Ill Chicago
✓ 20		Rosa	40	f									
✓ 21	Malinquist	Alice G	32	f									New York
✓ 22	Henry	William	64	m	merchant								
✓ 23	Mayer	Arthur	55	m	none								
✓ 24	Freedman	Jacques	30	m	musical								
✓ 25	Barnet	Maurice	54	m	musical								
✓ 26		Alvina	50	f									
✓ 27	Stein	Eileen	27	f									
✓ 28		Robert	2 1/2 m										
✓ 29	Berton	George	48	m	insurance								Cal. S. Francisco
✓ 30		Marie	30	f									

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 25 1910

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippert Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1906,

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hesperia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Oct. 19th to from Boulogne Fr., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Emiliano de Pietro	Dilling	36	m	opera singer	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	friend, Cas. Colonna, Milan			
✓ 2	Terola	Nicola	35	m	singer	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	father, Alberto Terola, Italy			
✓ 3		Lina	25	f		✓	Italian	Italian	Italy		father, Enrico Rosa, Italy			
✓ 4	Pottier	Leon Antoine	35	m	singer	✓	France	French	France	Paris	father, Mr. T. Pottier, Paris			
✓ 5	Jeune	Antoine	30	m		✓					brother, Mr. Jeune, France			
✓ 6	Palmores	Charles	39	m	singer	✓					wife, Mrs. Palmores, Paris			
✓ 7	Sibille	Mary	28	f	waiter	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium		Ac. Dorel 12, Paris			
✓ 8	Rupprecht	Hector	39	m	singer	✓				Paris	brother, Mr. Rupprecht, Paris			
✓ 9		Eleonore	32	f		✓								
✓ 10		Marion	9	f		✓								
✓ 11		Robert	5	m		✓								
✓ 12	Guégan	Rose	23	f	waiter	✓	France	French	France		brother, Mr. Guégan, France			
✓ 13	Mahler	Alma	24	f		✓	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother, Mr. Mahler, Vienna			
✓ 14		Anna	5	f		✓								
✓ 15	Turner	Maud	22	f	waiter	✓	England	English	England		brother, Mr. Turner, London			
✓ 16	Gaupe	Robert	30	m	waiter	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother, Mr. Gaupe, Berlin			
✓ 17	Piro	Juan	36	m	waiter	✓	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	brother, Mr. Piro, Havana			
✓ 18		Francoise	59	f		✓								
✓ 19		Marie Therese	24	f		✓								
✓ 20		Aurore	22	f		✓								
✓ 21		Dolore	18	f		✓								
✓ 22		Francoise	16	f		✓								
✓ 23		Albert	12	m		✓								
✓ 24	Terama	Auguste	32	m	waiter	✓								
✓ 25		Eleonore	28	f		✓								
✓ 26	Gelsel	Ramon	40	m		✓	Argentina	Argentinian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	brother, Mr. Gelsel, Buenos Aires			
✓ 27		Kathy	36	f		✓								
✓ 28	Marque de Ailla	Auguste	33	m		✓								
✓ 29	Marque	Auguste	29	f		✓								
✓ 30	Agilet	Auguste	30	m		✓								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 25 1910

190

101

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 8	brn	brn		Italy									
2	Wetzel	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 10	brn	brn		Italy									
3	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 5	brn	brn		Italy									
4	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 11	brn	brn		Italy									
5	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 10	brn	brn		Italy									
6	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 11	brn	brn		Italy									
7	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 10	brn	brn		Italy									
8	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 9	brn	brn		Italy									
9	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
10	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
11	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
12	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
13	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 8	brn	brn		Italy									
14	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 8	brn	brn		Italy									
15	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 2	brn	brn		Italy									
16	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 8	brn	brn		Italy									
17	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 7	brn	brn		Italy									
18	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 2	brn	brn		Italy									
19	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 3	brn	brn		Italy									
20	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 5	brn	brn		Italy									
21	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 2	brn	brn		Italy									
22	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 5	brn	brn		Italy									
23	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					4 11	brn	brn		Italy									
24	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
25	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
26	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 8	brn	brn		Italy									
27	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
28	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									
29	self	yes	born in	relative of E. Brancaccio					5 4	brn	brn		Italy									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Hark, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lüdke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1901

at my Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
11
22
182
116
13
22
22
213

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from *Touloune*, *Oct 19th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Brustein	Max	54	m	merch		U. S. Citizen					
✓ 2	Potta	Powers	26	f								<i>New York</i>
✓ 3	McBlure	Albert M	27	f								
✓ 4	Kelly	L. Matthew	29	f	physician							
✓ 5	Herwith	Lucy	47	f								
✓ 6	Bookman	Fredrick	36	m	real estate							
✓ 7												
✓ 8	Spiegelberg	Willi	62	m								
✓ 9		Flora	49	f								
✓ 10	Goldman	Albert	58	m	infate.							
✓ 11		Augusta	50	f								
✓ 12		Sophie	23	f								
✓ 13		Lilly	21	f								
✓ 14	Weil	Isidor	61	m	merch							
✓ 15		Sarah	53	f								<i>W. Car. Goldstein</i>
✓ 16		Helene	44	f								
✓ 17	Hurd	Lily	50	f								
✓ 18	Orange	Blanche	46	f								<i>Mass. Concord</i>
✓ 19	Read	G. Anna	31	f								<i>N. J. Orange</i>
✓ 20	Cresswell Jr	Matthew	50	m								
✓ 21		Sarah W	48	f								<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
✓ 22	Ellwanger	Leah C	41	f								
✓ 23		Helen	22	f								
✓ 24		Margaret	20	f								
✓ 25	Pence	Gertrude	38	f								
✓ 26	Gardner	Edmund H	37	m	chemist							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
✓ 27	Rodgers	James	25	f	auto business							<i>N. J. Orange</i>
✓ 28	How	Blanche	50	f								<i>N. Y. Newark</i>
✓ 29		Beatrice	28	f								<i>N. Y. New York</i>
✓ 30	Curtin	Mary	60	f	companion							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 25 1910

190

103

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guppers Maste, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guppers
Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1906,
at My

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Haverth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from *Boulogne*, *Oct. 19th*, 19*00*

Sailing from <u>St. Louis</u> <u>Oct 17</u> , 19 <u>00</u>													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Southwick	Francis H	57	m	none		U. S. Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Diele	Louis	25	m	merchant								Wales
✓ 3	Needere	Henry	35	m	physician								
✓ 4	Nichols	Maud	38	f									
✓ 5	McCormick	Harold F	40	m	none								Ill
✓ 6		Edith R	38	f									
✓ 7		Nellie F	25	f									
✓ 8		Muriel	8	f									
✓ 9		Mathilde	4	f									
✓ 10		jr Harold	12	m									
✓ 11	Seavey	Arthur	25	f									
✓ 12	Gordon	Freeman B	40	m									
✓ 13	Ward	Fanny	36	f									NY
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 25 1910

190

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Maste, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1901,
at NY
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900.

at My

NEW YORK

J. Muller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from *Boulogne*

Oct 19th, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Perez	Primitivo	50	m	merch			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mr. Perez		
✓ 2	Garcia	Gustav	33	f	bullfighter			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mr. Garcia		
✓ 3	Santos	Anna	39	f										
✓ 4	Condomos	Aristide	45	m	merch			Austria	Italian	France	Paris	home: 15 rue Mathignon		N.Y.C.
✓ 5	Huberdeau	Gustave	36	m	opera singer			France	French	France	Paris	father: Mr. Huberdeau		
✓ 6		Julia	40	f								father: Mr. K. Belle		
✓ 7	Belle	Antoinette	27	f	Huberdeau's							mother: Mrs. G. Muste		
✓ 8	Mestre	Victor	23	m	secretary							father: Mr. A. Borchard		
✓ 9	Borchard	Adolphe	28	m	companion							5 Place Perrier, Paris		
✓ 10	Hecht	Richard	48	m	merch			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Richard Hecht		
✓ 11	De Benedetti	Angelo	42	m	engineer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	15 Landschutstr. 15, Berlin		
✓ 12	Hettinger	Felipe	58	m	merch			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother: Mrs. Hedwig de Benedetti		
✓ 13	Kerr	Salomon	54	m				England	English	France	Paris	2 Via Orsini, Milan		
✓ 14	Larache	Demabé	69	f	transit			Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	friend: Jules Maffren		
✓ 15		Elisah	60	f								one de Fernand, 50, Paris		
✓ 16		Gabriele	26	f								mother: Mrs. Steen		
✓ 17		Marie	23	f								53 Rue de Valenciennes		
✓ 18	Graf Bernstorff	J.		m								home: Carnegie, Cuba		
✓ 19	Graf	M. J.		f	wife									
✓ 20	Hunter	Ida		f	daughter									
✓ 21	Bickmann	Hermann		m	valet									
✓ 22	Gilde	Else		f										
✓ 23	Ringsland			f										
✓ 24														
✓ 25														
✓ 26														
✓ 27														
✓ 28														
✓ 29														
✓ 30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Suppers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Suppers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914.

at My

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from *Boulogne*

Oct. 19th, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Tracy	Margaret	30	maid	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Mr. Thomas Tracy Droicte, County Galway, Ireland	NYC
✓ 2	Frank	Julius	nm			U.S.C.				
✓ 3		Mrs. Julius	f							
✓ 4	Hopkins	William E.	m							
✓ 5		Mrs. W.E.	f							
✓ 6	Egan	Frank J.	m							
✓ 7	Feist	Marion	f							
✓ 8	Salom	Antonio	36	transit	yes	Spain	Spanish		father: Miguel Salom C/ops 17, 2 ^a Palma de Mallorca	Queito, Sic.
✓ 9	Estades	Jose	35						father: Estades Estades Calle de Pastor 21, Soller, Mallorca	
✓ 10	C'Brien	Theresa	35	maid	yes	England	Scott	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. K. C'Brien Edinburgh, Wateride 15, New York	
✓ 11	Whitcomb	John C.	m			U.S.C.				
✓ 12	Morgan	Geo. D.				U.S.C.				
✓ 13	Langfeld	Helene	50			U.S.C.				
✓ 14	Krause	Mrs. R.	44							NYC
✓ 15		Ella	20							
✓ 16	Thorner	William	m							
✓ 17	Loeb	Jacob	nm							
✓ 18		Mrs. J.	f							
✓ 19		Blanche	40							
✓ 20	Wurzauf	Johanna	31	maid	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Majestic Paris	NYC
✓ 21	Gaonea	Rodolfo	nm							
✓ 22		Mrs. R.	f							
✓ 23	Meyer	Nathan								
✓ 24	Schroeder	Dr. Robert	26	m.	8	Prussia	German		Krankenanstalt Lindenberg Cologne	NYC
✓ 25	von Damm	Edmund								

List

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 25 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Maske, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen Maske Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1906,

at My

J. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. med. Lideke*, Surgeon of the **KAISER WILHELM II**, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Minder*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *October*, 19 *10*

at

My

Muller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from *Southampton*

19th October, 19*10*

Sailing from <i>London</i> 19th October, 1910.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Limberg	Ellie. C.	34		None				United States	Citizen	Miss St Louis
✓ 2	Krausnick	Alicia	38		"				"	"	"
✓ 3	Lemp.	William	43		Brewer				"	"	"
✓ 4	Weeks	Louisine.	25		None				"	"	N.Y. New York.
✓ 5	Laboree.	Jane.	42		"				"	"	"
✓ 6	Reit.	Maurice	48		Merchant				"	"	N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Morrow	Belle.	43		None				"	"	Ill. Chicago
✓ 8	Burch.	Lowell.	23		Merchant				"	"	"
✓ 9	Grabowska	Martha.	34	f. & maid	go. Germany	Prussia			Carlton Hotel	London	"
✓ 10	Wunder.	John. C.	35		Brewer				U. S. C.		Cal San Francisco
✓ 11	Wunder.	Erna.	32		None				"	"	"
✓ 12	Potter	William Stiles	32		Lawyer.				"	"	Ind. Lafayette
✓ 13	Potter	Fanny.	30		None.				"	"	"
✓ 14	Holmes.	Oliver. W.	23		Merchant				"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 15	Holmes.	Katherine	40		None				"	"	"
✓ 16	Johnson.	John. H.	44		Lawyer.				"	"	Md. Baltimore
✓ 17	Johnson.	Emma.	43		None.				"	"	"
✓ 18	Edings	Joseph Paston	53		Geologist				"	"	Mass. Winchester
✓ 19	Edings.	Lois Scott.	31		None.				"	"	"
✓ 20	Robinson.	William M. Emson	23		None.				"	"	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 21	Haigh	Bartha Frances	34						"	"	Mass. Boston
✓ 22	Haigh.	Edith.	33						"	"	"
✓ 23	Stichel	Edward Henry	46		Oil Merchant				"	"	Buffalo
✓ 24	Stichel	Katherine.	33		None.				"	"	"
✓ 25	Warwick	Lauren Kellog.	40		Treasurer				"	"	"
✓ 26	Warwick	Blissabeth	34		None.				"	"	"
✓ 27	Struller	Ricardo	52		Merchant				"	"	N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Struller	"	21		None.				"	"	"
✓ 29	Floyd.	Catherine R.	50		None				"	"	Conn. Memphis
✓ 30	Woolgemuth.	Addie. B.	46		None.				"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Carlton Hotel London

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. med. Liideke*, Surgeon of the **KAISER WILHELM II**, *sailing Herwick*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minde*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 19 *10*

at *My*

msullivan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Southampton*

19th October, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Gerry.	Elbridge Thomas.	72.	Lawyer		United States citizen				N.Y. New York
2	Gerry.	Louisa Matilda.	73.	Wife		"				"
3	Gerry.	Angelica.	39.	None		"				"
4	Gerry.	Mabel.	37.	"		"				"
5	Thompson.	Ressie.	35.	"		"				N.Y. New York
6	Panter.	Frank.	49.	Miner		"				Cal San Francisco
7	Panter.	Frances.	35.	None		"				"
8	Weinberger.	Julius.	46.	Doctor.	M.	"				N.Y. New York
9	Partridge.	Adelaide.	46.	None		"				Minn Minneapolis
10	Partridge.	Georgia.	4.			"				"
11	Lathrop.	Elise.		None.		"				N.Y. New York
12	Deane.	Clara Frances.	33.			"				"
13	M. Grevy.	Walter.	39.			"				Cal San Francisco
14	Moore.	Olivia.	65.			"				Staten I. New York
15	Muller.	Anthony.	35.	M. S. Clergyman	yes.	Germany	German	Germany. Buttrich. Westfalen.	Father. Anthony Muller. Buttrich. Westfalen.	N.Y. New York
16	Hall.	Agnes.	21.	F. S. Maid		England	English	England. Moffat. Richmond. Yorks.	Mrs. Hall. Downholme. Richmond. Yorks.	"
17	Sparkes.	Lenora.	24.	F. S. None		"		England. London. Hatch End. Pinner.	Mrs. Sparkes. Hatch End. Pinner.	"
18	Hilbrecht.	Hermann.	51.	M. Professor		Germany	German	Germany. Anhalt. Magdeburg.	Mrs. Hilbrecht. Anhalt. Magdeburg.	Pa Philadelphia
19	Hilbrecht.	Sallie.	52.	F. M. Wife		"		"	"	"
20	Roberts.	Sarah.	52.	F. S. Maid		England	Welsh	U.S. d. Newport. R.I.	no address in England on file. long residence in America	"
21	Lewis.	David.	37.	F. S.		"	Welsh	"	"	"
22	Martin.	Rhoda.	35.	F. S.		"	English	"	to Relations living	Rhode Island Newport.
23	Dickinson.	William.	28.	M. S. Footman		"	English	"	Mrs. J. Dickinson. Farnood. Lancs.	"
24	Childs.	William.	30.	M. S. Tailor		"	English	"	J. Childs. 37 Lakes Rd. Clapham. London.	"
25	Schmidt.	Philip.	55.	M. M. None		Germany	German	Germany. Paderborn. Westfalen.	Wife. Mrs. Schmidt. 104 H.H. London.	N.Y. New York
26	Firth.	Edward.	24.	M. M. Merchant		England	English	England. London.	Aunt. London.	"
27	Platich.	Bianca.	25.	F. S. Teacher		Germany	German	Germany. Berlin.	Mrs. Mitchell. 13 Hill Street. Berkeley Sq. Scholast. Platich. Breslau. Germany.	Minn Minneapolis
28	Butler.	Emma.	20.	F. S. Seamstress		England	English	England. London.	47 Stamford Hill. London.	"
29	de Angelo.	Lina.	29.	F. M. Artist		Italy	Italian	Italy. Naples.	Husband. Mr. de Angelo. via Vittoria H. Naples.	N.Y. New York
30	Stokor.	Joseph.	28.	M. S. Conductor		England	English	England. London.	Father. 12 London N.W.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 25 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					Newport, R. I.											
2					" "											
3					" "											
4					" "											
5					25 Church Street, N. Y.											
6					403/404 Addison Road, Bdg.											
7					" " San Francisco											
8					London & River Plate Bank, N. Y.											
9					1 Portland Terrace, Minneapolis											
10					" "											
11					174 W. 58th Street, N. York											
12					306 1st Ave. Street, New York											
13					Pacific Union Club, San Francisco											
14					Prof. D. C. Brumby, New England											
15	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	10 New York 1117 E. 115 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" fair Brown Grey	None	Germany	Buttrick	
16	" Mrs. C. Sparks	Yes	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. C. Sparks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Med. Brown Brown	"	England	Dunholme	
17	" Met. Mrs. C.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 year, N. York. Metropolitan Opera Co. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" fair fair Blue	"	England	Bristol	
18	no self	yes	yes	yes	1909/10 Phila	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" fair Brown Blue	"	Germany	Kolmerhilt	
19	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " "	"	America	Phila	
20	"	yes	yes	yes	many years with Mr. Perry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Sallow Black dark	"	Wales		
21	"	"	"	"	all in Mr. Perry's employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" fair Black Blue	"	Wales		
22	Yes, Mr. Perry	"	"	"	at New York, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0" dark Brown Brown	"	England	London	
23	"	"	"	"	and accompanied him to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" fair Black Brown	"	"	Colton Lane	
24	"	"	"	"	now returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" dark Black Grey	"	"	London	
25	yes self	yes	no	no	Kotel Brewery 5th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" fair Grey Blue	"	Prussia	Gloss.	
26	"	"	yes	yes	several times The Piazza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" dark Brown Blue	"	England	Port	
27	" Mrs. Partridge	no	no	no	Mrs. Partridge, 1 Portland Terrace Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" dark brown brown	"	Germany	Rosen	
28	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 14" dark brown brown	"	England	London	
29	" self	yes	no	no	Mrs. Perry 1117 E. 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" fair dark dark	"	Italy	Genoa	
30	"	"	yes	yes	last year N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" fair light blue	"	England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Grippes Master*, of the **KAISER WILHELM II**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Grippes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

October, 19 *10*

at

My

M. J. Melwa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. med. Lideke*, Surgeon of the *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing *Kuremit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Hinder*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 19 *10*.

at *My*

My

McNellie
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russmak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haizer Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton*

October 19th, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality (Country of which Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which Race or People.)	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
✓ 1	McCormack	John Francis	26.3. M	Operative	yes	England Irish	England London	Andrew R. McCormack 28 Rutland Gate, London	NY New York
✓ 2	McCormack	Lily	25.4. M	Vocalist	"	England Irish	England London	Andrew R. McCormack 28 Rutland Gate, London	NY New York
✓ 3	Muiray Graham	Graham Andrew	33. M	Stock Broker	"	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Col. Murray Graham 28 Rutland Gate, London	NY New York
✓ 4	Strong	Mrs. W. L.	42.5. F	none	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
✓ 5	Birkelmann	Marie	44.4. F	maid	"	German German	Germany Berlin	Birkelmann Hotel London	NY New York
✓ 6	Shane Mrs	Tom	30. M	Merchant	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 7	Shane Mrs	John	38. M	none	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 8	Shane Mrs	Margaret	28. F	none	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 9	Richards	Oscar L.	35. M	St. Agent	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 10	Racon	Edmond Rathbone	32. M	St. Agent	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 11	Shah	Walter A.	34. M	Merchant	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 12	Gair	John S.	34. M	Buyer	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 13	Ross	Hector	32. M	St. Agent	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 14	Alston	Lilian	26. F	St. Agent	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 15	Neill	Bernhard	24. M	Commercial	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 16	Hirsch	Max	37. M	Commercial	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 17	Levy	Gaston	20. M	Commercial	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 18	Agar-Roberts	Thomas G. P.	30.5. M	Commercial	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 19	Hocap	James Elizabeth	4. M	none	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 20	Guinness	Richard Sidney	38.7. M	Merchant	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 21	Smith	Alfred Cydney	61.9. M	Merchant	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 22	Wollersen	Alfred	51. M	Banker	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 23	Weyce Ryan	Ernest Robert	40. M	Engineer	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 24	Horn	Charles	22. M	St. Agent	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 25	Hewitt	C. M.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 26	Hewitt	Mrs. C. M.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 27	Johnson	Selma	25. F	maid	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 28	Lammareo	G. Mario	39. M	Singer	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 29	Hanning	George	55. M	Merchant	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York
✓ 30	Fincher	F. M.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

OCT 25, 1910

, 19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes self	Yes Yes 6 months	Joining	No	No	Good	No	5. 10	fair dark Blue	Ireland	Attitude					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair Blue	"	"					
3	"	"	1910 New York R. Plaza Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	6. 0	" Brown Blue	England	Woolwich					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Strong	18 years	19 Washington Square N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5. 7	bl br.	Germany	Hannover					
6	"	"	122. No 23rd St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	31 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	247. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	Red Bank, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	300 Adams St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Yes E.R. Bacon	Yes 2 years	Mr. Bacon's, Valet.	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	fair black grey	Scotland	Peebleshire					
14	Yes self	Yes 2 years	247 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5. 4	dark brown brown	England	Kingston-on-Thames					
15	"	"	1133 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5. 7	brown brown grey	Germany	Hannover					
16	"	"	1133 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5. 4	dark dark Brown	Germany	"					
17	"	"	1133 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5. 7	Brown Brown Grey	Germany	Baden					
18	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	5. 7	fair brown grey	England	London					
19	"	"	2402 Michigan Avenue, Chicago	"	"	"	"	5. 6	fair dark dark	U.S.A.	Chicago					
20	"	"	444 State Street, Boston	"	"	"	"	5. 10	fair	Ireland	Dublin					
21	"	"	50 Cambridge Street, Boston	"	"	"	"	5. 7	dark grey Brown	England	London					
22	"	"	1015 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5. 5	fair fair grey	Germany	Hamburg					
23	"	"	1015 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5. 6	dark Black Green	Ireland	Waterford					
24	"	"	51 East 64th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	5. 10	fair light Blue	England	Rushley					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Mr. Smith	2 years	Mr. Smith, New York	"	"	"	"	5. 7	fair M bl	Sweden	Halland					
28	Yes self	2 years	Grand Union Co. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5. 6	fair bl br.	Italy	Torino					
29	"	"	1904 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5. 5	bl br.	Germany	Angermünde					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, Master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

October, 1910

at

My

W. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19 116

Signed to before me this 25th day of October, 1960.

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1940
at My Indulwa
Immigration Officer

S/S Karol Wm II
Oct 26/10

EXEMPTIONS					Total Amount to be paid	Total Amount paid	Amount in Voucher
No.	Date	Object	Value				
1	1923			268	186	454	55
2	1923			155	193	348	13
TOTAL							

African (black).	Korean.	<i>Aliens</i>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	1st Cabin 191
Bohemian.	Magyar.	2nd Cabin 193
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Steorage
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Total
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	191	263	454
2nd Cabin	193	155	348
Storage			
Total	384		

IM NON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* 19th October 1900, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Lambert	et.					U. S. C.						
✓ 2	Lambert	Mrs. et.											
✓ 3	Meyer	Ernst	52	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sara	wife: Adolphe	Germany	by M. L. 4
✓ 4	Kusinbury	Mrs. George	45	f		yes	U. S. C.						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

115

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen, Master of the SS. Wilhelm II., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 15th day of October, 1900,
at My

M. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

II-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing from Bremen, 18 October, 1910

sailing from Bremen												18 October		1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
ADMITTED	Sommerfeld	Willi	20	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	father: Leopold Sommerfeld	New York				
✓ 2	iegle	James A.	26	m	chauffeur		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Philadelphia				
✓ 3	Bischof	Antonina	50	f	housewife		Austria	German	Petersdorf	sister: Anna Schiller	Frankfurt				
✓ 4	Sichel	Marcus	18	m	merchant		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Marcus Sichel	New York				
✓ 5	Köppe	Frieda	20	f	cook		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Ernst Köppe	New York				
✓ 6	Jentzsch		43	f	servant		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Ernst Jentzsch	New York				
✓ 7	Kendel	Carl	69	m	farmer		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Carl Kendel	New York				
✓ 8	Auffermann	Walker	39	m	merchant		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Walker Auffermann	New York				
✓ 9	Knapp	Chas	67	m			Germany	German	Thorn	father: Chas Knapp	New York				
✓ 10	Gausick	Joseph	37	m	farmer		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Joseph Gausick	New York				
✓ 11	Kotler	I. G.	30	m	doctor		Germany	German	Thorn	father: I. G. Kotler	New York				
✓ 12	Rust	Abraham	61	m	private		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Abraham Rust	New York				
✓ 13	Prachler	Bernhard	58	m	farmer		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Bernhard Prachler	New York				
✓ 14	Klein	Thekla	41	f	housewife		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Thekla Klein	New York				
✓ 15	Klaus	Kary	35	f			Germany	German	Thorn	father: Kary Klaus	New York				
ADMITTED	Frankowski	Sergei	31	m	farmer		Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Sergei Frankowski	New York				
ADMITTED	Prekstedt	Olga	31	f	housewife		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Olga Prekstedt	New York				
✓ 18	Bückleiner	Anna	18	f	servant		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Anna Bückleiner	New York				
✓ 19	Kirap	Wilhelm	17	m	houseman		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Wilhelm Kirap	New York				
✓ 20	Karris	Harry	19	m	student		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Harry Karris	New York				
✓ 21	Lep	Lophie	12	f	housewife		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Lophie Lep	New York				
✓ 22	Augen	Augen	22	m	clerk		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Augen Augen	New York				
✓ 23	Richterich	Jeanette	26	f	lady		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Jeanette Richterich	New York				
✓ 24	Plisterer	Johann	21	m	clerk		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Johann Plisterer	New York				
✓ 25	Waldboth	Emil	19	m			Germany	German	Thorn	father: Emil Waldboth	New York				
✓ 26	Singer	Bertha	22	f	servant		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Bertha Singer	New York				
✓ 27	Kotler	F. G.	30	f	housewife		Germany	German	Thorn	father: F. G. Kotler	New York				
✓ 28	Plöggesh	Ludger	28	m	priest		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Ludger Plöggesh	New York				
✓ 29	Kapierala	Anton	24	m	butcher		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Anton Kapierala	New York				
✓ 30		Bartha	19	f	lady		Germany	German	Thorn	father: Bartha	New York				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

19

119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	40	no	yes; husband Appelheimer New York 311 E. 417 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	none	Gen. Germ. Vornheim
2																
3	no	self	30	no	husband, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 4	old	blue	none	Tobem. Kinschman	
4	yes		40	no	brother & law: Mr. J. R. Joseph 588 West 161 St. New York						5 5				Herman Schuyler	
5	no		45	no	equivalent to husband, Mr. J. R. Joseph Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 5				Herman Schuyler	
6	no		45	no	husband, Mr. J. R. Joseph Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 6	old	blue	none	La. Schortz	
7															Pasendorf	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	yes	self	50	no	1904 tin box 'C' 100 lbs. 1907 206 1/2 lbs. 100 lbs. 100 lbs. 418, 20 27 1/2				Dis. to addan / born husband		5 7				imm. Bad	
15																
16	yes	self	50	no	husband, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253				good	no	5 10	dark	black	black	none	Carol Larkow
17			50	no	347, 41 14						5 8	old	blue		Russia Liebau	
18	no		40	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 6				Baravia Orsching	
19	father		40	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 5	old	gray		Hennenden	
20																
21																
22	no	self	50	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253				good	no	5 6	old	brown	none	Eden L. Arnold	
23																
24	no	self	50	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 6	old	brown		Rhys Meyer	
25	no		70	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 5	dark	blue			
26	no		50	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 2				W. J. Unterwiesing	
27																
28			30	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 4	dark	blue			
29			30	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 0					
30			30	no	brother, Josef Pischke Kaysville, Pa. Box 253						5 6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
German <u>Yiddish</u> .	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Preruen*, *18th October*, 1910

Arriving from 18 October, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Behrens	Heinr.	39	✓ m	man		Germany	Germany	Westerloh	brother in law: L. Esenmann	Prussia
✓ 2		Christine	30	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	VL 1851991	Herrmann	3	✓ m	s none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Tieper	Friedr.	18	✓ m	millor	yes yes	"	"	"	friend:	"
✓ 5	Oswald	Hargarete	60	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Long Island City
✓ 6	Haan	Efriede de	20	✓ f	nurse		"	"	"	"	Prussia
✓ 7	Hain	Louis	64	✓ m	private pers.		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 8	Hain	Louis	47	✓ m	merchant		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9		Hargarethe	46	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10		Goldi	14	✓ f	s none		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11		Hargaretha	9	✓ f			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Krieg	Caroline	59	✓ m	housewife		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 13	Brigge	Henry	71	✓ m	Private		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 14	Leidel	Fritz	51	✓ m	brewer		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 15	Herrmann	John	58	✓ m	merchant		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 16	Brigge	Mrs Henry	53	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Besser	Elizabeth	40	✓ f	m		"	"	"	"	Plover Creek
✓ 18	Heilig	Henry	48	✓ m	merchant		"	"	"	"	Terrey City
✓ 19	Polster	Emil	37	✓ m	merchant		Germany	Germany	Grain	brother: Ernst Fr.	New York
✓ 20	Erben	Friedrich	21	✓ m	confessioner		"	"	Prussia	brother: Augustine Erben	New York
✓ 21	Kühler	Ernst	31	✓ m	cook		Switzerland	Switzerland	Hausen	brother: Georg Kühler-Hausen	"
✓ 22		Georg	36	✓ m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Werr	Luna Maria	44	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Chicago
✓ 24		Katharina	11	✓ f	s none		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Koelsch	Henry	47	✓ m	locksmith		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 26		Wilma	44	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Rückert	Herrmann	16	✓ m	labouer		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 28	Ring	Jacob	33	✓ m	butcher		Germany	Germany	Bavaria	brother: Hans Ring Oberlehn	New York
✓ 29	Barg	Bertha	26	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 30		Charles	1	✓ m	s none	no no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Mast, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers Mast Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *18th October 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Abel	Joseph	50	Mr.	priest	yes	WCE	L	C		
✓ 2	Fischer	Charly	42	Mr.	farmer		WCE	"			Ind. Michigan City
✓ 3	"	Ida	39	Wf.	housewife		WCE	"			Ind. D. Orskow
✓ 4	Georgi	Kas	31	Mr.	farmer		WCE	"			"
✓ 5	"	Ellen	42	Wf.	housewife		WCE	"			"
✓ 6	"	Heinrich	36	Mr.	child		WCE	"			"
✓ 7	Kroasack	Julius	22	Wf.	butcher		Germany	German	Posten Lubin	father: Apkerburger to	NY Jersey City
✓ 8	Chumelowski	Paul	22	Mr.	son		"	"	"	mother: H. Guba	" Ringhamton
✓ 9	Larsen	R. E.	22	Wf.	railroad		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Lozurnio	Marianna	27	Wf.	housewife		Italian	Italian	Shved. Moskholm	father: Lorenzo Lozurnio	Ill Chicago
✓ 11	"	Sarmitel	1	Mr.	son		"	"	"	mother: Rosa Postale, 124, Rome	"
✓ 12	Nathan	Bilde	22	Wf.	seaman		Germany	German	Frank 7th	father: Elias Nathan	NY New York
✓ 13	Schaller	Ernst	28	Mr.	son		"	"	"	mother: Rosa Witzel	"
✓ 14	Schoch	Henriette	29	Wf.	daughter		French	French	Elväs Pungolsheim	father: H. Schoch, Pungolsheim	Ill Madison
✓ 15	Wohltmann	Marlin	20	Mr.	clerk		Germany	German	Hannover	father: Justus Wohltmann	NY New York
✓ 16	Bloumritzer	Ernest	41	Mr.	merchant		"	"	"	mother: Bittel, Hannover	La Harandt
✓ 17	"	Ida	34	Wf.	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Friede	10	Wf.	child		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Fran	5	Wf.	child		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Coloin	4	Wf.	child		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Lehler	Georg	46	Mr.	merchant		"	"	"	"	Cal. Sacramento
✓ 22	"	Lina	40	Wf.	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	Lina	18	Wf.	child		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Konita	9	Wf.	child		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Wetzel	Eugen	43	Mr.	merchant		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	Frieda	31	Wf.	lady		Germany	German	"	mother: Louise Wetzel	Okl. Ponca City
✓ 27	Ruthart	Wilhelm	34	Mr.	merchant		"	"	"	father: Johann Ruthart	"
✓ 28	Sparenberg	Rudolf	24	Mr.	merchant		"	"	"	mother: H. Sparenberg	NY New York
✓ 29	Raab	Kernmann	45	Mr.	housewife		"	"	"	father: Carl Raab	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 30	"	Laura	24	Wf.	daughter		"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 25 1910

- 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C.ippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C.ippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1914.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaion Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen*, *18 October*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kaether	Karl	34	M	sealar	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Lothar	Father: Franz Kaether		
✓ 2	Leidl	Marie	20	F	cook				Prussia	Lothar	Father: Georg Leidl		San Francisco
✓ 3		Genoveva	18	F					Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Genoveva		Pittsburgh
✓ 4	Hodgen	Gertie	20	F	merchant				Germany	Bremen	Mother: G. Hodgen		
✓ 5	Reimar	Karl	34	M	mechanic				Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Reimar		Baltimore
✓ 6	Buchmaier	Katharina	18	F	nurse				Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Buchmaier		New York
✓ 7	Wilkins	Elise	20	F	none				Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Wilkins		
✓ 8	Elsasser	Jacob	50	M	farmer								New York
✓ 9	Weisz	Henry	34	M	insurer								New York
✓ 10	Berg	Berta	23	F	nurse		Germany	German	Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Berg		New York
✓ 11		Emma	20	F									
✓ 12	Klump	Regine	28	F	servant								
✓ 13	Felske	Elisabeth	40	F	housewife								
✓ 14	Frank	Henry	72	M	merchant								
✓ 15	Spiegel	Eduard	40	M	merchant								
✓ 16	"	Pauli	37	F	housewife								
✓ 17	"	Jacob	9	M	none								
✓ 18	"	Ruth	11	F									
✓ 19	Selberg-Hagman	Lina	46	F	housewife								
✓ 20	Eickler	Anton	46	M	merchant		Austria	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Wife: Marie Eickler		
✓ 21	Haubensack	Elise	24	F	none		Germany				Father: Heinrich Haubensack		Omaha
✓ 22	Rosenboom	Heinrichina	21	F	servant						Father: Heinrich Rosenboom		New York
✓ 23	Helm	Anna	40	F	chauffeur						Father: Heinrich Helm		New York
✓ 24	Remy	Anna	40	F	housewife						Father: Heinrich Remy		
✓ 25	Kaefleisch	John G.	60	M	pharmacist		Canada						
✓ 26		Herbert G.	34	M									
✓ 27	Horn	Louise	36	F	housewife								New York
✓ 28	Colvin	James	25	M	provision								Omaha
✓ 29	Probel	Karl	21	M	merchant		Germany	German	Prussia	Lothar	Father: Heinrich Probel		New York
✓ 30	Koch	Harry	44	M	journalist								Omaha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

125

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minde, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910
at Key Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*

18th October, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Schrieber	Anna	23	f	housewife		Germany				mother: Anne Schrieber, Dunsyldell		New York
✓ 2	"	Hermann	26	m	clerk		Germany				155, Germany		
✓ 3	Ketsch	Emma	40	f	housewife		Germany						
✓ 4	"	Walter	14	m	child		Germany						
✓ 5	"	Hilda	13	f	child		Germany						
✓ 6	Olsted	F. K.	40	m	business		Germany						
✓ 7	Wainhard	Fanny	45	f	housewife		Germany						New York
✓ 8	Kiese	August	49	m	business		Germany						New York
✓ 9	Leroy	Helena	35	f	housewife		Germany				mother: Mrs. Gertrude Leroy		New York
✓ 10	Tammen	F. G.	50	m	business		Germany				Berlin, Germany		New York
✓ 11	"	Frank	51	m	business		Germany						New York
✓ 12	Kaplan	Saim	52	m	business		Russia				father: Helene Kaplan		New York
✓ 13	Kaschoff	Otto	29	m	business		Germany				father: Otto Kaschoff		New York
✓ 14	Pike	Eugene	40	m	business		Germany				father: Eugene Pike		New York
✓ 15	"	Ada	40	f	housewife		Germany						
✓ 16	"	Elizabeth	18	f	child		Germany						
✓ 17	"	Helen	7	f	child		Germany						
✓ 18	Thaler	Kartha	36	f	housewife		Germany				father: Thaler		New York
✓ 19	Schietke	Harry	54	m	business		Germany				father: Schietke		New York
✓ 20	Koschy	Jos. J.	31	m	business		Germany						New York
✓ 21	Fulmine	Chas.	28	m	business		Germany						New York
✓ 22	Ketters	Hermann	36	m	business		Germany						New York
✓ 23	"	Hannah	30	f	housewife		Germany						New York
✓ 24	Wes	Caroline	68	f	housewife		Germany				father: Wes		New York
✓ 25	Kohl	Marie	21	f	housewife		Germany				father: Kohl		New York
✓ 26	Erans	Petra	28	f	housewife		Germany				father: Erans		New York
✓ 27	"	Anna	3	f	child		Germany						New York
✓ 28	"	Isabell	1	f	child		Germany						New York
✓ 29	Hittmeyer	Fritz	24	m	business		Germany				brother: Hittmeyer		New York
✓ 30	Portels	A. & A.	32	m	major		Germany						New York

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

127

Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 25 1910

1970

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911,

at

Michael
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Subscribed before me this 15th day of October, 1914
at Minster
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*

18th October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Picard	Thomas	36	✓	seaman			Germany	Pruss.	Berlin		wife: Flora Picard	NY	New York City
✓ 2	"	Charles	31	✓	seaman			"	"	"		wife: Margarette Picard	"	"
✓ 3	"	Giovanni	31	✓	seaman			"	"	"		wife: Helene Picard	"	"
✓ 4	Ludeman	Piella	20	✓	lady			"	"	"		wife: Ludwig Picard	"	"
✓ 5	Huntinga	J. H.	39	✓	seaman			"	"	"		Berlin, Commandantenstrasse 19	"	"
✓ 6	"	Bertha	31	✓	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Okalina	2	✓	daughter			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 8	Weston	A. H.	36	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 9	Augustin	Heinrich	57	✓	seaman			Germany	Pruss.	Frankfurt		wife: Louise Augustin	PA	Philadelphia
✓ 10	Hirschbach	Jacob Ernst	37	✓	seaman			"	"	"		Frankfurt	NY	New York
✓ 11	Hennrich	Wilhelm	46	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 12	Hartgro	Ronald	38	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 13	Hotham	Lotta	32	✓	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 14	Eike	Albert	50	✓	seaman			Germany	Pruss.	Hamburg		wife: Bertha Eike	Cal.	Hollywood
✓ 15	Hutgesk	Anna	21	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 16	Shalbether	Josef	40	✓	seaman			Swiss	German	Geneva		wife: Bertha Shalbether	NY	New York
✓ 17	" 6-7-30	Catherine	35	✓	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 18	Hohl	Johann	60	✓	seaman			Germany	"	Hamburg		wife: Bertha Hohl	"	"
✓ 19	Luckner	Wenzel	33	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 20	Baumann	Parahy	56	✓	housewife			Russian	Hebr.	Galicia		"	"	"
✓ 21	Lochota	Katij	31	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Karia	27	✓	housewife			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 23	Hahr	Konstantin	26	✓	seaman			Germany	German	"		"	"	"
✓ 24	Hantz	Josef	65	✓	seaman			"	"	"		"	"	"

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

22/9/3

129

Arriving at Port of

OCT 25 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 11.

at Halle
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

700 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 11th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Kaiser Hermann	32	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany	U. S. S. Bremen	NY NYC
2	Frieda	28	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
3	Tran John	35	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		PA Johnston
4	Kellensbrink Charles	57	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		NY Long Island
5	Baker John	52	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		NY Ossau
6	Luna	46	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
7	Frank Marie	40	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		NY Chicago
8	Emilie	39	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
9	Koska Emma	19	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
10	Zimmermann Carolina	50	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
11	Lundin Luna	49	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
12	Lerra	38	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
13	Wagner Fred	21	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
14	Frank	17	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
15	Schwabik Freda	18	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
16	Luka Baria	40	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
17	Tobias	10	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
18	Kloman Hefer	18	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
19	Kiddik Elvira	44	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
20	Barbara	43	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
21	Kuine George	27	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
22	Karia	21	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
23	Lutal	2	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
24	Lorst	3	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
25	Pick Barbara	55	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
26	Kalok Tulosa	18	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
27	Kuine Baria	22	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
28	Gots Margarethe	25	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
29	Fager Luna	32	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		
30	Kirchi Em	4	Wife	German	✓	German		Germany		

W. V. J. Little
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

1910

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					329 E. 16 St											
2																
3	Yes	Self	100	1910	244 Mechanic St						5	2	Gray			Hung
4					Box 3											
5					33 Paulson Ave											
6																
7	Yes				3001 So Clifton Ave											
8																
9	Yes	Self	150	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
10	Yes	Self	150	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
11	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
12	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
13	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
14	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
15	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
16	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
17	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
18	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
19	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
20	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
21	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
22	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
23	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
24	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
25	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
26	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
27	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
28	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
29	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky
30	Yes	Self	20	1910	1805 So. Paulson Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Gray			Polina Reutsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911,

at

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit do
(State whether Surgeon "being qualified" or "employed by
 agent's name," in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
30 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 11
 at Munich
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 18th*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	<i>Anderslip</i>	<i>Fryda</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
✓ 2		<i>Frieda</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 3		<i>Luisa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 4	<i>Travnick</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>maid</i>								
✓ 5	<i>Rodrik</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>son</i>								
✓ 6	<i>Trapias</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 7	<i>Chmiele</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 8	<i>Seiner</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>								
✓ 9	<i>Primmer</i>	<i>Facot</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>									
✓ 10		<i>Karl</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>									
✓ 11	<i>Wittek</i>	<i>Georgine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>son</i>								
✓ 13		<i>Emm</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 14	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 15	<i>Turkovic</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>son</i>								
✓ 16	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 17	<i>Repasov</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 18		<i>Sofia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 19	<i>Teitel</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 20	<i>Kaldheimer</i>												
✓ 21	<i>Teitel</i>												
✓ 22	<i>Kick</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>daughter</i>								
✓ 23	<i>Poturai</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>son</i>								
✓ 24	<i>Teitel</i>	<i>Vitor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>son</i>								
✓ 25	<i>Kanya</i>	<i>Kiddad</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 26	<i>Sal. Schneider</i>	<i>Siracusa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>maid</i>								
✓ 27	<i>Wicklaur</i>	<i>Ludwilla</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 28	<i>Koranyi</i>	<i>Filicia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 29		<i>Paula</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
✓ 30	<i>Graf</i>	<i>Quarick</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

1910

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Shurt	Self	42	Yes	Frank Ferdinand Hufnagel Canada, Ill. room in yard no						5	5	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
2	S. fast				To Nebraska Clothing Co.						5	1	1	1	1	
3	S										5	1	1	1	1	
4	Self	Self	42	Yes	much. Todor Rogel 1329 S. 2nd St. Cedar Rapids, Ia.						5	6	1	1	1	Greece
5	Self	Self	45	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	5	1	1	1	Prussia
6	Self	Self	44	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
7	Self	Self	35	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
8	Self	Self	60	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	6 1/2	1	1	1	Prussia
9	S	Self	36	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	8	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
10	S	Self	40	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	4	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
11	Self	Self	31	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	6	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
12	Self	Self	33	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
13	Self	Self	31	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
14	Self	Self	31	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	6	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
15	Self	Self	34	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	4	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
16	Self	Self	15	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	9	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
17	Self	Self	20	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	2	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
18	Self	Self		Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
19	Self	Self	40	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
20	Self	Self		Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
21	Self	Self	15	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	4	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
22	S	Self	12	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	8	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
23	S	Self		Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
24	Self	Self	25	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	5	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
25	Self	Self	33	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						6	1	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
26	Self	Self	25	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						4	9	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
27	Self	Self	29	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	6	1	1	1	Polonia Polska
28					334 E. 150 St.											
29																
30	Self	Self	130	Yes	seater. Tora, Carlisle 179 E 72 St. York						5	2 1/2	1	1	1	Polonia Polska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., Carl Ludwig Kuenrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at My Muller
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen

October 16th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Šuboda	Miloslav	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: Bedřich Šuboda	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Šlagar	Martin	39	M	smith				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	mother: Marie Šlagar	Pa.	Yonkers
✓ 3	Šarna	Marie	35	F	housewife				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	sister: Alžběta Šarna	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 4	Vetrovský	Josef	29	M	founder							Prague	wife: Marie Vetrovský		
✓ 5	Šmíd	Jan	33	M	smith							Prague	wife: Anna Šmíd		
✓ 6	Wörben	Anton	41	M									wife: Anna Wörben	Pa.	Cleveland
✓ 7	Reznicek	Marie	40	F	housewife							Prague	mother: Marie Reznicek	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Weiner	Emma	25	F	servant							Prague	father: Friedrich Weiner		
✓ 9	Kochmann	Augustine	38	F	butcher							Prague	father: Aug. Kochmann	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	Navila	Anton	17	M	balcon							Prague	mother: Anna Navila		
✓ 11	Buknicka	Marie	24	F	housewife							Prague	father: V. Buknicka	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 12		Ročnice	41	F	housewife							Prague	mother: Marie Ročnice		
✓ 13	Pařila	Antonie	34	F	cook	Yes	Yes				Bohemia	Prague	parents: Jan Pařila	Pa.	Lancaster
✓ 14	Šlader	Stavel	47	M	private							Prague	father: V. Šlader	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 15		Františka	35	F								Prague			
✓ 16		Jan	11	M								Prague			
✓ 17		Marie	9	F								Prague			
✓ 18		Bořena	7	F								Prague			
✓ 19		Anna	2	F								Prague			
✓ 20		Stavel	5	M								Prague			
✓ 21	Kumel	Anna	17	F	servant	Yes	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: Jan Kumel		
✓ 22	Günther	Jan	30	M	merchant				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: Jan Günther	Pa.	Yonkers
✓ 23		Matuška	65	F					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	mother: Anna Matuška		
✓ 24	Pitra	Marie	23	F	servant				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: Matěj Pitra	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 25		Rosalie	17	F								Prague	mother: Marie Rosalie		
✓ 26		Josef	17	M								Prague	father: Jan Josef		
✓ 27	Glock	Růžena	11	F								Prague	father: Jan Glock		
✓ 28	Meyer	Anton	19	M	servant				Germany	German	Germany	Prague	mother: Anna Meyer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 29	Gikuda	Vladislav	19	M	butcher				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	parents: Jan Gikuda	Ill.	Chicago

66

Müller
Jung* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 25 1910

190

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	5	fair	light gray	none	Austria	Prose
2	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	5	fair	light gray	none	Austria	Prose
3	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Prose
4	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Prose
5	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	6	1 1/2	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prose
6	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	6	1 1/2	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prose
7	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	1	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
8	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	5 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
9	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	5 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
10	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	7	light	gray	none	Austria	Prose
11	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	1 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
12	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
13	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
14	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
15	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
16	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
17	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
18	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
19	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
20	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
21	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
22	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
23	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
24	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
25	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
26	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
27	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
28	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
29	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose
30	Self	Yes	Uncle: Red. Krotlan, Chicago Ill. 419 S. Ashland Ave.	Good	None	5	3 1/2	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prose

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuipers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuipers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,
at My Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1901
at My Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	<i>Kolostea</i>	<i>Frang</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Appalaur</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
✓ 2	"	<i>Frankie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 4	"	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	"			<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 5	"	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	"			<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	"	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	"			<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	"	"		"	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

137

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1904,
at My
Manuelwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. med. Lindeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1901
at My
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Bremen*

15th October, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Hering</i>	<i>Lugo</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waltershausen</i>	<i>Waltershausen</i>	<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
✓ 2	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>servant</i>							<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
✓ 3	<i>Hauschild</i>	<i>Adalbert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>director</i>							<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
✓ 4		<i>Clara</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
✓ 5		<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
✓ 6		<i>Clara</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f.</i>								<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
✓ 7		<i>Fritz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>								<i>Waltershausen, Germany</i>		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Intelligence

7/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 25 1910

190

139

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Hays of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1901,
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Himmels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 10.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.* sailing from *Bremer*, *October 18th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Kellner	Yardor	21	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Kellner, West		York
✓ 2	Simon	Reuer Julian	34	✓	cook			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 3	Kell	Fano	15	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 4	Elo	Ernest	13	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 5		Ernest	13	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 6	Proccin	Fano	19	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 7	Proccin	Lajo	19	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 8		Burkine wife	35	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 9	Podlesok	Pragica	33	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 10		Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 11	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 12	Prabonier	Daniel	27	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 13		Prabonier wife	25	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 14		Prabonier wife	25	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 15	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 16		Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 17		Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 18		Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 19	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 20	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 21	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
✓ 22	Podlesok	Pragica	16	✓	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tonaja	father, Simon, in		York
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 25 1910, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1911,

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. med Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 11
at My
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

FOIA b7(D)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1311 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *18th of October*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
✓ 1	Wicke	Henry	35	m	Postman		USC				N.Y. New York
✓ 2	"	Gretchen	32	f	housewife		USC				"
✓ 3	"	Ferna	8	f	child		USC				"
✓ 4	"	Dorothea	4	f	child		USC				"
✓ 5	Schoenfeld	Osias	38	m	merchant		USC				"
✓ 6	"	Sofia	35	f	housewife		USC				"
✓ 7	"	Eugene	10	m	child		USC				"
✓ 8	"	Simon	7	m	child		USC				"
✓ 9	"	Lili	5	f	child		USC				"
✓ 10	Hirschman	Hans	27	m	farmer		Prussian German		Regierungsrath Hirschman, Friedrichstrasse 10 Hamburg		Long View Hamburg
✓ 11	Farka	Johann	44	m	merchant		Hungary		Hungary Hagy St. Killo a Kello		N.Y. New York
✓ 12	"	Anna	42	f	housewife		"		mother: Friedrich Hamburg		"
✓ 13	"	Ida	18	f	student		"		grand mother:		"
✓ 14	Hassman	Alfons	28	m	merchant		Canadian		Yethen: A. Hassman Berger		Long View Hamburg
✓ 15	de Gowan	Edward	32	m	none		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
✓ 16	"	Elise	31	f	housewife						"
✓ 17	"	Minnie	89	f	none						"
✓ 18	"	Anna	1	f	child						"

Intell...

1813/5

X

Maximilian Bohm

Arriving at Port of New York

October OCT 20 1910, 1910

143

[illegible]

I, O. Eippers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Eippers
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, *A. Lin*
solemnly, sincerely,
and Surgeon, and
each of the aliens
to the best of my
condition of such

Sworn to before me
at

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19004

144

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1223.

October 26, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise you that Messrs Li Yen
Zung and Woo Tchi Tchen, Chinese persons who arrived
at this port last night aboard the S. S. "Kaiser Wil-
helm II" were permitted to land.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge.

S/P

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:



No. of Inclosures

145

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ludeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing Heremik, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10
at ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from *Boulogne* on *Oct. 19th, 1910*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
V 1	<i>Legesser</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Probus, Mrs. Paul Legesser</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
	<i>Marcos</i>	<i>Rancion</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Arranger near Bern, Switzerland</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
		<i>Vergina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>				<i>Home, Monterey, Mexico</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
		<i>Salomon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>				<i>Treata de la Placa</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 5	<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>Edolphe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. H. Alexandre</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
	<i>Schellberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			<i>2 Rue Buchanan, Paris</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 7	<i>Orman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
V 8	<i>Plumer</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
V 9	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
✓ 10		<i>Mary</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
V 11	<i>Taviero</i>	<i>Jose Emilio</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Taviero</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 12		<i>Henrique Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Taviero</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 13	<i>Herr</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
V 14	<i>Boel</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Boel</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 15	<i>Li Yen</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Li Yen</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 16	<i>Wu Chi</i>	<i>Tochen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Wu Chi</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
V 17	<i>Gibille</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Gibille</i>	<i>NY, West Hoboken</i>
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 25 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Grippiers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Grippiers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. Lirdeke*, Surgeon of the *KAISER WILHELM II*, *sailing Hermann* do
(State whether Surgeon, Midwife, or "employed by owner's license" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *October*, 19 *10*.

at

Munich

J. M. Schuler

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<i>Argentinian</i>	Korean.
<i>Argentinian</i>	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
<i>Bulgarian</i>	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

October 19th, 1910

Arriving from SOUTHAMPTON													October 19 th , 1910				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Markell.	Erma. C.	40		✓		none			U.S. Born.						Cal.	Los Angeles.
✓ 2	Stimmer	Hugh Miller	37		✓		Army Officer			U.S. Born.						Ark.	Newport.
✓ 3	Crawford.	Wilber. C.	38		✓		Engineer			U.S. Born.						Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Joley.	James.	33		✓		Police Officer			U.S. Born.						Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 5	Collier	Lucien. C.	36		✓		Pay Clerk U.S. Army			U.S. Born.						Hyland.	St. Louis
✓ 6	Collier	Bessie. wif	34		✓		none			U.S. Born.						"	"
✓ 7	Collier	Emmet. son	6		✓		none			U.S. Born.						"	"
✓ 8	Andrews.	Ralph John.	22		✓		Civil Engineer			U.S. Born.						Conn.	New Haven.
✓ 9	Grant	John Macpherson	38		✓		none			U.S. Born.						Cal.	Los Angeles
✓ 10	Grant	Isabella. wif	30		✓		"			U.S. Born.						"	"
✓ 11	Grant	Margaret. dgt	28		✓		"			U.S. Born.						"	"
✓ 12	Loarwick.	Thomas.	42		✓		Challenger	Yes.		Canada Scottish				Cousin. Mr. Brewer.		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 13	Boke	Edward	43		✓		Guide			Australia English				High Street, Grayhigh, Essex.		Engl.	Barnes
✓ 14	Dostal	Re. Odal.	37		✓		Chapman			Switzerland Swiss				10 Nassau Street, Shaftbury, London.		Engl.	Barnes
✓ 15	Pilsbrow	J. D.	39		✓		Teacher.			Germany German				78 Spencer Road, Westgate, London.		Engl.	St. Pauli
✓ 16	Cate.	Robert.	41		✓		Canadian			England English				Wife. 6 Apsley Villas, Clapham Common, London.		N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Leuzen.	Gottfried	40		✓		Chapman			England English						Mich.	Birmingham
✓ 18	Schulburg	John	25		✓		Chapman			U.S. Born.						N.Y.	City
✓ 19	Thalco	Rudolf	21		✓		Chapman			Canada German				Friend: Mr. John Wallace, Toronto, Ontario, Canada		Can.	Edmonton
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

F. A. Little
Inspector

10/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1911.

at

My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. med. Lidecke, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of 28
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen**October 18*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Karik	Maria	19	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Strook, Hungary	father: Stefan Karik, Tallinn, Russia	St. Amsterdam
2	Kowalewska	Ekunio	18	F	housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish, Zmora, Lubatowski	father: Stanislaw Kowalewski, Lubatowski, Poland	Mass. Worcester
3		Maria	4	F	none	yes	yes				
4	Grabowska	Alexandra	18	F	maid	yes	yes			father: Josef Grabowski, Tarnobrzeg, Poland	Conn. Hartford
5	Steponaitis	Petras	21	M	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian, Tauranga	father: Mikolas Steponaitis, Tauranga, Lithuania	Mass. Lowell
6	Dilling	Peter	66	M	postman	yes	yes	U. S. C. E. German	Ch. Tostoria	brother: Andreas Dilling, Tostoria, Prussia	Ch. Tostoria
7	Scharf	Cyril	8	M	none	yes	yes			uncle: Paul Scharf, Tostoria, Prussia	
8	Schulke	Friedrich	22	M	barber	yes	yes	Germany	Germany, Landau	brother: Gustav Schulke, Landau, Germany	Ill. Chicago
9	Eickhoff	Anna	25	F	maid	yes	yes			mother: Mrs. Eickhoff, Landau, Germany	Calif. Alhambra
10	Slomka	Josef	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish, Galicia, Prikow	father: Adam Slomka, Prikow, Galicia	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Gac	Viktoria	16	F	maid	yes	yes			uncle: Gustav Gac, Prikow, Galicia	Ill. Chicago
12	Rogowska	Amela	22	F	housewife	yes	yes			father: Adam Rogowski, Prikow, Galicia	Mass. Chicago
13		Wojciech	2	M	none	yes	yes				
14		Maria	11	F	none	yes	yes				
15	Lozas	Barbara	40	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Szekesfehervar	brother: Louis Lozas, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Pa. Cynon
16	Polik	Barbara	40	F	housewife	yes	yes			brother: Louis Polik, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Pa. Cynon
17		Meihaly	11	F	none	yes	yes				
18	Gombos	Julia	47	F	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Szekesfehervar	brother: Louis Gombos, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Pa. Cynon
19	Lehar	Anna	21	F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Szekesfehervar	brother: Louis Lehar, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Pa. Cynon
20		Franz	11	M	none	yes	yes				
21	Ritter	Arthur	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany, Frankfurt	brother: Louis Ritter, Frankfurt, Germany	Pa. Cynon
22	Wecklein	Maria	40	F	housewife	yes	yes			brother: Louis Wecklein, Frankfurt, Germany	Pa. Cynon
23		Georg Adam	14	M	none	yes	yes				
24		Anna Theresa	15	F	none	yes	yes				
25	Reiche	Gertrude	24	F	maid	yes	yes			brother: Louis Reiche, Frankfurt, Germany	Ill. Chicago
26	Eickmann	August	24	M	laborer	yes	yes			brother: Louis Eickmann, Frankfurt, Germany	Pa. Cynon
27	Schoning	Emilie	30	F	housewife	yes	yes			brother: Louis Schoning, Frankfurt, Germany	Pa. Cynon
28		Fohann	10	M	none	yes	yes				
29		Albert	8	M	none	yes	yes				
30		Louis	6	M	none	yes	yes				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 20 1910, 19

151

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,
at My Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
H. Chirichen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 10
at NY
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.*	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Prussia*

October 18th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Strelecka</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>father: H. Strelecki, Berlin</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Stogia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					
3	<i>Stapian</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>							
4	<i>Koyra</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prosther</i>	<i>wife: Emma Koyra, Prosther</i>	<i>N.Y. Holoken</i>
5	<i>Nebel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. S. G.</i>	<i>husband: papa</i>	<i>Hallberg</i>	<i>father: Margarete Nebel</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
6	<i>Zantow</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					
7	<i>Ruland</i>	<i>Robert Otto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Heldendorf</i>	<i>father: Otto Ruland, Heldendorf</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
8		<i>Georg</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Koln</i>	<i>mother: Johann Ruland, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9		<i>Elena</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
10		<i>Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					
11	<i>Kagetmiller</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Olwang</i>	<i>father: Anton Kagnetmiller, Olwang</i>	<i>Pa. Victor</i>
12		<i>Felix</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					
13	<i>Grujiff</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Turkey E. Ustkip</i>	<i>father: George Grujiff, Ustkip</i>	<i>Pa. Steelton</i>
14	<i>Kajidoff</i>	<i>Kia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>wife: Fina Kaja, Ustkip</i>	
15	<i>Graf</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Kari</i>	<i>father: Josef Graf, Kari</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Formal</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Kladawa</i>	<i>father: Josef Formal, Kladawa</i>	<i>Pa. Spadock</i>
17	<i>Litarowicz</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Kladawa</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Litarowicz, Kladawa</i>	<i>Pa. Kladawa</i>
18	<i>Markiewicz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Kladawa</i>	<i>wife: Anna Markiewicz, Kladawa</i>	<i>Pa. Kladawa</i>
19	<i>Opiadosz</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Kladawa</i>	<i>father: Antoni Opiadosz, Kladawa</i>	<i>Pa. Kladawa</i>
20		<i>Kyshal</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					
21	<i>Setnik</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Jan Setnik, Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Erie Hill</i>
22	<i>Prösta</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Maria Prösta, Poland</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Adam Weber, Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Kladawa</i>
24	<i>Cienkos</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Targ</i>	<i>father: Katarzyna Cienkos, Targ</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>none</i>						
26	<i>Kostalska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Jan Kostalski, Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Kladawa</i>
27	<i>Cisielka</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Jan Cisielka, Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Kapron</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father: Jan Kapron, Bohemia</i>	<i>Pa. Toledo</i>
29	<i>Kauptmann</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father: Josef Kauptmann, Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kalberstadt</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>father: Jan Kalberstadt, Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.Oct 20 1910, 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair blond grey	none	Germany Berlin	
2	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 3	brown			
3	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4				
4	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	blue		Prussia Berlin	
5	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	brown		Hamburg	
6	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
7	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	blue		Hildesheim	
8	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brown		Koln a/R.	
9	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	blue			
10	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	brown			
11	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blue blond		Prussia Oldenburg	
12	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
13	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	old brown		Bulgaria Plovdiv	
14	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2			Ukraine	
15	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	blue blond		Hungary Buda	
16	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2			Galicia Hlawa	
17	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	old blue		Prussia Berlin	
18	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 6			Ukraine	
19	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	blue grey		Ukraine	
20	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
21	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	brown		Prussia Berlin	
22	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
23	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
24	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3			Prussia Berlin	
25	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
26	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	blue		Galicia Lemberg	
27	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No					
28	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown blond		Prussia Berlin	
29	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5			Ukraine	
30	self	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2			Hamburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Phipps Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Phipps
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1911,

at My

Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910.

at My

Muller

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Preruen* *October 18th*, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gimola	Michael	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	mother: Anna Gimola father: Joseph Gimola	Pa. Springdale
2	Korbel	Cyprian	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	mother: Anna Korbel father: Joseph Korbel	Pa. Bradock
3	Baril	Georg	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Baril father: Joseph Baril	N.Y. Outigo
4	Sejic	Jula	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	mother: Anna Sejic father: Joseph Sejic	Pa. Bradock
5	Karidjic	Lorenz	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	mother: Anna Karidjic father: Joseph Karidjic	N.Y. New York
6	Prieger	Ignace	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Prieger father: Joseph Prieger	N.Y. New York
7	Stulynjce	Stefan	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Stulynjce father: Joseph Stulynjce	N.Y. New York
8	Pieter	Paul	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Pieter father: Joseph Pieter	N.Y. New York
9	Jakubczyk	Adwiga	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Jakubczyk father: Joseph Jakubczyk	N.Y. New York
10	Lys	Anna	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Lys father: Joseph Lys	N.Y. New York
11	Kehler	Adam	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Kehler father: Joseph Kehler	N.Y. New York
12	Glatz	Anna	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Glatz father: Joseph Glatz	N.Y. New York
13	Segelcke	Anna	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Segelcke father: Joseph Segelcke	N.Y. New York
14	Chowamici	Michael	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Chowamici father: Joseph Chowamici	N.Y. New York
15	Storch	Henry	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Storch father: Joseph Storch	N.Y. New York
16	Grill	Edmund	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Grill father: Joseph Grill	N.Y. New York
17	Reper	Carl	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Reper father: Joseph Reper	N.Y. New York
18	Krauer	Otto	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Krauer father: Joseph Krauer	N.Y. New York
19	Scherer	Friedrich	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Scherer father: Joseph Scherer	N.Y. New York
20	Birkup	Antonius	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Birkup father: Joseph Birkup	N.Y. New York
21	Wojcik	Edmund	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna Wojcik father: Joseph Wojcik	N.Y. New York
22		Emil	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna father: Joseph	N.Y. New York
23		Rudolf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	mother: Anna father: Joseph	N.Y. New York
24	Jania	Madyslaw	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Jania father: Joseph Jania	N.Y. New York
25	Toucar	Karie	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Toucar father: Joseph Toucar	N.Y. New York
26	Krus	Josef	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	mother: Anna Krus father: Joseph Krus	N.Y. New York
27	Bison	January	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Bison father: Joseph Bison	N.Y. New York
28	Jarik	Jar	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	mother: Anna Jarik father: Joseph Jarik	N.Y. New York
29	Korad	Alexander	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	mother: Anna Korad father: Joseph Korad	N.Y. New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

OCT 23 1910

IQ

155

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens Master of the Italian Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1911,

at My

Monrovia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liolecke Surgeon of the SS. Hain Wilhelm I. sailing Herwick
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 10
 at My Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Batusic</i>	<i>Franca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>mother: i. l. Para Batusic</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Bara</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatia</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Rera</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Benacic</i>	<i>Marija</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oh Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Bisican</i>	<i>Videk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Lausford</i>
6	<i>Vikel</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Fulir</i>	<i>Yosip</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Dararija</i>	<i>Miso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/20/08</i>	<i>3/20/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Basic</i>
9	<i>Kosicica</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Lausford</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Kloj</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Bisican</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Olejar</i>	<i>Elja</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Krimar</i>	<i>Mirko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oh Barbours</i>
14	<i>Sabceff</i>	<i>Marin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Pa. Braden</i>
15	<i>Braceff</i>	<i>Miso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kovicki</i>	<i>Muciej</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gallia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Antoni Kovicki</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lipica gerna, P. Lipica dolna N.Y. Rochester</i>
18	<i>Pudleiner</i>	<i>Fohann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germans</i>	<i>mother: Focka Fohann</i>
19	<i>Englob</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Focka Fohann</i>
20	<i>Ansaldi</i>	<i>Thimigunde</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Lausford</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

157

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Quippen Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Quippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Lisecke, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at My

J. Muller
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 18*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Schnitt	Carl	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Weiss	Franz	73	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Behrens	Blau	23	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Uhan	Vitus	38	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Tracumarsch	Julia	21	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
6	Schwartz	Emma	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Behlar	Josef	35	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Freistak	Andras	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Korvald	Sal	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Orbicscho	Janos	35	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11	Hibius	Bacyle	19	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Tanyo	Agnesa	17	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
13	Quifer	Andras	16	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Kida		24	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
15	Quifer	Wibely	33	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
16	Hoffman	Wilhelm	16	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Hajnyak	Joan	31	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Abajo	Wihlas	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
19	Abajonec	Andras	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Simio	Rozalia	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
21	Simio	Stefania	17	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
22	Simio	Betta	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
23		Baria	19	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
24		Josefina	16	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
25	Simio	Betta	17	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
26	Simio	Sal	30	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
27		Tereza	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
28	Greca	Dorothea	49	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
29	Helichy	Gyorgyne	22	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
30	Salat	Andras	11	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	25/10	father, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	fair, old grey	none	Germany, Haverock
2	Self	25/10	mother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 3	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
3	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	4 2	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
4	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 6	brown black	none	Austria, Ubrak
5	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 2	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
6	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 5	old blue	none	Germany, Haverock
7	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 7	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
8	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
9	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 7	brown blue	none	Germany, Haverock
10	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 7	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
11	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 2	old grey	none	Germany, Haverock
12	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 2	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
13	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 2	brown	none	Germany, Haverock
14	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 3	blue	none	Germany, Haverock
15	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
16	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
17	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
18	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
19	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
20	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
21	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
22	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
23	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
24	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
25	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
26	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
27	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
28	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
29	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock
30	Self	25/10	brother, Roder, Springfield, Conn.	No	No	5 9	black brown	none	Germany, Haverock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1911,

at

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. med. Lisdocke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10

at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trainer Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Arbogast</i>	<i>Lophia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Tagyos</i>	<i>agent Katherine Kelly</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Lanos</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Zuzanna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Baria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Garioosky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Spireny</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Bulha</i>	<i>Lanos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Choranece</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lanosce</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Bracoch</i>	<i>Lanos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Tanco</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Halupha</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Rodocha</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Lanyo</i>	<i>Zuzanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Wallschläger</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Cyli</i>	<i>Adar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Katahoric</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Sodolcha</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Wopich</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Labo</i>	<i>Thetyna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Sledkowska</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Korwak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Rys</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Laura</i>	<i>Harolina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Wilh</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Wajchrowicz</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Laworski</i>	<i>Wopiecz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Polanski</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 25 1910

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether also in violation of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether also in violation of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	self	1904	husb. Johann K. Bogast 325 Bedford St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Hungary	K. L. L.		
2	S. mother									4 11							
3										4 2							
4																	
5																	
6	S. self	self	1904	niece Janos Gelo 210 W. 4th St. Chicago						5 2	blue	brown			Urbafalva		
7		25 to	1904	husb. Janos Gelo 229 Bond St. New York City						5 3		old			Franktown		
8		45 to	1904	husb. Janos Gelo 155 Box Ellsworth Me						5 4	brown	blue			Urbafalva		
9		35 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Ellsworth Me						5 2							
10		45 to	1904	husb. Janos Gelo Ellsworth Me						5 5	blue	br.					
11		40 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago													
12	S. Psh	32 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7					Kalva		
13		45 to	1904	husb. Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7	brown	old			Kalva		
14		30 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 9					Kalva		
15		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 4	old	blue			Kalva		
16		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 2		grey					
17		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7							
18		30 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 5		blue			Kalva		
19		15 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 9	br.	old			Kalva		
20		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5		blue br.			Kalva		
21	yes	10 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						4 11		old br.			Kalva		
22		15 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						4		bl. gr.			Kalva		
23		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 4					Kalva		
24		30 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 4					Kalva		
25		20 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7		old br.			Kalva		
26		30 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						4 11					Kalva		
27		15 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7					Kalva		
28		20 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 7	br.	blue			Kalva		
29		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago											Kalva		
30		25 to	1904	brother Janos Gelo Chicago						5 8					Kalva		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippiers Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippiers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1911,

at My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. med. Lioedecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, posting Herwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 11
at My

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thaier Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	‡ Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	Warciszewski	Tomas	32	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia Austria	brother Jan Warciszewski	Buffalo
2	Tokarczyk	Antonina	22	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	father Stanislaw Tokarczyk	Lowell
3		Wladyslaw	11	M	none	No	Polish	Galicia	grandfather	Lowell
4	Warciszewski	Wladyslaw	10	M	none	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
5	his	Josef	11	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
6	Goscinski		18	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
7	Rabocz	Gyutro	26	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
8	Sacrales	Jacho	24	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
9	Hawelak	Ladwiga	20	F	maid	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
10	Wotyha	Haroldina	20	F	maid	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
11	Sickanta	Antoni	33	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
12	Cujdak	Jar	18	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
13	Warciszewski	Konstanti	28	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
14	Warciszewski	Alia	20	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
15	Tobacki	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
16	Wichalak		19	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
17	Latinski	Alehey	31	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
18	Warciszewski	Fabie	22	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
19	Grabowski	Alexander	26	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
20	Tobacki		42	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
21	Beruntene	Ana	38	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
22		Sofia	11	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
23		Stanislawa	54	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
24	Petravice	Mariana	40	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
25	Zalohene	Stanislawa	23	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
26	Locus	Nick	26	M	laborer	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
27	Sanrosewice	Maria	20	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
28	Risajewicz	Ana	24	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
29		Wajda	3	F	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell
30		Leorgis	14	M	housewife	No	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Warciszewski	Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barciurewski Tomas	32	M	laborer	to to	Austria	Polish	Galicia	brother Jan Barciurewski	Buffalo
2	Tokarczyk Antonina	22	F	housewife	to to				father Stanislaw Tokarczyk	Buffalo
3	Wladyslaw	18	M	none	to to				grandfather	Buffalo
4	Barbierowicz Potnicel	16	M	maid	to to				mother Stanislaw Barbierowicz	Buffalo
5	Ris Josef	18	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Ris	Buffalo
6	Goscinski	18	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Goscinski	Buffalo
7	Rabocay Gurytro	26	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Rabocay	Buffalo
8	Saczak	24	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Saczak	Buffalo
9	Slawek	20	M	maid	to to				father Stanislaw Slawek	Buffalo
10	Wodyha Karolina	20	F	maid	to to				father Stanislaw Wodyha	Buffalo
11	Tichonta Antoni	33	M	laborer	to to	Russia	Belarusian	Belarus	brother Stanislaw Tichonta	Buffalo
12	Cujdak Jan	28	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Cujdak	Buffalo
13	Tanhowshi Konstanti	28	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Tanhowshi	Buffalo
14	Durejko Elias	20	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Durejko	Buffalo
15	Tobacki Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Tobacki	Buffalo
16	Michalak	19	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Michalak	Buffalo
17	Lamulski Henry	31	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Lamulski	Buffalo
18	Krupanish Franc	22	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Krupanish	Buffalo
19	Grabowski Alexander	26	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Grabowski	Buffalo
20	Totochi	42	M	laborer	to to				father Stanislaw Totochi	Buffalo
21	Beruntene Ana	38	F	housewife	to to	Lithuanian			brother Stanislaw Beruntene	Buffalo
22	Lofia	11	F	none	to to				brother Stanislaw Lofia	Buffalo
23	Stanislaw	54	M	none	to to				brother Stanislaw Stanislaw	Buffalo
24	Petraviczene Mariana	40	F	housewife	to to				brother Stanislaw Petraviczene	Buffalo
25	Zalukene Stanislaw	23	M	laborer	to to				brother Stanislaw Zalukene	Buffalo
26	Tosus	26	M	laborer	to to				brother Stanislaw Tosus	Buffalo
27	Sanrosewicz Maria	20	F	maid	to to				brother Stanislaw Sanrosewicz	Buffalo
28	Risajewicz Ana	27	F	housewife	to to				brother Stanislaw Risajewicz	Buffalo
29	Wagda	3	F	none	to to				brother Stanislaw Wagda	Buffalo
30	Tetozia	14	F	none	to to				brother Stanislaw Tetozia	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 25 1910, 19

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self 20 to				brother Michael here is resident	No	No	no good	No	5 6	fair br blue	none	Quaker Wisconsin
2	self 30 to				124 E. Madison St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 3	blt		Latina Minnesota
3	self 14 to				1313 Leech St. Brown City Iowa								
4	self 14 to				father Jan Barbierevica					5 11	blue gray		
5	self 14 to				116 Auburn St. Brown City Iowa					5 9	blt blue		Lincoln Iowa
6	self 14 to				brother Samuel					5 8	br		Minnesota
7	self 14 to				164 E. 1st St. Brown City Iowa					5 2	blt brown		Opawasee
8	self 14 to				1313 Leech St. Brown City Iowa					5 1			
9	self 14 to				brother Michael Gonzalez					5 6	blue		Opawasee
10	self 14 to				25 1st St. Shepitan N.Y.					5 2			
11	self 14 to				father Thomas					5 6	brn blue		Rosiga
12	self 14 to				137 Box 10000 Chicago Ill					5 6	brn blue		Cincinnati
13	self 14 to				brother Michael					0 1	brn		Rosiga
14	self 14 to				2170 E. 1st St. Cleveland Ohio					5 5	blt		Kron
15	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 5	brn blue		Lincoln Iowa
16	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 7	brn blue		Opawasee
17	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 8			Opawasee
18	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 6			Opawasee
19	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 8			Opawasee
20	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 5	blue		Opawasee
21	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 2	blue blt		Opawasee
22	self 14 to				brother Michael					4 11			
23	self 14 to				brother Michael								
24	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 2			Opawasee
25	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 5	blt blue		Opawasee
26	self 14 to				brother Michael								
27	self 14 to				brother Michael					5 2			Opawasee
28	self 14 to				brother Michael								
29	self 14 to				brother Michael								
30	self 14 to				brother Michael								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Phipps Master, of the S. S. German from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Phipps
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 11,

at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910.
at NY
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing from

Bremen

October 18th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bulha	18	F	seamstress		Russia	Russian	Russia	father Boris Bulha	New York
2	Bignin	30	M	joiner		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	wife Rosa Bignin	Ills Chicago
3	Tabra	19	F	laborer		Austria	Czechian	Czechia	father Josef Tabra	Ills Chicago
4	Harcek	23	F	maid		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Jan Harcek	Ills Chicago
5	Dancik	24	M	tailor					father Jan Dancik	
6	Blavna	24	F	laborer					wife Rosa Blavna	Ills Chicago
7	Horvath	23	F	housewife					father Jan Horvath	Ills Chicago
8	Andrus	24	M	laborer					wife Anna Andrus	Ills Chicago
9	Busik	20	M	locksmith					father Jan Busik	Ills Chicago
10	Knalics	44	M	laborer					wife Anna Knalics	Ills Chicago
11	Tinnasal	22	F	locksmith					father Jan Tinnasal	Ills Chicago
12	Gyurina	21	F						father Jan Gyurina	Ills Chicago
13	Tinnac	37	M	laborer					father Jan Tinnac	Ills Chicago
14	Hikalik	24	M	joiner					father Jan Hikalik	Ills Chicago
15	Kabo	25	M	blacksmith					father Jan Kabo	Ills Chicago
16	Breisinger	19	M	painter					father Jan Breisinger	Ills Chicago
17	Holesar	51	M	laborer					father Jan Holesar	Ills Chicago
18	Schmidt	37	M	machinist					father Jan Schmidt	Ills Chicago
19	Refowice	23	M	laborer					father Jan Refowice	Ills Chicago
20	Surawenska	20	F	maid		Russia	Russian	Russia	father Jan Surawenska	Ills Chicago
21	Wesnienska	20	F	maid					father Jan Wesnienska	Ills Chicago
22	Belaska	35	M	laborer		Austria	Czechian	Czechia	father Jan Belaska	Ills Chicago
23		42	M						wife Rosa Belaska	Ills Chicago
24		37	M						wife Rosa Belaska	Ills Chicago
25	Tracz	33	M						wife Rosa Tracz	Ills Chicago
26	Crachar	46	M	glazier					wife Rosa Crachar	Ills Chicago
27	Gross	19	F	maid		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Jan Gross	Ills Chicago
28	Bettel	38	M	smith					wife Rosa Bettel	Ills Chicago
29	Friedl	33	F	housewife					father Jan Friedl	Ills Chicago
30	Adam	3 1/2	M	none					father Jan Adam	Ills Chicago

165

Arriving at Port of

OCT 23 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
2	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
3	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
4	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
5	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
6	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
7	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
8	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
9	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
10	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
11	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
12	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
13	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
14	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
15	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
16	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
17	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
18	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
19	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
20	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
21	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
22	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
23	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
24	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
25	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
26	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
27	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
28	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
29	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk
30	Yes	self	15 to 1905	brother-in-law, Frank Agash, 602 E. 12th St., New London, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair blue grey	none	Russia Polotsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My
M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liedecke, Surgeon of the German Empire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

October

, 1910

at

My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 18th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State. City or Town.
1	Pinko	Fuore	26	M	laborer	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Stefan Pinko	Va. Locahoutas
2	Josht	Johann	48	M					wife Juliaanna Josht	Pa. Allentown
3	Meck	Josch	19	M					father Frank Meck	Mich. Detroit
4	Pfaff	Elisabetha	25	F	house wife				mother Christine Torbach	Ill. Chicago
5	Herinbroht	Josch	33	M	laborer				father Josef Herinbroht	
6		Marianna	28	F	house wife				Kullod P.B.	
7	Brucker	Stefan	32	M	weaver				father Michael Brucker	Ind. Gary
8		Magdalena	27	F	house wife				Kullod P.B.	
9	Trarvas	Chikalyne	28	F			Slovak		mother Gielovska, Karskuna	Indianapolis
10	Holik	Milos	35	M	farm laborer				father Zoltan Holik	Mich. Detroit
11	Karuch	Gyorgy	38	M					wife Zoltan Karuch	
12		Karton	37	M					Karuch Zoltan	
13	Phamla	Anna	24	F	house wife				wife Anna Karuch	
14		Anna	10	F	none				Karuch Zoltan	
15	Selecky	Pal	37	M	farm laborer				father Zoltan Selecky	
16	Kralovaneor	Andras	37	M					wife Maria Kralovaneor	N.Y. Port Chester
17	Csanko	Endit	29	M	house wife				mother Gyorgy Csanka	Pa. Trulin
18		Michael	4	M	none	U.S. Born			father Csanka	
19		Georg	3	M		U.S. Born			grandfather	
20		Pal	2	M		U.S. Born				
21		Andras	11	M		U.S. Born				
22	Keincikar	Patie	28	F	house wife			Hungary	father Petroky Janos	N.Y. Gary
23		Endita	7	F	none				father Petroky Janos	
24		Pal	11	M	none				grandfather	
25	Kaluoka	Andras	41	M	farm laborer				wife Maria Kaluoka	Ill. East St. Louis
26	Lazar	Lajos	37	M					father Lazar Andras	Pa. New Brighton
27		Teronika	31	F	house wife				mother Gyorgy Teronika	
28		Fereick	6	M	house				uncle	
29		Anna	4	F						
30	Ivajjak	Guortav	37	M	farm laborer				wife Zoltan Ivajjak	Ill. East St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 20 1910, 19

167

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	self	50	us	friend Stefan Michalinski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	slat	blue	none	Thuringia	Garwardale
2	S	18 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
3	S	26 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
4	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
5	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
6	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
7	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
8	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
9	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
10	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
11	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
12	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
13	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
14	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
15	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
16	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
17	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
18	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
19	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
20	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
21	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
22	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
23	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
24	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
25	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
26	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
27	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
28	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
29	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	
30	S	25 yrs	100	us	friend Stefan Michalinski												Thuringia	Garwardale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10,

at NY
Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liedecke, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Korn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	K	Korin	31	✓	farm.				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
2		Pelle	45	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
3		Realtin	25	✓	cook				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
4		Quack	17	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
5		Baran	22	✓	tailor				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
6		Conij	38	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
7		Gradas	47	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
8		Wicherek	39	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
9		Grin	42	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
10		Higas	33	✓	farm				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
11		Gomianis	38	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
12		Asor	19	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
13		Janicka	36	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
14		"	3	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
15		"	17	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
16		Ciesielczyk	17	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
17		Rusak	24	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
18		Niegraa	37	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
19		Wena	24	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
20		"	14	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
21	M	Karkewicz	34	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
22		Winiak	24	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
23		Borczyk	27	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
24		"	2	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
25		Karcinok	32	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
26		"	10	✓	maid				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
27		Skowra	44	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
28		Barton	22	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
29		Parisk	19	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis
30		Cieniga	18	✓	laborer				Hungary	wife, Koro, Hungary	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

OCT 25 1910

19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Old	Brown	none	Hungary Oradea
2	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Blue	Grey		Barabara	
3	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Old	Brown		Russia Krasna	
4	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 5				Italy Pzyrkor	
5	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 4				Kurien	
6	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Grey		Yurien	
7	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		Blue			
8	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Old				
9	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 7					
10	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	6 1		Grey		Olsonka	
11	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		Blue		Olsonka	
12	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 6				Kurien	
13	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 1				Kurien	
14	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No						
15	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No						
16	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Blue	Old		Przozora	
17	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Old	Grey		Ulinor	
18	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		Blue		Miskow	
19	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 3				Przozora	
20	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No						
21	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 7				Przozora	
22	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Old			Miskow	
23	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 3				Przozora	
24	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No						
25	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Blue	Old		Przozora	
26	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 2					
27	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 2				Przozora	
28	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 4				Kurien	
29	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 3				Kurien	
30	✓	Self	25	Yes	Brother, Israel	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Old	Blue		Przozora	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Phipps Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Phipps
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,
at My

Immigration

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing Roon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910.
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 17th*, 19*10*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Hobielman	Jozef	41	M	✓	farmer		Austria	Polish	Silesia Soborna	father Jozef Hobielman	Wyom Sheridan
2	Bremerda	Jakob	18	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Bremerda	Galicia Kashi
3	Hobielman	Jewel	25	M	✓					Silesia Soborna	father Jozef Hobielman	Galicia Kashi
4	Madnick	Iwan	18	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Madnick	Galicia Kashi
5	Thopachowski	Andrzej	26	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Thopachowski	Galicia Kashi
6	Chajka	Margda	26	F	✓	housewife				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Chajka	Galicia Kashi
7	Wiedemah	Andrzej	17	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Wiedemah	Galicia Kashi
8	Cholewiah	Andrzej	19	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Cholewiah	Galicia Kashi
9	Radlo	Julias	26	F	✓	housewife				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Radlo	Galicia Kashi
10	Therdas	Emilia	17	F	✓	maid				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Therdas	Galicia Kashi
11	Polarski	Jan	26	M	✓	farmer				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Polarski	Galicia Kashi
12	Derezonski	Marcelan	35	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Derezonski	Galicia Kashi
13	Homenionka	Emilia	20	F	✓	maid				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Homenionka	Galicia Kashi
14	Apita	Julia	23	F	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Apita	Galicia Kashi
15	Antonina	Antonina	19	F	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Antonina	Galicia Kashi
16	Hshobsha	Jozefa	17	F	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Hshobsha	Galicia Kashi
17	Raccha	Jakob	27	M	✓	clock				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Raccha	Galicia Kashi
18	Bileh	Leon	30	M	✓	farmer				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Bileh	Galicia Kashi
19	Forbisa	Julia	25	F	✓	housewife				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Forbisa	Galicia Kashi
20	Rotho	Yfan	38	M	✓	farmer				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Rotho	Galicia Kashi
21	Tadriah	Setro	17	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Tadriah	Galicia Kashi
22	Boyza	Fedor	42	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Boyza	Galicia Kashi
23	Brplontowica	Lara	25	F	✓	housewife				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Brplontowica	Galicia Kashi
24	Brynek	Atanasy	26	M	✓	farmer				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Brynek	Galicia Kashi
25	Hosiko	Setro	25	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Hosiko	Galicia Kashi
26	Zwaryca	Setro	24	M	✓					Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Zwaryca	Galicia Kashi
27	Pertak	Tehla	19	F	✓	maid				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Pertak	Galicia Kashi
28	Shirynwcah	Setro	36	M	✓	farmer				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Shirynwcah	Galicia Kashi
29	Hestor	Jozefas	18	M	✓	maid				Galicia Kashi	father Jozef Hestor	Galicia Kashi
30												

Handwritten signature and notes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910, 19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 6	fair blue grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
2	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 8	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
3	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 8	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
4	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 8	grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
5	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
6	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
7	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
8	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 5	blue black	none	Quincy	Orlando		
9	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 4	blue black	none	Quincy	Orlando		
10	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 4	blue black	none	Quincy	Orlando		
11	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 4	blue black	none	Quincy	Orlando		
12	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 3	old grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
13	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 3	old grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
14	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	old grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
15	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	old grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
16	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	old grey	none	Quincy	Orlando		
17	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 5	blue black	none	Quincy	Orlando		
18	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 1	brown	none	Quincy	Orlando		
19	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 8	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
20	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 8	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
21	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
22	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 3	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
23	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 5	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
24	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 10	brown	none	Quincy	Orlando		
25	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 3	old blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
26	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 9	blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
27	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 3	blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
28	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 9	blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
29	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 5	blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		
30	self	Yes	brother John H. Bielous	No	No	5 2	blue	none	Quincy	Orlando		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Phipps Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Phipps
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My

M. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 14
at NY
J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen**October 18th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Tymacka</i>	<i>Nastka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Anna Tymacka</i>	<i>Pa. Sayre</i>
2	<i>Picszycki</i>	<i>Hania</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Wasyl Pichycki</i>	<i>Pa. Sayre</i>
3	<i>Lukacik</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wd</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Fedir Spack</i>	<i>N. J. Jersey City</i>
4	<i>Ellisa</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Kataryna Ellisa</i>	<i>N. J. Jersey City</i>
5	<i>Lapiorka</i>	<i>Hania</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maryna Lapiorka</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
6	<i>Hywel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Michal Hywel</i>	<i>N. J.</i>
7	<i>Jura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Katarzyna Jura</i>	<i>Conn. Wallingford</i>
8	<i>Wdowiak</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Zofia Wdowiak</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
9	<i>Jawiec</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Karol Jawiec</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
10	<i>Kruk</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maryna Kruk</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
11	<i>Chudzik</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Chudzik</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
12	<i>Burina</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Piotr Burina</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
13	<i>Chudzik</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Chudzik</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
14	<i>Chudzik</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Chudzik</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
15	<i>Popok</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Karol Popok</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
16	<i>Feist</i>	<i>Justus</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Feist</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
17	<i>Weis</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>millar</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Weis</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
18	<i>Pek</i>	<i>Margare</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>coch</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Pek</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
19	<i>Grela</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Grela</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
20	<i>Hallinger</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Hallinger</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
21	<i>Klaupfl</i>	<i>Kaver</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Klaupfl</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
22	<i>Peschek</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Peschek</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
23	<i>Ferlep</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Ferlep</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
24	<i>Karisch</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Karisch</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
25	<i>Kytsink</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Kytsink</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
26	<i>Wolak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Wolak</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
27	<i>Wolak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Wolak</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
28	<i>Jaurich</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Jaurich</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
29	<i>Kalos</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Kalos</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
30	<i>Chyr</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jozef Chyr</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910

19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	1904	brother Feodor Tymashka Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blu	blue	none	Ustia Polignac
2	no	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 1					
3	no	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 11		blue	grey		Dolsyere
4	no	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 7		blu	brown		Pulina
5	yes	21	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 5					Polignac
6	yes	21	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 5					Polignac
7	yes	40	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5		blue			Polignac
8	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						4 7					Polignac
9	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
10	yes	27	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5					Polignac
11	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 4		blu	blue		Polignac
12	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 7					Polignac
13	yes	24	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
14	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						4 11		blue	blu		Polignac
15	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
16	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
17	no	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						4 2					Polignac
18	yes	30	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 6		blu	blue		Polignac
19	yes	30	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 5					Polignac
20	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 8					Polignac
21	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 2					Polignac
22	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 7		brown			Polignac
23	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 9					Polignac
24	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 11		blue			Polignac
25	yes	20	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 5					Polignac
26	yes	30	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
27	yes	38	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 3					Polignac
28	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 6		blue	grey		Polignac
29	yes	25	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 4		blu	blue		Polignac
30	yes	24	brother Kasha Kulik Torga St. 1st. Torga Pa						5 5					Polignac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen, Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My

Muller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liolecke, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910.

at My

St. Mary's Hospital

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. S. S. *Anna Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 18th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lamos Gabriel	35	M	shoe maker	Y	Hungary	Slav	Lovala	father: Carol Burgard	N.Y. New York
2	" Maria	24	F	house wife		"	"	"	mother: Maria Burgard	"
3	Cebula Jan	19	M	farm labor		Austria	Slav	Galicia	father: Mikolaj Cebula	Brooklyn
4	Rembison Karol	19	"	"		"	"	"	father: John Rembison	Brooklyn
5	Stannayla Ferdinand	37	M	"		"	"	"	mother: Mary Stannayla	"
6	" Maximilian	18	M	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Stannayla	"
7	Heral Johann	24	F	house wife		"	"	"	mother: Anna Stannayla	"
8	" Jan	19	M	none		"	"	"	mother: Anna Stannayla	"
9	Bojarolan Amela	19	F	servant	Y	"	"	"	mother: Ant. Bojarolan	"
10	Adamuik Jan	42	M	farm labor		Hungary	Slav	Lovala	father: Adamuik	"
11	Kolec Michal	31	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Kolec	"
12	Liseclay Ondrej	43	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Liseclay	"
13	" Stefan	17	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Liseclay	"
14	Arman Peter	21	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Liseclay	"
15	Kroo Mikuldas	32	M	"		"	"	"	father: Peter Kroo	"
16	Rudinok Jan	40	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
17	Dezike Matias	25	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
18	Kosak Alfred	20	"	grocery clerk		Austria	Slav	Galicia	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
19	Gavonita Anton	20	"	farm labor		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
20	Beneda Antonie	17	F	servant		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
21	Stramar Katerina	28	F	house wife		Hungary	Slav	Lovala	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
22	Eartlik Marie	28	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
23	" Josef	7	M	none		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
24	" Jan	6	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
25	" Andrej	4	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
26	" Marie	2	F	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
27	Maxur Walerya	17	F	servant		Austria	Slav	Galicia	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
28	Symczyk Katerin	36	M	farm labor		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
29	Kopelaj Anton	17	"	iron foundry		"	"	"	mother: Anna Rudinok	"
30	Kricovec Janich	27	M	house labor		Hungary	Slav	Lovala	mother: Anna Rudinok	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York26 OCT 191019175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	30	1904	brother: John Huber				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey	none	Hungary	Ward
2	"	husband	4	"	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
3	"	self	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Udendow
4	no	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	"	Galicia	Trichow
6	yes	"	10	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
7	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Udendow
8	"	mother	"	"	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	brown	small mole right of nose	"	Hungary	Szedermit
11	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
12	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	18	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	
14	yes	"	18	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	
15	yes	"	15	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Udendow
16	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	
17	yes	"	15	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	hook marked back	"	
18	yes	"	12	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	hook marked back	"	
19	yes	"	12	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	hook marked back	"	
20	yes	"	19	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	hook marked back	"	
21	no	"	30	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	hook marked back	"	
22	yes	"	25	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	hook marked back	"	
23	yes	mother	"	"	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	self	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	
27	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	
28	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	20	1905	brother: 2000 Lebul				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 10,

at My
Manuelwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liolecke Surgeon of the St. Heinrich Hospital residing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at My

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. *Stair Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Prerew* *October 18th*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Milano	Josef	31	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Buda	wife: Maria Milano	Ill.		Springdale
2	Liviska	Barbara	38	F	Married	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister: "	"		"
3	Stefanski	Michael	25	M	Single	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Josef Stefan	"		Ill.
4	Karel	Anna	31	F	Married	housewife			Austria	Czech	Prague	Prague	father: Josef Karel	"		Ill.
5	Parkela	Marie	55	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	friend: J. J. Smith	"		Ill.
6	"	Anna	9	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	friend: J. J. Smith	"		Ill.
7	Kaligun	Josef	17	M	Single	servant			"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Polica	Witena	31	F	Married	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Polica	"		"
9	Lavratil	Marie	23	F	Married	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lavratil	"		Ill.
10	"	Josefa	9	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lavratil	"		Ill.
11	Radl	Josef	36	M	Married	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Radl	"		"
12	Luvila	Anton	21	M	Single	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
13	Stojak	Frank	17	M	Single	butcher			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
14	"	Olava	18	F	Single	servant			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
15	Wajeta	Wladyslaw	22	M	Single	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
16	Malila	Marya	20	F	Single	servant			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
17	Reminec	Lynette	25	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radl	"		"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 1/2

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/20/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3489
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 26 1944
Date

Caroline W. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 26 1944
Date

Robert R. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/27/44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3489
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 26 1944
Date

Caroline W. Bando
Camera Operator

FEB 26 1944
Date

Loe Baccarini
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commissioner

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Yes	self	41 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
2	"	"	35 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
3	"	"	25 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
4	"	"	25 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
5	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
6	"	"	15 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
7	"	"	15 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
8	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
9	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
10	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
11	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
12	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
13	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
14	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
15	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
16	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
17	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
18	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
19	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
20	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
21	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
22	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
23	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
24	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
25	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
26	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
27	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
28	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
29	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>
30	"	"	20 y.	brother: <u>James</u>

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NY

State of NY
County of NY

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at 1448 1st Ave. NY City, having been born in New York City (Hudson St.) on or about Aug 1, 1880

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) Anna C. C. C.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1906

11-1381

Town and St.

Immigrant Inspector.

List 15

board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

178

MENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	27	28	29
Color of—	Place of Birth.		
Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
<u>fair blond blue</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Mrs. Price</u>
<u>brown</u>		<u>Austria</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>blue</u>		<u>Karlavice</u>	
<u>brown</u>		<u>Komna</u>	
<u>blue</u>		<u>Pomackice</u>	
<u>grey</u>		<u>Galicia</u>	<u>Prachina</u>
<u>blue</u>	<u>Stutter</u>	<u>Pialka</u>	
<u>brown</u>		<u>Ukowna</u>	

United States.

e United States.

OCT 25 1910, 19

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	self	35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
2				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
3				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
4				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
5				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
6				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
7				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
8				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
9				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
10				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
11				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
12				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
13				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
14				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																
15				35	Yes	Yes	Brother: Andy. Wila Springdale, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Thungay	Wis. Pice																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910.

at My
McNellum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Liedecke, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing Harwich, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at My

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kubis, Rubis	25	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary, Kiskunhalas		Pa. Bradash
2	Guzman, Juan	25	M							
3	Maved, Gyorgy	25	M							
4	Szucs, János	32	M							
5	Bucsko, János	28	M							
6	Stepka, Adam	24	M							
7	M. Kasslag, Josef	30	M							
8	Tanicher, J.	24	M							
9	K. Kanyjati, K. Kalmian	40	M							
10	Fato, Josef	42	M							
11	Varga, János	28	M							
12	Serece, János	29	M							
13	Puta, Ruzsalini	24	M							
14	Costerin, Alois	37	M							
15	Tuer, Adam	25	M							
16	Sklaninka, Irma	23	F							
17	Hartini, J.	7	F							
18	Subat Korina, Josef	45	M							
19	Sklaninka, Tomas	18	M							
20	Jebbagy, János	22	M							
21	Tencaler, Antal	31	M							
22	T. H., Pal	24	M							
23	Buscha, János	24	M							
24	Lomora, J.	24	M							
25	Hartini, J.	24	M							
26	T. H., J.	24	M							
27	J. H., J.	24	M							
28	J. H., J.	24	M							
29	Teregi, Tecla	34	F							
30	Hartini, J.	24	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 20 1916

, 19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Self	26th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	old grey	none	Hungary	Granadon																
2	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	2		blue																			
3	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	4																					
4	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6		old blue																			
5	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	5																					
6	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	7					Empofalva																
7	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6		black grey			Scutes																
8	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	1		black blue			Manofalva																
9	mother				Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
10	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	10		grey			Per																
11	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	3		brown																			
12	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	8		blue																			
13	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	8		blue grey			Proced																
14	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	8																					
15	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	8																					
16	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	9		old blue			Oxeruta																
17	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	3		brown			Kolawon																
18	mother				Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
19	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6		low black																			
20	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	3		old blue																			
21	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6					Rowen																
22	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	8					Oxeruta																
23	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6					Gratol																
24	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
25	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
26	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
27	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
28	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.																												
29	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	2					Arad																
30	Self	24th			Dr. Robert Jones, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5	2																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Phipps, Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Phipps
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at My

Amelia

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing Hermit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Minder, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 10
at My
Immigration Officer.

15-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremer* *October 18th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Zsebelean	Joana	27	F	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian Hungary Beregsko	father Palici Trails
2		Juliana	5	F	none	no	no		father Palici Trails	father Palici Trails
3		Silvia	3	F						
4	Flics	Simon	28	M	farm laborer				wife Flics Maria	Oh. Canton
5	Balas	Maria	27	F	house wife	yes	yes		father Balas Simon	Ms. St. Louis
6		Anton	11	M	none				father Balas Simon	
7	Barbu	Flora	21	F	house wife				father Balas Simon	
8	Gasper	Paraschiva	18	F	none				father Balas Simon	
9		Katalina	9	F	none				father Balas Simon	
10	Frész	Janos	23	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		father Balas Simon	
11		Josif	29	M					father Balas Simon	
12	Kizenko	Tereya	24	F	house wife				father Balas Simon	
13	Schimovics	Ana	37	F	none				father Balas Simon	
14	Poklemba	Janos	19	M	farm laborer				father Balas Simon	
15	Thacryk	Andras	24	M		yes	yes		father Balas Simon	
16	Pavik	Ana	17	F	maid				father Balas Simon	
17	Roman	Jan	24	M	farm laborer				father Balas Simon	
18	Gioth	Miklos	39	M					father Balas Simon	
19		Paulina	4	F	none				father Balas Simon	
20	Wilko	Marton	36	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		father Balas Simon	
21		Maria	32	F	house wife				father Balas Simon	
22		Katarina	7	F	none				father Balas Simon	
23	Lilivka	Jakabuc	45	M	house wife				father Balas Simon	
24	Javorski	Katarin	20	F	maid				father Balas Simon	
25	Nolyak	Josif	16	M	farm laborer				father Balas Simon	
26	Valko		38	M					father Balas Simon	
27	Ferjanc	Zsuzs	11	F	none				father Balas Simon	
28	Kovacsik	Fanos	48	M	farm laborer				father Balas Simon	
29		Andras	16	M					father Balas Simon	
30	Kurics	György	32	M					father Balas Simon	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 28 1910

19

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
2		mother														
3		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
4		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
5		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
6		mother														
7		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
8		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
9		mother														
10		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
11		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
12		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
13		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
14		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
15		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
16		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
17		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
18		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
19		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
20		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
21		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
22		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
23		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
24		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
25		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
26		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
27		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
28		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
29		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan
30		self	3 yrs	husb. Zscheleau Tonia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	brown	none	Hungary Berezan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lindke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at My

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

October 18th, 19*10*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Rossa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Lucia Rossa</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
2	<i>Gardavica</i>	<i>Zuzanna</i>	27	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Zuzanna Gardavica</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
3	<i>Balho</i>	<i>Andras</i>	34	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andras Balho</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
4	<i>Talavich</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	16	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Lajos Talavich</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
5	<i>Tombo</i>	<i>Andras</i>	27	M	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andras Tombo</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
6	<i>Wofek</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Isidor Wofek</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
7	<i>Lorvas</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	24	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Isidor Lorvas</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
8	<i>Fehete</i>	<i>Andras</i>	25	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andras Fehete</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
9	<i>Teterwah</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Anna Teterwah</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
10	<i>Tajchowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	24	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Michal Tajchowski</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
11	<i>Cyzdek</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Cyzdek</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
12	<i>Kuruc</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Maria Kuruc</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
13	<i>Grywalshi</i>	<i>Andras</i>	35	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andras Grywalshi</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
14	<i>Elezsh</i>	<i>Michal</i>	19	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Michal Elezsh</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
15	<i>Brejacran</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother John Brejacran</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
16	<i>Wazurek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Wazurek</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
17	<i>Watuszek</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	38	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Rozalia Watuszek</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
18	<i>Olejarshi</i>	<i>Symon</i>	42	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Symon Olejarshi</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
19	<i>Shimring</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Shimring</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
20	<i>Shoveta</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Shoveta</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
21	<i>Enc</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Jan Enc</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
22	<i>Thempa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Maria Thempa</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
23	<i>Bozda</i>	<i>Ignieszka</i>	24	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Ignieszka Bozda</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
24	<i>Boziol</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	17	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Walenty Boziol</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
25	<i>Hasik</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	47	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andrzej Hasik</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
26	<i>Cybulah</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Marya Cybulah</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
27	<i>Cybul</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Anna Cybul</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
28	<i>Bialeh</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	17	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Franciszek Bialeh</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
29	<i>Wielowicz</i>	<i>Wawrzyniec</i>	28	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Wawrzyniec Wielowicz</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>
30	<i>Pawlik</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	26	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Wojciech Pawlik</i>	<i>Ca. Ellsworth</i>

184

Arriving at Port of

OCT 28 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after full fare was paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, or community, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, mental or physical, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	self	230	No	1901	acqn Barton Chama						5	1	fair	ld	brown	none	Hungary	Floroum														
2	Yes	husb	500	No	1890	123 Box 1111 North St. No. 1111 no good						5	4			blue																	
3	Yes	self	100	No	1901	acqn Barton Chama						5	5	br.	gr																		
4	Yes	father	40	No		father						4	10	ld	blue																		
5	Yes	self	25	No		brother George Tombo						5	4																				
6	Yes	self	25	No		brother George Tombo						5	7																				
7	Yes	self	170	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	8			br																	
8	Yes	self	300	No		brother George Tombo						5	8			blue																	
9	Yes	self	220	No		brother George Tombo						5	7			brown																	
10	Yes	self	174	No		brother George Tombo						6	1	br	br																		
11	Yes	self	10	No		brother George Tombo						5	5			blue																	
12	Yes	self	108	No		brother George Tombo						4	9																				
13	Yes	self	16	No		brother George Tombo						5	8			br																	
14	Yes	self	124	No		brother George Tombo						5	5																				
15	Yes	self	220	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	4																				
16	Yes	self	500	No		brother George Tombo						5	2																				
17	Yes	self	40	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	2			ld	blue																
18	Yes	self	10	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	8			br																	
19	Yes	self	380	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	8			blue																	
20	Yes	self	224	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	4			br	gr																
21	Yes	self	230	No	1901	brother George Tombo						5	8			blue																	
22	Yes	self	124	No		brother George Tombo						5	4			grey																	
23	Yes	self	18	No		brother George Tombo						5	2			ld	blue																
24	Yes	self	114	No		brother George Tombo						5	6			ld																	
25	Yes	self	25	No		brother George Tombo						5	8			br																	
26	Yes	self	55	No		brother George Tombo						5	7			blue	br																
27	Yes	self	325	No		brother George Tombo																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, O. Lippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at My
Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. med. Liedecke, Surgeon of the SS. Hain Wilhelm, sailing Harvard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
at My
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *October 16*, 19*19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sawlik	Wojciech	37	M	farmer		Polish		Galicia Wlodawa	wife Hilda Sawlik	High Detroit ✓
2	Gronowka	Marya	17	F	maid					father Bronislaw Gronowski	
3	Groszih	Julia	16	F						Longshore	
4	Gabiga	Anna	24	F						Eda Annala	
5	Thudla	Antonina	17	F						mother Helena Thudla	
6	Starr	Marya	19	F						mother Anna Gabiga	
7	Grozda	Agneszka	28	F	housewife					father Jan Thudla	Westfield ✓
8		Mladyslaw	3	M	none					Zacernie	
9		Katolina	11	F	1-188812					father Jan Thudla	
10	Biezielshy	Michal	30	M	farmer					father Josef Thudla	La Shiled ✓
11	Katusiewicz	Ludwik	15	M						mother Helena Thudla	
12	Wierwies	Lar	12	M	carpenter					father Jan Thudla	
13	Wagalas	Zuzanna	17	F	maid					father Josef Thudla	
14	Bajih	Katolina	28	F	housewife					mother Helena Thudla	
15		Hanislav	5	M	none					father Josef Thudla	
16		Marya	28	F						mother Helena Thudla	
17	Hebricha	Julia	16	F	maid					grandmother	
18	Bozek	Marya	18	F							
19	Polod	Marya	24	F	housewife						
20		Helen	6	F	none						
21	Warycha	Michalina	26	F	housewife						
22	Walczak	Micholay	37	M	laborer						
23	Lukowicz	Tasas	27	F	housewife						
24		Symcho	42	M	none						
25	Romanek	Marya	18	F	maid						
26	Wyskinn	Dymtro	23	M	laborer						
27	Worawoff	Spito	40	M			Turkey	Bulgarian	Galicia Wlodawa	father Bronislaw Gronowski	High Detroit ✓
28	Wojanoff	Theodor	35	M			Bulgaria		Galicia Wlodawa	father Bronislaw Gronowski	High Detroit ✓
29	Wiskheff	Vinitri	23	M	tailor					father Bronislaw Gronowski	High Detroit ✓
30	Wieruff	Wanas	22	M	laborer					father Bronislaw Gronowski	High Detroit ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 25 1910

, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether in full or in part.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	17/10			brother-in-law <i>Brodykowski</i> 1882 St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Opole	Poland	
2		15/1			brother						5	3	bl						
3		25/1			sister Anna <i>Tomich</i> 30 W. 14th St. New York						4	11	blue	grey			Lokosanol		
4		23/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 2 King St. New York						5	2					Kupin		
5		5/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 23 W. 14th St. New York						5	1					Jackson		
6		20/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 23 W. 14th St. New York						5	6		br			Podlone		
7		10/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 10 W. 14th St. New York						5	2		bl	gr		Kurwe		
8	mother																		
9																			
10	self	25/1			brother <i>Tomich</i> 23 W. 14th St. New York						5	7		br	br		Rey		
11		24/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	6		bl			Lubawa		
12		23/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	5					Pinnawo		
13		30/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5			blue			Chahary		
14		12/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	1					Swiss		
15	mother																		
16																			
17	yes self	20/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	2		blue	brown		Podlone		
18		25/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	3					Malawa		
19		11/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						6	1			blue		Nowica		
20	mother																		
21	yes self	25/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	2					Rey		
22		32/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	8		bl			Kurwe		
23	yes	25/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	2					Minnowo		
24	mother																		
25	self	22/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	2		br			Nowica		
26		18/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	1		br			Rey		
27		35/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						6	1		bl	blue		Kalkau		
28		25/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	5		br			Poland		
29		18/1			brother-in-law <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	6		grey			Poland		
30		26/1			cousin <i>Tomich</i> 111 W. 14th St. New York						5	8					Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Crippen Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Crippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My
M. J. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herault, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by
 owner thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Muenster, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910
 at My

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.0 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mureuoff	Dapko	40	M	farmer	Polgaria	Polgaria	Polgaria	Polgaria	Polgaria
2	Pezal	Franciska	16	F	serv	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polgaria	N. H. Laconia
3	Gallo	Ferenc	18	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Polgaria	W. H. Lethbridge
4	Forstainos	Mikadin	22	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	N. Y.
5	Zivkov	Eda	22	F	laborer	Serbian	Serbian	Taras	Taras	Oh. Akron
6	Protics	Stevan	22	M	yes				wife Melinka Zivkov	
7	Markov	Filip	32	M	yes				Taras	
8	Rimkus	Michael	30	M	tailor	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Rossica	Ill. Chicago
9	Jucraite	Franciska	22	F	serv				mother Elzeta Jucraite	
10	Beltner	Brand	47	M	grocer	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Polish
11		Heinrich	33	M					brother Friedrich Beltner	N. Y.
12	Jablonska	Katarynka	4	F	maid				brother Heinrich	
13	Lipulicka		24	F					brother Janusz Lipulicka	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Mudlo	Regina	19	F					brother Michael Mudlo	
15	Buhtic	Joca	19	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother Kida Buhtic	
16	Jelic	Joca	19	M					brother Pera Jelic	Pa. New York
17		Nikola	18	M					brother Joca Jelic	
18	Kovic	Lara	19	F					brother Kovic	Oh. Newark
19	Regice	Marya	18	F	serv	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polgaria	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Bresniskaite	Kariona	20	F					brother Joca Bresniskaite	
21	Cserba	Janos	18	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother Kida Cserba	N. Y. Sag Harbor
22	Adamcsik	Andras	17	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother Kida Adamcsik	Pa. Woodland
23	Micso	Iszvan	18	M					brother Kida Micso	
24	Bohus	Janos	24	M	farmer				brother Kida Bohus	Pa. Quimora
25	Terek	Iszvan	28	M	laborer				brother Kida Terek	N. Y. West Hoboken
26		Andras	25	M	wheelwright				brother Kida Terek	Hoboken
27	Kadura	Janos	18	M	farmer				brother Kida Kadura	N. Y. Union Hill
28	Koir	Frans	24	M	laborer	German	German	Germany	brother Kida Koir	Minn. Minneapolis
29	Lakostyik	Jan	31	M	farmer	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	brother Kida Lakostyik	Pa. Graloch
30	Brizgala	Jan	19	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother Kida Brizgala	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 25 1910, 19

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	2.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair br blue	none	Russia, Pomerania
2	Self	2.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 2	bl	none	Galicia, Kozly
3	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	none	Hungary, Nagolac
4	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 5	grey	none	Texas
5	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	none	
6	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	none	
7	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	none	
8	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 6	grey	none	Russia, Rosiken
9	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 2	br	none	Gymnasium
10	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	none	Germany, New York
11	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	none	Chernobyl
12	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No				
13	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No				
14	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No				
15	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No				
16	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 8	blue grey	none	Hungary, Lowe
17	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	none	Pomerania
18	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 10	br	none	Olson
19	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 11	br	none	Galicia, Lomowice
20	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 1	bl blue	none	Russia, Pomerania
21	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 8	br	none	Hungary, Korkwicz
22	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	none	
23	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 11	br	none	Poland, Litoska
24	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	none	Litovus
25	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	none	
26	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 8	blue bl	none	
27	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 2	br	none	Lokait
28	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 8	br	none	Londorhara
29	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	none	Chicago
30	Self	1.00	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5 5	bl grey	none	Chesapeake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Hark, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910,

at My
McNellwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. Lideke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at

My

J. M. Hallwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Frankfurt* *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen* *October 20th* 19*10*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Codhorski</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Codhorski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Budas</i>	<i>Ljuba</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Budas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Simasch</i>	<i>Terona</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Ignace Simasch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Travys</i>	<i>Wihaly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Travys</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Tirelha</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Tirelha</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Haszare</i>	<i>Setoan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Haszare</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Chis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Lajic</i>	<i>Wane</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Lajic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Liga</i>	<i>Tanko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Liga</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Thy</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Willings</i>	<i>Richard B.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Willings</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Pickert</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Stefan Pickert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at My
M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med. Lüdcke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hermit, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Hermit" or "employed by
German Marine")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn, ~~to~~ before me this

25th day of October, 1980

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
P&A	P&A
R&I	R&I
MONEY	MONEY
FLT	FLT
D&O	D&O
D&O	D&O
D&O	D&O
FLY	FLY
JULY	JULY
NON	NON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Boulogne Oct. 19th, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Skalec	Rudolf	28	m.	cook		Canada	German	Alberta	friend: Mr. John Wallace	Alberta
2	Kalogianinis	P. Demetrius	33	m.	railroad employee		Turkey	Greek	Alexandria, Egypt	uncle: William Demetrius	New York
3											
4	Limo with mother	Josef	31	m.	HOSPITAL-ships		Hungary	Slovak	born at sea 23/10	mother: Rozalia Limos	With Kenneth Rut
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 25 1910

190

192

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Eippers Hask of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Eippers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1908,
at NY
McCallum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mrs. Lindeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1900

at My Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.sailing from Bremen11th of October, 1908

190													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Members of crew:												
2	Hoyer	Martin	26	M	butcher	ja	ja	Germany	German	Holtenauer	Holtenauer, Germany	N. J.	Hoboken
3	Kretzer	Gustav	23	M						Brilava	Brilava, Germany		
4	Burcland	John	25	M	laborer			Galicia	Galicia	Mielitz	Mielitz, Galicia		New York
5	Eichberger	Rudolf	24	M				Germany	Germany	Varde	Varde, Denmark		Hoboken
6	Gerz	Anton	24	M						Hammov	Hammov, Germany		New York
7	Hartmann	Heinrich	24	M	Sandpiper					Lele	Lele, Prussia		New York
8	Marguardt	Babette	25	F	Homemaker								Hoboken
9	Weitz	Alois	19	M	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Berlin	Berlin, Prussia		New York
10	Christgau	Minna	16	F				Germany	German	Bremen	Bremen, Germany		Brooklyn
11	Spickermann	Friedrich	16	M						Lele	Lele, Prussia		
12	Heckermann	Georg	20	M									Hoboken
13	Fosle	Martin	26	M						Rehman	Rehman, Germany		New York
14	Berger	Willy	21	M						Brilava	Brilava, Germany		
15	Schirmer	Albert	32	M						Unterledler	Unterledler, Germany	N. J.	New York
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lippert Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lippert
Master
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 15th day of October, 1906,
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

add

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Storoy

195

I, Shindely, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Authority
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

S/S Kaw Wilhelm II
arr Oct 26/10
Oct 27/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. a

11-211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 15. October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Vocke	Carl	37	M	Married	Herbert	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Lele	wife: Meta Vocke, Lele, Göttingen 105, Germany	N. J.	Paterson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25. H. October, 1908

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		By ship			made: J. J. O'Brien, 139, Rutherford, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & admitted Oct 27th 1910
 J. J. O'Brien
 Inspected
 Off. of Imm. by Dr. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers Mack, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippers Mack
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Stearns

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. L. L. Stearns*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Münster*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

Oct 30th 1910

Add

over Oct 26/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.
SEX
RACE
REL
MARRIAGE
OCCUPATION
EDUCATION
REMARKS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 18 October, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Winkels	Joseph	18	M.	Single	Cook		Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	John Winkels, Industrial N. J. Newark		
2												Examined by Dr. Robinson		
3												W. W. Dyckes		
4												Insp.		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Winkler First Off. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ad. Winkler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adell, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

199

Wm. O. 26 / 1910

Sept. 18 / 1913

alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

new
S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *1-6*
Nov Oct 26 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fehr</i>	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house</i> <i>be phon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>Father Conrad Fehr</i> <i>Rott St. 6 Zurich</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>N.Y. Glen Cove</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Bremen this
arrived
day after arrival
made examination
by Dr. M. H. F.
Inspector on
Board office
Sept 17 1913
Immigration Dept

Head tax paid
to Inspector in
Boarding Division

U

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 2

1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

v6

No. _____

P.C. S.S.

KAISER WM II

(H.G.L.)

arrived Oct. 26/10

, 190

M.,

, from

201

Invt No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
14f 1	Tubel, Maria	8	19	1	LPG. II Cabin	10.	Tuttle	10/27/11 C			10/29/12 Euc 1 40													343
40f 2	Nicka, Maria & oh.	7	16/17	2	"	10	"	10/27/11 C			10/31/19 Doc 1 35													10/2/10
10m	Tobias																							
31m 3	intended wife Draschowski, Serger &	1	16/17	2	"	10.	Murphy				10/27/25 Euc 2 30													242
31f	Breckstedt, Olga				"																			
41f 4	Risnick, Marie	9	7	1	"	10.	Sulliv				10/26/83 K. 2 10													-1-
15m 5	Sommerfeld, Willi	1	1	1	"	10.	Murphy				10/26/168 m. 2 35													-1-
3m 6	Postman, Robert	8	23	1	"	10.	Tuttle	10/27/15 C			11/1/37 Euc 1 57													676
17f 7	Kuh, Theresia	8	22	1	"	10.	"	10/27/15 C			11/1/37 Euc 1 57													676
4f 8	Kalchbrenner, Maria	8	20	1	"	10.	"	10/27/11 C			10/31/19 Doc 1 35													565
16m 9	Christgau, Hinrich	Crew	10	1	"	10	Sull.	10/26/175 m			10/27/109 m. 1 25													121
24m 10	Hartmann, Hinrich	"	7	1	"	10.	"				10/26/174 m. 3 15													-1-
34f 11	Peregi, Tecla & oh	16	29/30	2	"	10.	Bauer				10/26/188 m. 4 18													-2-
15f	Mariska																							
19m 12	Wolak, Marie	13	27	1	"		Schlam				10/26/86 m. 4 20													-1-
10m 13	Valentik, Janos	18	4	1	"	10.15	D1M10	10/27/25 Clark			10/31/93 m. 1 28 m. 11 15													666
9f 14	Ferjanc, Zsussi	17	27	1	"	10.20	Connor	10/27/25 Clark			10/31/93 m. 1 28 m. 11 15													666
24m 15	Taucher, Josef & niece	16	8/9	2	"	10.05	Bauer				10/27/22 m. 1 40													242
6f	Theresie																							
11m 16	Wojcik, Ferdinand & 2 bros	3	23/24	3	"	10.20	Flan	10/27/28 Clark			10/29/24 m. 10 03													999
9m	Cune																							
8m	Rudolf																							
18f 17	Romanek, Marya	19	25	1	"	10.20	Schl.				10/26/88 m. 4 25													-1-
37m 18	Balko, Andras	18	3	1	"	10.15	D1M10	10/27/25 Clark			10/31/93 m. 1 28 m. 11 15													666
23f 19	Biskup, Antonina & oh	3	20/21	2	"	10.20	Flan	10/27/28 Clark			10/29/24 m. 10 03													666
11m	Bronislawa																							
38m 20	Uhan, Vitu	5	4	1	"	10.25	Bauer				10/27/27 Euc 3 30													121
15f 21	Litarowics, Katarzyna	2	17	1	"	10.20	Haack.	10/27/25 Clark			10/28/76 m. 3 30													232
14f 22	Regiec, Marya	20	19	1	"	10.30	Warren				10/27/25 Clark													777
47f 23	Wojcik, Regina	7	21	1	"	10.40	Connor				10/27/21 m. 1 35													121

TOTALS.

79,000

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

PG. S. S. KAISER WM. II (N.C.L.)

arrived Oct. 26/10

, 190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.	No. Passports.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
46m 24	Ghyr, Andras	13	30	1	LPG. Drs.Cert.	11.10	Schla																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. KAISER WILHELM II

N.G.L. arrived OCTOBER 26th 1910.

19

M.

from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kasanevsk	Julia	6	5	1	To sister	9.30 Sister Susan, 342-26 St. nyc	P	27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
2	Schwartz	Emilia	6	6	1	" friend	frd. Susan Kasanavsk 342-26 St. nyc	P	27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	Sagelke	Anna	3	13	1	" aunt	Ans. Mrs. Margaret Packumill, 719-7 th av. Chicago	P	26	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
4	Behnke	Friedrich	2	8	1	" tel #	Rev. B. L. Daniel, 1104 W. Humboldt St. Chicago	B	27	2 ¹⁵	1	2	1
5	Steponaitis	Potras	1	5	1	" tel #	Rev. E. to Mrs. H. Agemius 122 Arthur St. Brooklyn	B	29	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
6	Sumszevka	Wiktorja	9	20	1	" bro in law	Sister Mrs. John Chlebowski, 378 Oakland St. Bklyn	S	27	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
7	Rosiliek	Fran's (cab)			1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Anna Pawlik, 418 E. 76 th St. nyc	P	26	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
8	Hranek	Anna & do					St. St. & St. Mrs. Rosa Desigile, 5 th av 100 th St. N.Y.	B	28	3 ¹⁵	4	1	4
9	Turovids	Ernest & do	8	14/15-	2	" sister	St. St. & St. Mrs. Rosa Desigile, 5 th av 100 th St. N.Y.	B	28	3 ¹⁵	4	1	4
10	Kowalevka	Hilunia & oh	1	2/3	2	" tel #	Rev. St. Michael, 39 Lancaster St. Worcester Mass	B	28	2 ¹⁵	4	1	4
11	Ansaldi	Kuni.	5	20	1	" husband	St. Jo. Box 25, Corvallis Ky.	P	26	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
12	Stebnioka	Julia	19	17	1	" cousin	Cons. Mary Lukowicz, 199 E 4 th St. nyc	B	27	4 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
13	Magalas	Zusanna	19	13	1	" cousin	Cons. Stefan Rutkowski, 217 Chestnut St. Bklyn	P	27	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
14	Grex	Maria	6	28	1	" husband	St. Jan, 605 Waller av. nyc	P	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
15	Graf	Maria	2	15	1	" aunt	Ans. Mrs. St. Ann & St. Mary, 172 E. 5 th St. nyc	P	26	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
16	Toncar	Maria	3	26	1	" bro in law	Sis. Mrs. Anna Perlak, 506 E. 70 th St. nyc	B	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
17	Pavak	Anna	17	16	1	" bro in law	Sis. Mrs. Elena Nasovak, 22 Recta St. nyc	P	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
18	Boneda	Antoni	14	20	1	" uncle	Cons. Mrs. Maria Pifler, 506 W. 166 th St. nyc	B	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
19	Gross	Karolin	9	27	1	" uncle	Bro. L. Philip Gross, 806 E. 9 th St. nyc	P	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
20	Rogowska	Aniela & 2 oh	1	12/14	3	" tel #	St. Jan, 200 School St. Chrofu, Prussia	P	27	9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
21	Hoholska	Josefa	12	17	1	" friend	frnd. Anna Cyburska, 139-19 St. Bklyn	B	27	10 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
22	Krass	Josef	8	27	1	" father	Rev. St. Paul, 1100 Ave 90, San Luis Obispo	P	26	3 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
23	Szpile	Julia & sis	12	15/61	2	" uncle	Cons. Mrs. J. Talorsky, 957 3 rd Ave. Bklyn	S	27	10 ³⁵	2	2	2
24	Podalska	Anna	7	20	1	" cousin	Cons. Anna Rozak, 601 1 st Ave. nyc	S	27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
25	Halkerstadt	Maria	2	30	1	" cousin	Rev. St. Paul, 1100 Ave 90, San Luis Obispo	B	28	2 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
26	Janik	Jan	3	27	1	" sist r	Rev. St. Paul, 1100 Ave 90, San Luis Obispo	P	29	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
27	Gombas	Istvanna	1	18	1	" tel #	Son Stewar, 417-1 st Ave. Trenton	P	27	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
28	Mascos	Francisco				" sister bro in law	Mrs. S. L.	B	27	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, J. T. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by Munson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Med. Depart. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Curitiba

Oct 26 / 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curityba* sailing from *Muevitas, Cuba*, *October 20th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackwell	Thomas E.	36	M	Train dispatcher	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Fort Wayne	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Harris	Lois	43	F	dressmaker	-	-	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Marquette	Mass.	New Bedford
3	Pratt	Emma S.	45	F	ill	-	-	U.S.	U.S.	Cuba	La Gloria	N.Y.	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

October 26th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
				25		26		27		28		29																
				Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
				Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.																				
				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.																				
				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.																				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																
				If Yes—		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?																		
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton Master, of the S. S. County ba, from Nuevitas, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1900
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by Munson S. S. Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
Med Department, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curity* sailing from *Nuevitas, Cuba* *October 20^c, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Camaguey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>South Africa</i>	<i>Cape Town</i>	<i>Pearl</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1000

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 26th, 1910.

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of any court, for any crime or offense of the kind for which he is liable?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of naturalization in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Self. Pease Iron Works.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	red	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2																				
3	H. E. Snider, Inspector																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. P. Matton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton Master, of the S. S. Curityba, from Hawita, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1919
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3489

Oct. 26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944

.....
Date

Caroline D. Bamber
.....
Camera Operator

